

PART I.
Statistical Department.

ENGLISH CALENDAR FOR 1845.
TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDAR FOR 1245.
THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR.

THE GARDENER'S CALENDAR, &c.

7211, 1145
1145-1

196003

செப்பனிருபவர் சபையர்
செப்பனிருவதற்காக எடுத்த
கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள் ஜூன் 95
செப்பனிரு முடிந்த நாள் ஜூன் 95
சுரபாரக்குடி காரைக்கலை
கு. பா. என். சி. காரைக்கலை
கையொப்பம் கையொப்பம்
19/75

NOTICE.

B. BONJOUR,
WATCH AND CLOCK MAKER AND
JEWELLER,
MOUNT ROAD.

BEGS respectfully to inform his Friends and the Public at large, and also Gentlemen at the out-stations, that he still continues to carry on his business in all its branches—and takes this opportunity of returning his sincere thanks to the Public in general and his Friends, for the encouragement he has hitherto met with, and he trusts that the experience he has acquired in his business in the course of the last 22 years, will secure to him the continuance of their favor and patronage.

In addition to the above business B. B. will also undertake to repair Musical Boxes &c. &c. of every description on very moderate terms.

Orders from the Interior will meet with prompt attention and despatch.

MOUNT ROAD, 1st January 1845.

HIDER AND CO.
COACH SADDLES, HARNESS AND
CARRIAGE MAKERS,
TEMPLE
MADRAS.

H. AND CO. beg to acquaint the Ladies and Gentlemen and the Public in general, that they still continue to manufacture the above trades upon the most economical terms, they having a very large stock of Europe materials on hand.

The Madras Christian Herald

JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS AND GENERAL INTELLIGENCE

is published at the Asylum Press, on the evening of every Wednesday

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

Three Rupees, per quarter, if paid in arrears:

Two Rupees, if paid in advance.

CHRISTIAN HERALD OFFICE:

Asylum Press,

December 1844.

E. MARSDEN,

Agent.

THE ASYLUM PRESS.

There being a large supply of New Type in use at the Asylum Press, the undersigned is prepared to execute any orders with which he may be favoured in a style that cannot fail to give entire satisfaction. His terms will be found very moderate.

Regimental Books, and forms of every description, supplied from the Press at reasonable rates. Card Printing, and Book binding in all its branches, executed neatly and economically.

MADRAS:

Asylum Press,

December 1844.

E. MARSDEN,

Superintendent.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1845,

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

Principal Articles.

Golden Number.....	3	Dominical Letter.....	E
Epact.....	22	Roman Indiction.....	3
Solar Cycle.....	6	Julian Period.....	5538

Fixed and Movable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c. &c.

Epiphany.....	Jan.	6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.....	May	11
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Jan.	19	Trinity Sunday.....	May	18
Martyrdom of King Chas. I.....	Jan.	30	Corpus Christi.....	May	22
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday.....	Feb.	2	Birth of Queen Victoria.....	May	24
Ash Wednesday.....	Feb.	5	Restoration of King Chas. II.....	May	29
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.....	Feb.	9	Accession of Queen Victoria.....	June	20
Marriage of Queen Victoria.....	Feb.	10	Proclamation do.....	June	21
St. David.....	Mar.	1	St. John Baptist—Midsummer day.....	June	24
Palm Sunday.....	Mar.	16	Coronation of Queen Victoria.....	June	28
St. Patrick.....	Mar.	17	Birth of Adelaide, Queen Dowager.....	Aug.	13
Good Friday.....	Mar.	21	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort.....	Aug.	26
Easter Day.....	Mar.	23	St. Michael.....	Sept.	29
Annunciation—Lady Day.....	Mar.	25	Gunpowder Plot.....	Nov.	5
Low Sunday.....	Mar.	30	Birth of Prince of Wales.....	Nov.	9
St. George.....	Apr.	23	Birth of Princess Royal.....	Nov.	21
St. Mark.....	Apr.	25	St. Andrew, Advent Sunday.....	Nov.	30
Alice.....	Apr.	25	St. Thomas.....	Dec.	21
Rogation Sunday.....	Apr.	27	Christmas Day.....	Dec.	25
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.....	May	1			

The year 5506 of the Jewish Era commences on October 2, 1845. The year 1261 of the Mohammedan Era commences on January 10, 1845. Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on September 3, 1845.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON

In the Year 1845 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the MOON, as follows :

I. *An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, May 5-6, 1845, visible over the whole of the continent of Europe and the Northern portions of Asia and North America, but invisible at Madras.*

II. *A Total Eclipse of the Moon, May 21, 1845, visible at Madras.*

First contact with the Penumbra at.....	h. m.	6 40,5 Evening.
First contact with the Shadow.....	7 38,1 Evening.	
First total immersion in the Shadow.....	8 52,3 Evening.	
Middle of the Eclipse.....	9 14,9 Evening.	
Last total immersion in the Shadow.....	9 37,5 Evening.	
Last contact with the Shadow.....	10 51,7 Evening.	
Last contact with the Penumbra.....	11 49,3 Evening.	

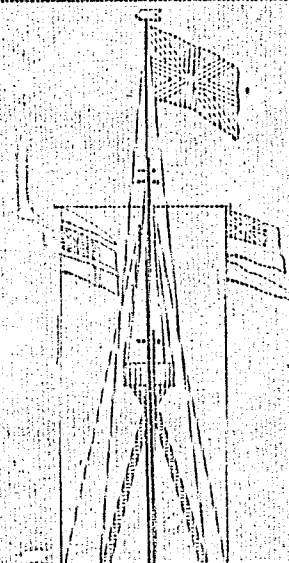
III. *An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, October 30, 1845, visible over the Southern Ocean and Australia, but invisible at Madras.*

IV. *A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, November 14, 1845, partly visible at Madras.*

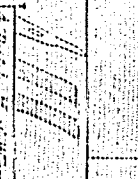
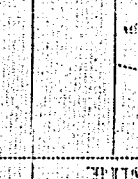
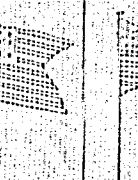
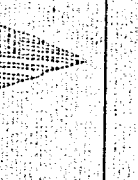
First contact with the Penumbra.....	h. m.	3 10,4 Morning.
First contact with the Shadow.....	4 31,2 Morning.	
Moon sets Eclipsed.....	6 2, Morning.	

Transit of the Planet Mercury over the Sun's Disc.

On the 8th May 1845, the Planet Mercury being situated at his inferior conjunction with the Sun will be seen projected upon the Sun's Disc--visible over the whole of Europe, North and South America and Australia, and on the Western Coast of Africa and in China.



FLAG STAFF.

     		  		  		  		  	
BRITISH		FRENCH		DUTCH		DANISH		NORWEGIAN	

JANUARY (FIRST MONTH) ERECT DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
								Rises.	Con- junc- tions.	Sets.
			<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
W	1	1	6 22 5 38	19 46 57,37	5 23 1 9,5	+	3 50,87	12 7 18 3	---	---
Th	2	2	6 22 5 38	51 22,27	22 56 58,3		4 19,17	13 3 19 0	0 7	0 7
Fri	3	3	6 22 5 38	55 46,83	22 50 19,5		4 47,11	14 2 19 57	0 55	0 55
Sat	4	4	6 22 5 38	10 0 11,91	22 44 13,6		5 14,68	15 3 20 56	1 50	1 50
Su	5	5	6 22 5 38	4 34,79	22 37 40,5		5 41,86	16 4 21 58	2 50	2 50
M	6	6	6 22 5 38	8 58,13	22 30 40,5		6 8,58	17 5 23 2	3 53	3 53
Tu	7	7	6 21 5 39	13 21,01	22 23 13,8		6 34,86	18 6 0	4 57	4 57
W	8	8	6 21 5 39	17 43,39	22 15 20,7		7 6,64	19 0 0 4	5 4	5 4
Th	9	9	6 21 5 39	22 5,28	22 7 1,3		7 25,92	19 52 1	2 7 6	2 7 6
Fri	10	10	6 21 5 39	26 26,59	21 58 16,1		7 50,61	20 40 1 58	3 6	3 6
Sat	11	11	6 21 5 39	30 47,31	21 49 5,0		8 14,72	21 24 2 50	9 2	9 2
Su	12	12	6 21 5 39	35 1,41	21 39 28,6		8 38,23	22 9 3 38	9 53	9 53
M	13	13	6 20 5 40	39 20,69	21 29 27,2		9 1,99	22 51 4 26	10 44	10 44
Tu	14	14	6 20 5 40	43 45,70	21 19 0,8		9 23,30	23 34 5 11	11 32	11 32
W	15	15	6 20 5 40	48 3,81	21 8 0,9		9 44,82	---	5 57	12 21
Th	16	16	6 20 5 40	52 21,26	20 56 54,9		10 5,66	0 17 6 43	13 10	13 10
Fri	17	17	6 20 5 40	56 37,97	20 45 16,0		10 25,77	1 0 7 29	13 59	13 59
Sat	18	18	6 19 5 40	20 0 53,95	20 33 13,4		10 45,14	1 45 8 16	14 47	14 47
Su	19	19	6 19 5 41	5 9,13	20 20 47,8		11 3,76	2 34 9	5 15 36	5 15 36
M	20	20	6 19 5 41	9 23,65	20 7 59,2		11 21,65	3 21 9 53	16 24	16 24
Tu	21	21	6 19 5 41	13 37,35	19 54 56,9		11 38,75	4 12 10 42	17 11	17 11
W	22	22	6 18 5 41	17 59,26	19 41 14,8		11 55,07	5 1 11 29	17 55	17 55
Th	23	23	6 18 5 41	22 2,40	19 27 19,2		12 10,62	5 53 12 17	18 39	18 39
Fri	24	24	6 18 5 41	26 13,74	19 13 2,5		12 25,39	6 43 13	19 21	19 21
Sat	25	25	6 18 5 41	30 24,20	18 53 24,3		12 39,36	7 32 13 48	20 2	20 2
Su	26	26	6 18 5 42	34 34,07	18 43 25,5		12 52,53	8 21 14 33	20 43	20 43
M	27	27	6 17 5 42	39 43,04	18 33 6,3		13 4,89	9 12 15 19	21 24	21 24
Tu	28	28	6 17 5 42	42 51,19	18 15 26,9		13 16,46	10 3 16	22 7	22 7
W	29	29	6 17 5 42	46 58,55	17 56 57,7		13 27,24	10 57 16 53	22 53	22 53
Th	30	30	6 17 5 43	51 5,10	17 40 9,3		13 37,20	11 53 17 49	23 43	23 43
Fri	31	31	6 16 5 43	55 10,83	17 28 32,0		13 46,36	12 52 18 45	---	---

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☾ Last Quarter...	1 3 42 Evening.	☽ Full Moon.....	23 7 41 Evening.
☾ New Moon.....	8 0 34 Evening.	☾ Last Quarter...	31 19 16 Morning.
☽ First Quarter...	15 2 12 Evening.		
☾ Perigee.....	7 10 Morning.	☾ Apogee.....	19 3 Evening.

THE MOON is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 5th, *Mercury* on the 8th, *Saturn* on the 9th, and *Jupiter* on the 12th; and passes near to α *Libra* on the 4th, ϵ *Aquarii* on the 10th, π *Arctis* on the 16th, α *Tauri* on the 19th, α *Cancer* on the 23d and α *Virgins* on the 29th.

JANUARY--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 2d, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 12th, and again becomes stationary on the 23d.

VENUS continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at..... 4 4 Morning.
 ——— 15th at..... 4 20 Morning.

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 20th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Libra*:

Rises on the 1st at..... 2 35 Morning.
 ——— 15th at..... 2 20 Morning.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Pisces*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at..... 11 7 Evening.
 ——— 15th at..... 10 19 Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Capricornus*, remains invisible throughout the month.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
2d Em. of III.	7 40 13	20th Em. of I.	7 42 44
4th Em. of I.	8 24 09	23d Em. of II.	8 39 54
9th Em. of III.	8 53 36	30th Em. of II.	8 38 28
13th Em. of I.	8 43 56		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>Inches.</i>
1 to 10	30.115	75.3	66.0	0.55
10 to 20	30.110	75.3	65.0	0.53
20 to 31	31.090	75.9		0.11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog, which reaches only two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 1/2, 2, & 3 P. M.; the coldest at 4 1/2, 20 M. A. M.

JANUARY--REMARKABLE DAYS.

		[Correggio 1615.]
W	1	Circumcision. Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle of
Th	2	Calcutta retaken 1757.
Fri	3	
Sat	4	
Su	5	2d SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. [1761.]
M	6	Epiphany. Twelfth Day. Old Christmas Day. Pondicherry taken
Tu	7	
W	8	Lucina, P & M.
Th	9	
Fri	10	Linnaeus died 1773. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
Sat	11	
Su	12	1st SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	13	Hilary, Ep. Old New Year's Day. Floods Monday.
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
Fri	17	
Sat	18	Prisca, V & M. Capture of Bauripora 1825.
Su	19	SEPTAGESIMA SUNDAY. Capture of Aden 1829.
M	20	Fabian, Ep. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
Tu	21	Agnes, V & M.
W	22	Vincent, Mart.
Th	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
Fri	24	
Sat	25	Conversion of St. Paul.
Su	26	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	27	
Tu	28	Peter the Great assassinated 1725.
W	29	King George 3d died 1820.
Th	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I. 1649.
Fri	31	

LESSONS FOR JANUARY.

		MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
January	1	Genesis 17	Romans 2	Deut. 19 & 22	Colossians 3
---	5	Isaiah 41	Matthew 4	Isaiah 43	Romans 4
---	6	Isaiah 60	Luke 11 & 12	Isaiah 45	John 2 to v. 12
---	12	Isaiah 44	Matthew 10	Isaiah 46	Romans 10
---	19	Genesis 1	Matthew 17	Genesis 2	1st Cor. 1
---	25	Wisdom 3	Acts 22 to v. 22	Wisdom 6	Acts 26
---	26	Genesis 3	Matthew 23	Genesis 6	1st Cor. 7

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY.

W	1	
Th	2	
Fri	3	
Sat	4	
Th	5	
M	6	
Tu	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
Fri	10	
Sat	11	
Th	12	
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
Fri	17	
Sat	18	
Th	19	
M	20	
Tu	21	
W	22	
Th	23	
Fri	24	
Sat	25	
Th	26	
M	27	
Tu	28	
W	29	
Th	30	
Fri	31	

MEMORANDA (SECOND MONTH) SEVING DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON			THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Cal. m. nates.	Sets.
Sat	1	32	6 16 5 43	20 59 15,78	8 17 6 36,3	13 54,75	13 53 19 44	0 23		
Th	2	33	6 16 5 44	21 3 19,91	16 49 22,4	14 2,30	14 53 20 45	1 27		
M	3	34	6 16 5 44	7 23,21	16 31 50,9	14 9,04	15 31 21 45	2 39		
Tu	4	35	6 16 5 44	11 25,74	16 14 2,0	14 14,99	16 43 22 44	3 40		
W	5	36	6 16 5 45	15 27,45	15 55 56,5	14 20,11	17 43 23 42	4 41		
Th	6	37	6 16 5 45	19 28,33	15 37 34,5	14 24,43	18 27 24	5 44		
Fri	7	38	6 16 5 45	23 28,40	15 18 56,6	14 27,94	19 14 9 35	6 45		
Sat	8	39	6 16 5 46	27 27,67	15 0 3,1	14 30,67	20 0 1 55	7 40		
Th	9	40	6 16 5 46	31 26,14	14 40 54,6	14 32,59	20 44 2 13	8 31		
M	10	41	6 16 5 46	35 23,83	14 21 31,3	14 33,71	21 23 3 2	9 22		
Tu	11	42	6 16 5 47	39 20,71	14 1 54,0	14 34,02	22 11 3 50	10 13		
W	12	43	6 16 5 47	43 16,80	13 42 2,8	14 33,53	22 56 4 35	11 2		
Th	13	44	6 16 5 47	47 12,11	13 21 58,3	14 32,30	23 40 5 24	11 53		
Fri	14	45	6 16 5 48	51 6,65	13 1 40,9	14 30,27	24 24 6 10	12 41		
Sat	15	46	6 16 5 48	55 0,45	12 41 11,0	14 27,50	25 0 6 50	13 30		
Th	16	47	6 16 5 48	58 53,43	12 20 23,9	14 23,93	25 15 7 42	14 19		
M	17	48	6 16 5 49	22 2 45,75	11 59 35,3	14 19,72	26 4 8 35	15 5		
Tu	18	49	6 16 5 49	6 37,34	11 38 30,1	14 14,75	26 54 9 33	15 50		
W	19	50	6 16 5 49	10 28,21	11 17 14,0	14 9,06	27 45 10 11	16 35		
Th	20	51	6 16 5 50	14 18,40	10 55 47,0	14 2,71	28 36 10 53	17 13		
Fri	21	52	6 16 5 50	18 7,94	10 34 11,0	13 55,57	29 26 11 44	18 0		
Sat	22	53	6 16 5 50	21 56,79	10 12 24,6	13 47,99	30 16 12 30	18 42		
Th	23	54	6 16 5 51	25 45,02	9 50 28,9	13 39,68	31 3 13 17	19 24		
M	24	55	6 16 5 51	29 32,64	9 28 24,3	13 30,73	31 14 4 20	6		
Tu	25	56	6 16 5 51	33 19,68	9 6 10,9	13 21,22	31 54 4 54	20 52		
W	26	57	6 16 5 52	37 6,13	8 43 49,3	13 11,16	32 49 5 43	21 40		
Th	27	58	6 16 5 52	40 52,13	8 21 29,3	13 0,53	33 47 6 41	22 34		
Fri	28	59	6 16 5 52	44 37,46	7 58 13,6	12 49,29	34 45 7 37	23 29		

Phases of the Moon.

☉ New Moon..... 6 11 55 Evening.		☉ Full Moon..... 22 0 7 Evening.	
☾ First Quarter..... 14 12 21 Morning.			
☾ Perigee..... 4 4 Evening.		☾ Apogee..... 16 9 Morning.	

The Moon is in conjunction with Mars on the 1st, Mercury and Venus on the 4th, and Jupiter on the 9th, and passes near to α Sagittarii on the 3d, α Piscium on the 5th, β Arietis on the 13th, α Tauri on the 15th, 29 Canceri on the 19th, α Virginis on the 23rd and α Scorpis on the 28th.

FEBRUARY--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun ($25^{\circ} 38'$) on the 5th.

VENUS is visible in the morning just before sun rise throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 18th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Ophiuchus*:

Rises on the 1st at..... 1 55 Morning.
15th at..... 1 40 Morning.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Cetus*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at..... 9 24 Evening.
15th at..... 8 39 Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Capricornus*, remains invisible throughout the month.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
5th Em. of I.	6 5 9	24th Em. of II.	5 45 3
12th Em. of I.	8 0 33	28th Em. of I.	6 20 3
14th Em. of III.	7 51 1		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1. to 10	Inches. 30.085	75.8	87.6	66.0	0.03
10 — 20	30.084	77.3			0.00
20 — 28	30.070	78.5			0.01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until 11 A. M. when the sea breeze sets in, and blows till 10 or 12 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze, and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 6 A. 49 M. P. M.; the coldest at 5 A. 0 M. A. M.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

With reference to the following pages of Astronomical matter, it is proper to state, that they are mostly due to the Nautical Almanac, from which, by interpretation, the several values have been adapted to the meridian of the Madras Observatory.

The numbers in the columns "Sun Rise" and "Sun Set" are Apparent Time, and the "Right Ascension" and "Declination" of the the "Equation of Time," are for the moment of Apparent Noon. The signs + or — in the latter columns are those proper to be applied to the Apparent, to obtain the Mean Solar Time; thus, on the 1st of February in the present year the

	App. Time.	Eq. Time.	Mean Time.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
Sun Rises at.....	6 16 4	13 55 or 0 29 55	
— Culminates at.....	0 0 4	13 55 or 0 13 55	

From the latest observations, the Observatory appears to be situated in

	<i>h. m. s.</i>
Longitude 5 20 57 = 69 14 15 East of Greenwich.	
Latitude 13 4 3.5 North.	

The meteorological results and remarks have been derived from forty years uninterrupted observations at the Madras Observatory, and, as far as an average of observations of this nature can agree with its constituent values, so nearly may the several results here given, be relied upon to represent the expectations of the year.

The places of the fixed stars have been deduced from the Catalogue of 11015 stars given in Vol. VI. of the Madras Results.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
19th September 1844.

T. G. TAYLOR,
Hodgkin & Company's Astronomer.

FEBRUARY--FEBRUARY 1844

Sat	1	[Mary, Candlemas.
Su	2	QUINQUAGESIMA--SHROVE SUNDAY. Purification of the B. V.
Mo	3	Blaise, Bp. Supreme Court 1st Term begins.
Tu	4	Shrove Tuesday.
W	5	Asa Wednesday. Agatha, V. & M. Cato destroyed himself B.C. 45.
Th	6	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
Fri	7	
Sat	8	Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1559.
Su	9	QUADRAGESIMA--1ST SUNDAY IN LENT.
Mo	10	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Lord Darnley murdered 1567.
Tu	11	
W	12	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1553.
Th	13	
Fri	14	Valentine, Bp. Old Candlemas Day.
Sat	15	
Su	16	2d SUNDAY IN LENT.
Mo	17	Battle of Meeanee (Sind) 1843.
Tu	18	Luther died 1546.
W	19	
Th	20	
Fri	21	
Sat	22	Supreme Court 1st Term ends.
Su	23	3d SUNDAY IN LENT.
Mo	24	St. Matthias, Ap. DUK OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1773.
Tu	25	
W	26	Bonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
Th	27	Battle of Orlhes 1814.
Fri	28	

LESSONS FOR FEBRUARY.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
February 2	Gen. 9 to v. 20	Mark 2	Genesis 12	1st Cor. 14
5	Exod. 16	Mark 5	Exodus 17	2d Cor. 1
9	Gen. 19 to v. 30	Mark 9	Genesis 22	2d Cor. 5
16	Genesis 27	Mark 16	Genesis 34	2d Cor. 12
23	Genesis 39	Luke 6	Genesis 42	Galatians 6
24	Wisdom 19	Luke 7	Exodus 1	Ephesians 1

Sat	1
E	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
Fri	7
Sat	8
E	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
Fri	14
Sat	15
E	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
Fri	21
Sat	22
E	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
Fri	28

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.				THE MOON.			
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Cal- cu- lates.	Sets.		
			<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>		<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
Sat	1	60 6	7 5 53	22 48 22	34 S	7 35 59.9	+12 37.73		12 45	13 36	—	
2	61 6	7 5 53				7 13 9.5	12 25.58		13 42	19 35	0 26	
M	3	62 6	7 5 53			6 50 13.0	12 12.97		14 38	20 33	1 29	
Tu	4	63 6	6 5 54			6 27 10.6	11 59.37		15 32	21 30	2 29	
W	5	64 6	6 5 54	23	3 17.05	6 4 2.3	11 46.34		16 22	22 23	3 30	
Th	6	65 6	6 5 54			5 40 50.1	11 32.99		17 18	23 14	4 26	
Fri	7	66 6	6 5 55			5 17 32.7	11 18.03		17 52	24	5 31	
Sat	8	67 6	6 5 55			4 54 11.1	11 3.28		18 36	0 3	6 16	
9	68 6	5 5 55				4 30 45.3	10 48.16		19 19	0 51	7 8	
M	10	69 6	5 5 56			4 7 17.1	10 32.67		20 4	1 39	8 1	
Tu	11	70 6	4 5 56			3 43 45.4	10 16.34		20 46	2 28	8 54	
W	12	71 6	4 5 57			3 20 11.1	10 0 6.7		21 32	3 14	9 43	
Th	13	72 6	3 5 57			2 56 34.7	9 44.21		22 20	4 2	10 32	
Fri	14	73 6	3 5 57			2 32 56.4	9 27.47		23 7	4 51	11 22	
Sat	15	74 6	2 5 58			2 9 16.7	9 10.43		23 56	5 39	12 11	
16	75 6	2 5 58				1 45 35.9	8 53.14		—	6 27	12 53	
M	17	76 6	2 5 58			1 21 54.3	8 35.61		0 45	7 15	13 44	
Tu	18	77 6	1 5 59			0 58 12.6	8 17.88		1 36	8 3	14 28	
W	19	78 6	1 5 59			0 34 30.7	7 59.96		2 27	8 50	15 11	
Th	20	79 6	1 5 59			0 10 49.2	7 41.33		3 17	9 36	15 53	
Fri	21	80 6	0 5 59	0	1 53.70	N 0 12 51.6	7 23.63		4 7	10 22	16 35	
Sat	22	81 5	0 5 6		3 36.34	0 36 31.3	7 5.26		4 53	11 9	17 18	
23	82 5	59 6	0		9 14.89	1 0 9.8	6 46.80		5 50	11 57	18 2	
M	24	83 5	59 6	1	12 52.87	1 23 46.4	6 28.27		6 44	12 47	18 49	
Tu	25	84 5	59 6	1	16 30.80	1 47 21.1	6 9.63		7 39	13 39	19 27	
W	26	85 5	58 6	2	20 8.71	2 10 53.4	5 51.63		8 39	14 35	20 20	
Th	27	86 5	58 6	2	23 46.62	2 34 23.0	5 32.45		9 39	15 32	21 55	
Fri	28	87 5	57 6	3	27 24.53	2 57 49.5	5 13.86		10 39	16 31	22 23	
Sat	29	88 5	57 6	3	31 2.52	3 21 12.3	4 55.32		12 57	17 30	22 24	
30	89 5	57 6	4		34 40.57	3 44 32.2	4 36.85		12 33	18 23	—	
M	31	90 5	56 6	4	38 18.71	4 7 47.5	4 18.45		13 27	19 24	0 24	
Phases of the Moon.												
D. H. M.						D. H. M.						
☾ Last Quarter.... 1 3 24 Evening.						☾ Full Moon... 24 1 40 Morning.						
☾ New Moon.... 8 11 37 Morning.						☾ Last Quarter... 30 10 21 Evening.						
☾ First Quarter... 16 7 14 Morning.												
☾ Perigee..... 4 0 Morning.						☾ Perigee..... 23 6 Evening.						
☾ Apogee..... 16 5 Morning.												
The Moon is in conjunction with Mars on the 2d, and again on the 30th, Saturn on the 5th, Venus on the 6th, and Jupiter on the 9th; and passes near to <i>μ</i> Sagittarii on the 2d, <i>ν</i> Aquarii on the 5th, <i>ε</i> Tauri on the 15th, <i>c</i> Leonis on the 22d, <i>a</i> Virginis on the 24th, and B Scorpii on the 27th.												

STATE--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 22d.

VENUS is visible in the morning just before sun-rise throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Arctis*, on the 20th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Sagittarius*:

Rises on the 1st at..... 1 25 Morning.
 15th at..... 1 3 Morning.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Pices*, continues an evening star throughout the Month:

Sets on the 1st at..... 7 56 Evening.
 15th at..... 7 13 Evening.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

Rises on the 1st at..... 4 44 Morning.
 15th at..... 3 54 Morning.

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this Month, Jupiter being too near to the Sun.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches.	°			Inches.
10 — 20	30,042	79,8	90,3	69,7	0,03
20 — 31	30,015	80,7			0,11
	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or alongshore wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon and blows till 10 p. m. is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 04. 20m. p. m.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. a. m.

WATCH--REMARKABLE DAYS.

Sat	1	St. David, Abp.	
Th	2	4th SUNDAY IN LENT. Chad, Bp. John Wesley died 1791.	
M	3	Bombay landed from Elba 1815.	
Tu	4		
W	5	Battle of Barossa 1811.	
Th	6	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.	
Fri	7	Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with England 1707.	
Sat	8		
Th	9	5th SUNDAY IN LENT. Rizzio assassinated 1566.	
M	10	Benj. West died 1820.	
Tu	11		
W	12	Gregory, Martyr.	
Th	13		[shot 1757.
Fri	14	English took possession of Chandernagore 1757. Admiral Byng	
Sat	15	Julius Caesar assassinated B. C. 44.	
Th	16	PALM SUNDAY. Gustavus III. shot 1792.	
M	17	St. Patrick.	
Tu	18	Edward K. W. Sax.	
W	19		
Th	20	Maunday Thursday. Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.	
Fri	21	Good Friday. Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria, 1801. Su-	
Sat	22	Porto Belle taken 1740. [preme Court 2d Term begins.	
Th	23	Easter Day.	
M	24	Easter Monday. Queen Elizabeth died 1603. [ed 1843.	
Tu	25	Easter Tuesday. Annunciation--Lady Day. Thames Tunnel open-	
W	26	Defeat of Tippeo 1799. PRINCE GEORGE OF CAMBRIDGE born 1816.	
Th	27	Peace of Amiens 1802.	
Fri	28		
Sat	29		[1814.
Th	30	1st SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Low Sunday. Capitulation of Paris.	
Th	31		

LESSONS FOR MARCH.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
March 2	Genesis 13	Luke 13	Genesis 43	Philippians 1
3	Exodus 3	Luke 20	Exodus 5	Colossians 4
10	Joshua 24	John 3	Judges 1	2d Thes. 2
21	Gen. 22 to 26	John 13	Isaiah 53	1st Peter 2
23	Exodus 12	Romans 6	Exodus 14	Acts 2 v. 32
24	Exodus 16	Matthew 23	Exodus 17	Acts 3
25	Exodus 20	Luke 24 to v. 12	Exodus 32	1st Cor. 15
30	Numbers 16	John 17	Numbers 22	Hebrews 1

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH.

Sat	1
Su	2
Mo	3
Tu	4
We	5
Th	6
Fri	7
Sat	8
Su	9
Mo	10
Tu	11
We	12
Th	13
Fri	14
Sat	15
Su	16
Mo	17
Tu	18
We	19
Th	20
Fri	21
Sat	22
Su	23
Mo	24
Tu	25
We	26
Th	27
Fri	28
Sat	29
Su	30
Mo	31

APRIL (FOURTH MONTH) 1888. DAYS.

Day of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
			Rise.	Set.	O's Right Ascension.	O's Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
								Rise.	Col- mi- nates.	Set.
Tu	1	91	5 56	6 4	0 41 58.24	N 4 39 53.3	+ 4 0.17	14 17	23 17	1 23
We	2	92	5 56	6 5	0 45 35.30	N 4 34 2.6	+ 3 42.00	15 4 21	23 18	2 16
Th	3	93	5 55	6 6	0 49 13.80	N 4 17 5.5	+ 3 23.99	15 40 21	23 17	3 13
Fri	4	94	5 54	6 7	0 52 52.43	N 3 49 0.9	+ 3 6.13	16 31 22	23 44	4 7
Sat	5	95	5 54	6 8	0 56 31.31	N 3 25 50.5	+ 2 48.42	17 14 23	23 32	4 53
Su	6	96	5 54	6 9	1 0 10.33	N 3 25 33.3	+ 2 30.23	17 56	23 5	5 52
Mo	7	97	5 54	6 10	1 3 49.34	N 3 43 10.6	+ 2 13.63	18 40	23 0 19	6 43
Tu	8	98	5 53	6 11	1 7 28.37	N 3 10 20.3	+ 1 56.57	19 25	23 1 6	7 33
We	9	99	5 53	6 12	1 11 8.66	N 2 32 2.7	+ 1 39.72	20 12	23 1 54	8 24
Th	10	100	5 52	6 13	1 14 48.57	N 2 55 17.4	+ 1 23.14	21 0	23 2 43	9 14
Fri	11	101	5 53	6 14	1 18 28.73	N 3 17 34.2	+ 1 6.78	21 49	23 3 32	10 4
Sat	12	102	5 52	6 15	1 22 9.18	N 3 39 22.5	+ 0 50.72	22 38	23 4 20	10 52
Su	13	103	5 52	6 16	1 25 49.92	N 4 1 12.1	+ 0 34.93	23 27	23 5 8	11 37
Mo	14	104	5 52	6 17	1 29 30.96	N 4 22 52.6	+ 0 19.46	24 16	23 5 55	12 22
Tu	15	105	5 51	6 18	1 33 12.35	N 4 44 33.8	+ 0 4.30	25 6	23 6 43	13 6
We	16	106	5 51	6 19	1 36 54.02	N 5 5 45.2	+ 0 10.51	25 16	23 7 37	13 47
Th	17	107	5 51	6 20	1 40 35.08	N 5 26 56.6	+ 0 25.00	26 6	23 8 13	14 29
Fri	18	108	5 50	6 21	1 44 15.47	N 5 47 57.7	+ 0 39.02	26 46	23 8 53	15 11
Sat	19	109	5 50	6 22	1 47 56.1	N 6 8 48.0	+ 0 52.66	27 37	23 9 45	15 52
Su	20	110	5 50	6 23	1 51 36.47	N 6 29 27.4	+ 1 6.20	28 28	23 10 35	16 33
Mo	21	111	5 49	6 24	1 55 16.97	N 7 10 56.6	+ 1 19.12	29 19	23 11 23	17 23
Tu	22	112	5 49	6 25	1 58 57.10	N 7 52 12.0	+ 1 31.61	30 10	23 12 10	18 16
We	23	113	5 49	6 26	2 2 36.59	N 8 33 16.5	+ 1 43.66	31 0	23 12 56	19 10
Th	24	114	5 48	6 27	2 6 16.54	N 9 14 16.0	+ 1 55.25	31 50	23 13 42	20 13
Fri	25	115	5 48	6 28	2 9 56.99	N 9 55 16.5	+ 2 6.34	32 40	23 14 28	21 16
Sat	26	116	5 48	6 29	2 13 37.43	N 10 36 16.4	+ 2 16.92	33 30	23 15 14	22 17
Su	27	117	5 48	6 30	2 17 17.86	N 11 17 16.2	+ 2 27.00	34 20	23 16 0	23 17
Mo	28	118	5 47	6 31	2 20 98.34	N 11 58 16.1	+ 2 36.56	35 10	23 16 46	24 17
Tu	29	119	5 47	6 32	2 23 38.86	N 12 39 16.6	+ 2 45.63	36 0	23 17 32	25 10
We	30	120	5 47	6 33	2 26 59.31	N 13 20 16.9	+ 2 54.03	36 50	23 18 18	26 10

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.			D. H. M.		
☾ New Moon	7	1 1	☽ Full Moon	22	0 33
☾ First Quarter	15	2 44	☽ Last Quarter	29	4 46
☾ Apogee	13	1	☽ Perigee	24	10

The Moon is in conjunction with Saturn on the 1st and 29th; Venus on the 5th, Jupiter on the 6th, and Mars on the 23rd; and passes near to *β* Aquarii on the 2d, *α* Trianguli on the 11th, *α* Leonis on the 18th, *α* Virginis on the 21st, *γ* Ophiuchi on the 26th, and *β* Capricorni on the 28th.

APRIL--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun ($15^{\circ} 45'$) on the 17th, and becomes stationary on the 27th.

VENUS is visible at the commencement of the month just before sun-rise, but becomes invisible afterwards.

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 19th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Sagittarius*:

in M.

Rises on the 1st at..... 0 50 Morning.

15th at..... 0 30 Morning.

JUPITER arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 6th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Uranus*:

in S.

Rises on the 1st at..... 2 54 Morning.

15th at..... 2 4 Morning.

The Positions of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this Month, Jupiter being too near to the Sun.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth of lowest rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches. 29.975	° 82.7	94.7	75.4	Inches. 0.05
10 to 20	29.950	83.7			0.03
20 to 30	29.928	84.7			0.25

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S.E. to S.W. still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A.M.

APRIL--MEMORABLE DATES.

Tu	1	
W	2	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
Th	3	Richard, Bishop of Clichester. Shakespeare died 1616.
Fri	4	St. Ambrose.
Sat	5	Stow, the Historian, died 1605.
Su	6	2d SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Old Lady Day. Battle of Coorg 1834.
M	7	Defeat of Mahomed Akbar Khan by the Garrison of Jellalabad 1842.
Tu	8	
W	9	Lord Bacon died 1626.
Th	10	Battle of Toulouse 1814. Supreme Court 2d Term ends.
Fri	11	Rowland Hill died 1833.
Sat	12	Rodney's Victory 1780.
Su	13	3d SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	Battle of Culloden 1746.
Th	17	B. Franklin died 1790.
Fri	18	Fox the Martyrologist died 1597.
Sat	19	Alphago, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
Su	20	4th SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1557.
M	21	Duke of Sussex died 1843.
Tu	22	
W	23	St. George, Martyr.
Th	24	
Fri	25	St. Mark, Evng. Duchess of Gloucester born 1770. PRINCE'S [ALICE BORN 1843.]
Sat	26	
Su	27	ROGATION SUNDAY. Sir W. Jones died 1794.
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

LESSONS FOR APRIL.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
April 6	Numb. 23, 24	Acts 3	Numb. 25	Hebrews 8
13	Deuter. 4	Acts 10	Deuter. 5	James 2
20	Deuter. 6	Acts 17	Deuter. 7	1st Peter 4
25	Eccles. 4	Acts 22	Eccles. 5	1st John 1
27	Deuter. 8	Acts 24	Deuter. 9	1st John 3

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
Fri	4
Sat	5
S	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
Fri	11
Sat	12
S	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
Fri	18
Sat	19
S	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
Fri	25
Sat	26
S	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30

MAY (FIFTH MONTH) THREE DAYS.

Days of the Year.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN			AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON				
			Rises. Sets.		O's Right Ascension.	O's Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.					
								Rises.	Mid-nights.	Sets.			
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	s.	d. m.	s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	
Th	1	121	5	46 6	14	2	33	10,50	N 15 3 56	— 3 2,07	14 31	20 42	2 3
Fri	2	122	5	46 6	14	36	59,55	15 21 8,5	3 9,45	15 12	21 28	2 54	
Sat	3	123	5	46 0	14	40	49,26	15 38 56,3	3 16,25	15 55	22 15	3 45	
E	4	124	5	45 0	15	44	39,65	15 56 23,6	3 22,51	16 37	23 1	4 36	
M	5	125	5	45 6	15	48	30,49	16 13 46,1	3 28,18	17 21	23 43	5 13	
Tu	6	126	5	44 6	16	52	21,90	16 30 45,5	3 33,31	18 9	24 6	6 15	
W	7	127	5	44 6	16	56	13,90	16 47 29,5	3 37,87	18 55	0 37	7 6	
Th	8	128	5	44 6	16	3	0 6,45	17 3 56,7	3 41,06	19 43	1 25	7 55	
Fri	9	129	5	44 6	16	3	59,58	17 20 7,0	3 45,29	20 31	2 14	8 45	
Sat	10	130	5	44 6	16	7	53,27	17 35 59,7	3 48,15	21 22	3 2	9 33	
E	11	131	5	43 6	17	11	47,53	17 51 34,8	3 50,45	22 11	3 50	10 17	
M	12	132	5	43 6	17	15	42,33	18 6 52,0	3 52,18	22 59	4 36	11 0	
Tu	13	133	5	43 6	17	19	37,31	18 21 51,1	3 53,35	23 47	5 21	11 42	
W	14	134	5	42 6	17	23	32,63	18 35 31,5	3 53,93	—	6 5	12 22	
Th	15	135	5	42 6	17	27	30,10	18 50 53,2	3 54,05	0 56	6 50	13 3	
Fri	16	136	5	42 6	17	31	27,13	19 4 55,7	3 53,57	1 26	7 35	13 45	
Sat	17	137	5	42 6	18	35	24,72	19 18 39,9	3 52,55	2 16	8 22	14 27	
E	18	138	5	41 6	18	39	22,86	19 32 2,5	3 50,98	3 13	9 13	15 14	
M	19	139	5	41 6	18	43	21,53	19 44 6,1	3 48,86	4 8	10 6	15 3	
Tu	20	140	5	41 6	18	47	20,75	19 56 49,3	3 46,21	5 7	11 3	16 59	
W	21	141	5	41 6	18	51	20,55	20 9 14,0	3 43,01	6 9	12 4	17 59	
Th	22	142	5	41 6	19	55	20,82	20 21 15,5	3 39,26	7 12	13 6	19 0	
Fri	23	143	5	40 6	19	59	21,87	20 32 57,4	3 34,97	8 14	14 9	20 4	
Sat	24	144	5	40 6	19	4	3 23,08	20 44 18,2	3 30,17	9 14	15 10	21 7	
E	25	145	5	40 6	20	7	24,94	20 55 17,5	3 24,94	10 10	16 8	22 2	
M	26	146	5	40 6	20	11	27,34	21 5 55,3	3 18,99	11 0	17 1	23 5	
Tu	27	147	5	40 6	20	15	30,26	21 16 11,4	3 12,65	11 47	17 52	23 57	
W	28	148	5	40 6	20	19	33,69	21 26 5,6	3 4,70	12 29	18 39	—	
Th	29	149	5	39 6	20	23	37,59	21 35 37,2	2 44,58	13 13	19 27	0 50	
Fri	30	150	5	39 6	20	27	41,93	21 44 46,8	2 50,63	13 54	20 13	1 42	
Sat	31	151	5	39 6	21	31	46,80	21 54 32,6	2 42,34	14 36	20 59	2 33	

Phases of the Moon.

☾ New Moon ... 6 3 18 Evening. | ☽ Full Moon ... 21 9 19 Evening.
 ☾ First Quarter ... 14 7 29 Evening. | ☽ Last Quarter ... 28 11 46 Morning.
 ☾ Apogee ... 10 7 11 Evening. | ☽ Perigee ... 22 9 11 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 4th, and Saturn on the 30th.
 Mercury on the 6th, and Mars and Saturn on the 26th; and passes over a Nova
 on the 5th, a Comet on the 13th, a Perseid on the 16th, a Meteor on the 23rd, and
 a Comet on the 26th.

MAY--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 2th, and becomes stationary on the 26th.

VENUS arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 26th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

Rises on the 1st at 8 5 Morning.
15th at 11 40 Evening.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Pisces*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 4 40 Morning.
15th at 3 34 Morning.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

Rises on the 1st at 1 4 Morning.
15th at 0 10 Morning.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
11th Im. of I.	17 46 45	27th Im. of I.	16 3 31
25th Em. of III.	16 2 39		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,905	83,9	99,2	78,5	70,32
10 — 20	29,870	83,8			0,11
20 — 31	29,843	87,7			0,65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S.W.; in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N.W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 p.m. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 1½. 20m. A.M.; the coldest at 4½. 20m. A.M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 3d May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5.5 inches; on the 5th, 6th, and 10th May 1823, 17.50 inches; on the 7th, 8th and 19th May 1827, 24.30 inches; and on 19th May 1841, 3.6 inches.

MAY--CHRISTIAN HOLIDAYS.

Th	1	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday. St. Philip and St. James.
Fr	2	
Sa	3	Investment of the Cross. [Killed 1793.]
Su	4	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Serangapatam taken and Tippecoo.
Mo	5	Bonaparte died at St. Helena 1821.
Tu	6	St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.
We	7	
Th	8	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
Fr	9	
Sa	10	Battle of Lodi 1795.
Su	11	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY. Earl of Chatham died 1773.
Mo	12	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
Tu	13	Old May Day.
We	14	
Th	15	
Fr	16	Battle of Albuera 1810.
Sa	17	[Capture of Chapoy 1842.]
Su	18	TRINITY SUNDAY. Bonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804.
Mo	19	Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536.
Tu	20	Columbus died 1506.
We	21	
Th	22	Corpus Christi. The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
Fr	23	Battle of Ramillies 1706. PRINCESS SOPHIA OF GLOUCESTER BORN [1773.]
Sa	24	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
Su	25	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Archbishop Prey died 1805.
Mo	26	Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
Tu	27	Ven. Bede, Pres. PRINCE GEORGE OF CUMBRELAND (Crown Prince [of Hannover] born 1819.)
We	28	
Th	29	Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.
Fr	30	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
Sa	31	

LESSONS FOR MAY.

		MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
May	1	Deuter. 30.	Luke 21. 43	Gal. 5. 22	Ephes. 4. 30. 17
—	2	Deuter. 32.	Matthew 2.	Deuter. 10.	Romans 8.
—	3	Deuter. 34. 10	Acts 13. 24	Deuter. 13.	Acts 13. 24. 31
—	4	Genesis 1.	Matthew 23.	Genesis 18.	Matthew 23.
—	5	Genesis 12.	Matthew 23.	Genesis 22.	Matthew 23.

MEMORANDA FOR MAY.

Th	1
Fri	2
Sat	3
Su	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
Fri	9
Sat	10
Su	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
Fri	16
Sat	17
Su	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
Fri	23
Sat	24
Su	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
Fri	30
Sat	31

JUNE (SIXTH MONTH) MEAN DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.				THE MOON.												
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.													
								Rises.	Col. n. n. - rises.	Sets.											
			<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>											
Th	1	152	5	39 6	23	4 35	52.07	N 22	2	57.6	2	33.64	15	19	21	42	3	23			
M	2	153	5	39 6	21		39 57.78	22	10	58.7	2	24.51	13	4	22	24	4	14			
Tu	3	154	5	39 6	21		41 3.89	22	10	58.6	2	14.94	12	50	23	21	5	4			
W	4	155	5	39 6	21		43 10.38	22	25	51.0	2	5.03	17	38	8	5	82				
Th	5	156	5	39 6	21		52 17.21	22	32	42.0	1	54.50	18	27	0	19	3	41			
Fri	6	157	5	39 6	21		56 24.28	22	39	9.3	1	44.20	19	16	0	56	7	28			
Sat	7	158	5	39 6	21		5 0 31.28	22	45	12.9	1	32.28	20	3	1	45	0	16			
Su	8	159	5	39 6	22		4 38.66	22	50	52.5	1	22.10	20	50	2	23	0	0			
M	9	160	5	39 6	22		8 47.71	22	56	9.1	1	10.61	21	58	3	10	9	41			
Tu	10	161	5	39 6	22		12 55.97	23	0	59.5	0	58.80	22	24	4	0	10	22			
W	11	162	5	39 6	22		17 4.43	23	5	26.0	0	46.90	23	14	4	44	10	50			
Th	12	163	5	39 6	22		21 13.15	23	0	29.5	0	34.53			5	29	11	39			
Fri	13	164	5	39 6	22		25 22.02	23	13	17.7	0	22.52	0	0	6	13	12	21			
Sat	14	165	5	39 6	22		29 31.05	23	16	11.6	0	10.13	0	52	7	1	13	3			
Su	15	166	5	39 6	23		33 40.16	23	19	10.7	+	0	2.44	1	53	7	52	13	49		
M	16	167	5	39 6	23		37 49.39	23	21	15.3	0	15.13	2	50	0	46	14	41			
Tu	17	168	5	39 6	23		41 58.73	23	23	35.3	0	27.68	3	50	0	44	15	38			
W	18	169	5	39 6	23		46 3.14	23	25	30.4	0	40.66	4	52	10	45	16	58			
Th	19	170	5	39 6	23		50 17.59	23	28	20.8	0	53.53	5	57	13	48	17	44			
Fri	20	171	5	39 6	23		54 27.04	23	27	6.4	1	6.42	6	55	12	52	18	50			
Sat	21	172	5	39 6	23		58 36.51	23	27	27.2	1	19.32	7	53	13	53	19	54			
Su	22	173	5	39 6	23		6 2 45.93	23	27	23.2	1	34.20	8	40	14	51	20	53			
M	23	174	5	39 6	23		6 55.42	23	26	54.1	1	45.05	9	36	15	42	21	58			
Tu	24	175	5	39 6	22		11 4.30	23	20	0.7	1	57.06	10	23	16	35	22	49			
W	25	176	5	39 6	22		15 14.11	23	24	42.3	2	10.33	11	6	17	23	23	41			
Th	26	177	5	39 6	22		19 33.32	23	24	59.1	2	23.26	11	51	16	11					
Fri	27	178	5	39 6	22		23 32.43	23	20	51.2	2	39.73	12	34	18	37	0	122			
Sat	28	179	5	39 6	22		27 41.40	23	13	18.3	2	49.16	13	18	19	44	1	21			
Su	29	180	5	39 6	22		31 50.20	23	13	21.6	3	0.37	14	2	20	31	2	11			
M	30	181	5	39 6	22		35 58.31	23	12	0.9	3	12.41	14	47	21	18	3	1			

Phases of the Moon.

New Moon.			Full Moon.		
☾	Jan.	5 6 29 Morning.	☾	Feb.	29 3 39 Morning.
☾	First Quarter.	13 9 4 Morning.	☾	Last Quarter.	25 2 43 Evening.
☾	Perigee.	7 4" Morning.	☾	Apogee.	25 10" Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 2d, Venus on the 5th, Saturn on the 2d, Mars on the 23d, and Jupiter on the 28th; and passes near to γ Geminae on the 6th, α Canceri on the 9th, α Virginis on the 14th, α Scorpii on the 18th, β Comae on the 21st, λ Piscium on the 25th, and π Arcturion on the 29th.

JUNE--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY is situated at his greatest western elongation from the Sun ($23^{\circ} 49'$) on the 4th.

VENUS is visible towards the end of the month just after sun-set.

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

Rises on the 1st at..... 11 5 Evening.
15th at..... 10 35 Evening.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Arctis*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at..... 3 0 Morning.
15th at..... 2 15 Morning.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

Rises on the 1st at..... 11 5 Evening.
15th at..... 10 7 Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
3d Im. of II.	16 0 33	26th Em. of II.	15 40 45
19th Im. of I.	16 13 41		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches. 29,844	86,5	88,2	70.	Inches. 0,34
10 — 20	29,860	86,1			0,49
20 — 30	29,876	87,3			0,33

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 p. m., and blows till about 9 or 10 p. m.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about 8 days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and but a small number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost perceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2. p. m.; the coldest at 4. a. m.

JUNE--MEMORABLE DATES.

Tr	1	3d SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Nicomede, M. Howe's Victory 1794.
M	2	
Tu	3	
W	4	
Th	5	1771.
Fri	6	Boniface, Bp. Duke of Cumberland (King of Hanover) born.
Sat	7	Reform Bill signed 1832.
Tr	8	3d SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Edward the Black Prince died 1376.
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	St. Barnabas, Ap.
Th	12	
Fri	13	
Sat	14	
Tr	15	4th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	16	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Vrochburg 1842.
Tu	17	St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.
W	18	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
Th	19	Magna Charta signed 1215.
Fri	20	Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. Tr. of K. Edw.
Sat	21	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
Tr	22	5th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Matthew Henry died 1714.
M	23	Battle of Plassey 1757.
Tu	24	St. John Baptist. Midsummer day.
W	25	
Th	26	King George IV. died 1836.
Tr	27	Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
Sat	28	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1838.
Tr	29	6th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Peter, Ap.
M	30	

LESSONS FOR JUNE.

		MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
June	1	Judges 4	Mark 2	Judges 6	1st Cor. 15
—	8	1st Sam. 2	Mark 6	1st Sam. 3	2d Cor. 6
—	11	Ecclus. 10	Acts 14	Ecclus. 12	Acts 15 to v. 36
—	15	1st Sam. 12	Mark 15	1st Sam. 13	2d Cor. 12
—	22	1st Sam. 15	Luke 6	1st Sam. 17	Galatians 6
—	24	Malachi 3	Matthew 23	Malachi 4	Mal. 14 to v. 13
—	29	2d Sam. 12	Acts 9	2d Sam. 19	Acts 1

50 JUNE (SIXTH MONTH) EPOCH DATA

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

JULY (SEVENTH MONTH) EPOCH DATA

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Days of the Year	THE SUN AT APPARENT NOON				THE MOON			
			Rises		Sets		Rises		Sets	
			h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.
Tu	1	182	5	38	6	22	6	40	7	23
W	2	183	5	39	6	22	6	41	7	24
Th	3	184	5	39	6	22	6	42	7	25
Fri	4	185	5	39	6	22	6	43	7	26
Sat	5	186	5	39	6	22	6	44	7	27
Su	6	187	5	39	6	22	6	45	7	28
Mo	7	188	5	39	6	22	6	46	7	29
Tu	8	189	5	39	6	22	6	47	7	30
W	9	190	5	39	6	22	6	48	7	31
Th	10	191	5	39	6	21	6	49	7	32
Fri	11	192	5	39	6	21	6	50	7	33
Sat	12	193	5	39	6	21	6	51	7	34
Su	13	194	5	39	6	21	6	52	7	35
Mo	14	195	5	39	6	21	6	53	7	36
Tu	15	196	5	39	6	21	6	54	7	37
W	16	197	5	40	6	20	6	55	7	38
Th	17	198	5	40	6	20	6	56	7	39
Fri	18	199	5	40	6	20	6	57	7	40
Sat	19	200	5	40	6	19	6	58	7	41
Su	20	201	5	40	6	19	6	59	7	42
Mo	21	202	5	40	6	19	6	00	7	43
Tu	22	203	5	41	6	19	6	01	7	44
W	23	204	5	41	6	19	6	02	7	45
Th	24	205	5	41	6	18	6	03	7	46
Fri	25	206	5	41	6	18	6	04	7	47
Sat	26	207	5	41	6	18	6	05	7	48
Su	27	208	5	42	6	18	6	06	7	49
Mo	28	209	5	42	6	18	6	07	7	50
Tu	29	210	5	42	6	18	6	08	7	51
W	30	211	5	42	6	17	6	09	7	52
Th	31	212	5	42	6	17	6	10	7	53

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
New Moon	4 9 53 Evening	Full Moon	10 11 24 Morning
First Quarter	12 7 43 Evening	Last Quarter	26 8 41 Morning
Apogee	4 8 Morning	Perigee	31 2 Evening
Perigee	18 8 Evening	Apogee	31 2 Evening

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 4th, *Venus* on the 5th, *Saturn* on the 20th, *Mars* on the 21st, and *Jupiter* on the 25th; and passes near to *Antares* on the 1st, *Arcturus* on the 6th, *Spica* on the 12th, *Regulus* on the 15th, *Procyon* on the 19th, *Saturn* on the 24th, and *Antares* on the 25th.

PHYSICAL PHENOMENA.

Mars arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 5th. Venus is invisible at the beginning of the month, but at a later period may be seen towards the west just after sun-set. Earth joins the sign, Jovian, or the Sun enters Leo, on the 23d.

Pluto, in the constellation *Scorpio*,

Rises on the 1st at 11 P.M. 11th Evening.
15th at 10 37 Evening.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Aries*, continues a morning star throughout the month.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricorn*:

Rises on the 1st at 10 5 Evening.
15th at 9 25 Evening.

HOURS OF PUPITER'S WATCHES (Table at Madras).

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
1st Im. of I.	14 29 33	21st Im. of II.	19 45 23
2nd Im. of I.	15 50 33	22d Im. of II.	18 50 52
3rd Im. of I.	17 40 33	23d Im. of II.	18 26 53
4th Im. of I.	19 42 10	24th Im. of II.	18 00 37
1st Im. of II.	16 37 16	25th Im. of II.	18 29 0
2nd Im. of II.	17 45 0		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1st — 10	29.863	83.1	93.2	73.5	1.00
10 — 20	29.864	85.1			1.31
20 — 31	29.865	87.1			1.52

With this month the rain of the S. W. Monsoon begins—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days; the remaining days consist of anticyclonic, and twelves of flying clouds and haze;—of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. Thunder is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently falls for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 30 P.M. the coldest at 4 A.M.

PHYSICAL PHENOMENA.

Tu	1	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
W	2	Visitation of B. V. Mary.
Th	3	[since 1776. Battle of Maida 1805.
Fri	4	Translation of St. Martin. United States' Declaration of Independ-
Sa	5	Capture of Chuzas 1840.
3	6	7th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Old Mid-summer Day.
M	7	Thomas G. Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.
Tu	8	Edmund Burke died 1797.
W	9	
Th	10	Vellore Mutiny 1806.
Fri	11	
Sa	12	
3	13	8th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	14	Destruction of the Bastille in Paris 1789.
Tu	15	St. Swithin, Bp.
W	16	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.
Th	17	
Fri	18	Supreme Court 3d Term begins. [burgh Streets] born 1822.
Sa	19	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklen-
3	20	9th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Margaret, V.
M	21	Lord W. Russell beheaded 1695.
Tu	22	St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.
W	23	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuzace 1837. Sir H. Hardinge
Th	24	[landed at Calcutta 1844.
Fri	25	St. James, Ap. DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE born 1797.
Sa	26	St. Anne. [Talavera 1803.
3	27	10th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Manila taken 1762. Battle of
M	28	Battle of Pyrenees 1813.
Tu	29	French Revolution 1830.
W	30	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
Th	31	Battle of Otterburn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

LESSONS FOR JULY.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
July 6	2d Sam. 21	Luke 18	2d Sam. 24	Colossians 2
— 13	1st Kings 13	John 1	1st Kings 17	1st Thes. 5
— 20	1st Kings 10	John 8	1st Kings 19	1st Timothy 5
— 25	Eccles. 21	John 13	Eccles. 22	2d Timothy 4
— 27	1st Kings 21	John 15	1st Kings 22	Thos. 2, 3

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
Fri	4
Sat	5
ES	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
Fri	11
Sat	12
ES	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
Fri	18
Sat	19
ES	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
Fri	25
Sat	26
ES	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30
Th	31

AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) JUNE DAYS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
								Rises.	Cal- mi- nates.	Sets.
			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
Fri	1	213	5 43 0	17 8 44	57 32	N 19 4	16 5	6 1 43	16 48	23 14
Sat	2	214	5 43 6	17 48 50	76	17 49	3 2	5 57 07	17 37	23 59
ES	3	215	5 43 6	17 52 43	10	17 33	32 3	5 53 08	18 23	24 6
M	4	216	5 43 6	17 56 34	38	17 17	44 2	5 48 08	19 9	0 43
Tu	5	217	5 43 6	18 0 25	99	17 1	39 4	5 44 49	19 57	1 27
W	6	218	5 43 6	18 4 16	52	16 45	18 1	5 37 49	20 46	2 11
Th	7	219	5 43 6	18 8 6	45	16 28	40 0	5 30 08	21 36	2 56
Fri	8	220	5 43 6	18 11 55	66	16 11	47 2	5 23 67	22 20	3 43
Sat	9	221	5 43 6	18 15 44	49	15 54	38 3	5 15 35	23 25	4 31
ES	10	222	5 43 6	19 19 32	61	15 37	14 1	5 7 44	—	5 23
M	11	223	5 43 6	19 23 20	15	15 19	35 0	4 58 44	0 23	6 17
Tu	12	224	5 43 6	19 27 9	7 09	15 1	41 2	4 48 25	1 22	7 15
W	13	225	5 43 6	19 30 59	46	14 43	33 1	4 38 08	2 29	8 15
Th	14	226	5 43 6	19 34 39	27	14 25	11 2	4 27 93	3 21	9 16
Fri	15	227	5 43 6	19 38 24	52	14 6	35 1	4 16 55	4 18	10 16
Sat	16	228	5 43 6	19 42 9	42	13 47	45 8	4 6 32	5 12	11 13
ES	17	229	5 43 6	19 45 53	30	13 28	43 2	3 52 48	6 4	12 9
M	18	230	5 43 6	19 49 37	66	13 9	27 8	3 39 60	6 53	13 3
Tu	19	231	5 43 6	19 53 20	73	12 49	59 9	3 26 24	7 59	13 53
W	20	232	5 43 6	19 57 9	21	12 30	19 7	3 12 38	8 25	14 43
Th	21	233	5 43 6	19 0 45	12	12 10	27 6	2 58 08	9 10	15 32
Fri	22	234	5 43 6	19 4 26	07	11 50	23 8	2 43 34	9 55	16 21
Sat	23	235	5 43 6	19 8 3	18	11 30	3 7	2 28 12	10 40	17 9
ES	24	236	5 43 6	19 11 49	10	11 9	42 5	2 12 50	11 20	17 58
M	25	237	5 43 6	19 15 29	60	10 49	5 5	1 56 47	12 17	18 47
Tu	26	238	5 43 6	19 19 7	9 21	10 28	18 2	1 40 03	13 6	19 35
W	27	239	5 43 6	19 22 42	13	10 7	20 7	1 23 25	13 54	20 23
Th	28	240	5 43 6	19 26 20	26	9 46	13 5	1 6 10	14 43	21 19
Fri	29	241	5 43 6	19 30 7	81	9 24	50 9	0 48 61	15 31	21 55
Sat	30	242	5 43 6	19 33 16	50	9 3	31 1	0 30 79	16 20	22 40
ES	31	243	5 43 6	19 37 24	86	8 41	56 7	0 12 66	17 9	23 25

Phases of the Moon.

P. M. M.		D. H. M.	
☉ New Moon	3 0 46 Evening	☉ Full Moon	17 6 38 Evening
☾ First Quarter	11 4 1 Morning	☾ Last Quarter	24 11 43 Evening
☾ Perigee	16 3 Morning	☾ Apogee	23 4 Morning

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 4th, Mercury on the 5th, Saturn on the 10th, Mars on the 17th, and Jupiter on the 22d; and passes near to α Virginis on the 6th, α² Libra on the 10th, γ Sagittarii on the 13th, λ Piscium on the 19th, χ Orionis on the 26th, and α Cancri on the 30th.

AUGUST--REMARKABLE DAYS.

Alfred arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (270° 22' 33") on the 15th, and becomes stationary on the 16th.

Venus continues an evening star throughout the month.

Earth enters the sign Pisces, as the Sun enters Taurus, on the 21st.

Mars, in the constellation Aquarius, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 1st.

Jupiter, in the constellation Draco, continues a morning star throughout the month.

Saturn, in the constellation Aquarius, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 1st.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at London.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
1st Im. of I.	18 34 43	1st Im. of II.	12 37 58
2nd Im. of I.	18 37 45	2nd Im. of II.	12 40 58
3rd Im. of I.	18 40 50	3rd Im. of II.	12 43 58
4th Im. of I.	18 43 53	4th Im. of II.	12 46 58
5th Im. of I.	18 46 54	5th Im. of II.	12 49 58
6th Im. of I.	18 49 54	6th Im. of II.	12 52 58
7th Im. of I.	18 52 54	7th Im. of II.	12 55 58
8th Im. of I.	18 55 54	8th Im. of II.	12 58 58
9th Im. of I.	18 58 54	9th Im. of II.	13 01 58
10th Im. of I.	19 01 54	10th Im. of II.	13 04 58

Summary of Meteorological Observations made at Fort Knott, Greenland.

Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which Fath.
Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
to 10	30.078	84.6	63.4	1.51
to 20	29.976	84.6	63.4	1.42
to 30	29.877	84.6	63.4	1.42

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of the month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning and thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as last experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 p. m. and continuing all day or till p. m. Day squalls are discovered, but more frequently at night.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 p. m.; the coldest at 4 a. m.

AUGUST--REMARKABLE DAYS.

Fr	1	Lammas day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
Sa	2	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
Su	3	11th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
Mo	4	
Tu	5	Battle of Evesham 1255.
We	6	Transfiguration.
Th	7	Name of Jesus. Cabal taken 1838. Supreme Court 3d Term ends.
Fr	8	Canning died 1847.
Sa	9	
Su	10	12th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Lawrence, Martyr.
Mo	11	
Tu	12	
We	13	Old Lammas day. Adelaide, Queen Dowager, born 1792.
Th	14	
Fr	15	Assumption of B. V. Mary.
Sa	16	Surrender of Flossing 1809. Manchester Massacre 1819.
Su	17	13th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Duchess of Kent born 1736.
Mo	18	
Tu	19	The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
We	20	
Th	21	Battle of Vitoria 1809.
Fr	22	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
Sa	23	Wallace beleagued 1305. [same 1572]
Su	24	14th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Bartholomew, Ap. Paris Mass.
Mo	25	
Tu	26	Battle of Cressy 1346. Albany, Prince Consort, born 1819.
We	27	
Th	28	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
Fr	29	St. John Baptist beleagued. Peace with China 1842.
Sa	30	Destruction of Jerusalem 70.
Su	31	15th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. John Bunyan died 1688.

LESSONS FOR AUGUST.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
August 3	2d Kings 5.	Acts 1	2d Kings 9	Hebrews 6
— 10	2d Kings 10	Acts 8	2d Kings 18	Hebrews 13
— 17	2d Kings 19	Acts 15	2d Kings 23	1st Peter 2
— 24	Jeremiah 5	Acts 22	Jeremiah 22	1st John 1
— 31	Jeremiah 35	Matthew 1	Jeremiah 36	Romans 1

Li	1
Na	2
K	3
Rb	4
Cs	5
Fr	6
Be	7
Mg	8
Ca	9
Sc	10
Ti	11
V	12
Cr	13
Mn	14
Fe	15
Co	16
Ni	17
Cu	18
Zn	19
Ga	20
Ge	21
As	22
Se	23
Br	24
Kr	25
Rb	26
Sr	27
Y	28
Zr	29
Nb	30
Mo	31
Tc	32
Ru	33
Rh	34
Pd	35
Ag	36
Cd	37
In	38
Sn	39
Pb	40
Bi	41
Po	42
At	43
Tl	44
Pb	45
Bi	46
Po	47
At	48
Rn	49
Fr	50
Ra	51
Ac	52
Th	53
Pa	54
U	55
Np	56
Pu	57
Am	58
Cm	59
Bk	60
Cf	61
Es	62
Fm	63
Md	64
No	65
Lr	66
Hf	67
Ta	68
W	69
Re	70
Os	71
Ir	72
Pt	73
Au	74
Hg	75
Tl	76
Pb	77
Bi	78
Po	79
At	80
Rn	81
Fr	82
Ra	83
Ac	84
Th	85
Pa	86
U	87
Np	88
Pu	89
Am	90
Cm	91
Bk	92
Cf	93
Es	94
Fm	95
Md	96
No	97
Lr	98
Hf	99
Ta	100
W	101
Re	102
Os	103
Ir	104
Pt	105
Au	106
Hg	107
Tl	108
Pb	109
Bi	110
Po	111
At	112
Rn	113
Fr	114
Ra	115
Ac	116
Th	117
Pa	118
U	119
Np	120
Pu	121
Am	122
Cm	123
Bk	124
Cf	125
Es	126
Fm	127
Md	128
No	129
Lr	130
Hf	131
Ta	132
W	133
Re	134
Os	135
Ir	136
Pt	137
Au	138
Hg	139
Tl	140
Pb	141
Bi	142
Po	143
At	144
Rn	145
Fr	146
Ra	147
Ac	148
Th	149
Pa	150
U	151
Np	152
Pu	153
Am	154
Cm	155
Bk	156
Cf	157
Es	158
Fm	159
Md	160
No	161
Lr	162
Hf	163
Ta	164
W	165
Re	166
Os	167
Ir	168
Pt	169
Au	170
Hg	171
Tl	172
Pb	173
Bi	174
Po	175
At	176
Rn	177
Fr	178
Ra	179
Ac	180
Th	181
Pa	182
U	183
Np	184
Pu	185
Am	186
Cm	187
Bk	188
Cf	189
Es	190
Fm	191
Md	192
No	193
Lr	194
Hf	195
Ta	196
W	197
Re	198
Os	199
Ir	200
Pt	201
Au	202
Hg	203
Tl	204
Pb	205
Bi	206
Po	207
At	208
Rn	209
Fr	210
Ra	211
Ac	212
Th	213
Pa	214
U	215
Np	216
Pu	217
Am	218
Cm	219
Bk	220
Cf	221

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with visible creases and some minor discoloration or foxing, particularly towards the edges. A small, dark, circular spot is visible near the bottom center of the page. The overall tone is a warm, off-white or light beige.

100-443887-100

DATE		TIME		LOCATION		REMARKS	
1	10/10/53	10:00	10:15	10:15	10:30	10:30	10:30
2	10/10/53	10:30	10:45	10:45	11:00	11:00	11:00
3	10/10/53	11:00	11:15	11:15	11:30	11:30	11:30
4	10/10/53	11:30	11:45	11:45	12:00	12:00	12:00
5	10/10/53	12:00	12:15	12:15	12:30	12:30	12:30
6	10/10/53	12:30	12:45	12:45	13:00	13:00	13:00
7	10/10/53	13:00	13:15	13:15	13:30	13:30	13:30
8	10/10/53	13:30	13:45	13:45	14:00	14:00	14:00
9	10/10/53	14:00	14:15	14:15	14:30	14:30	14:30
10	10/10/53	14:30	14:45	14:45	15:00	15:00	15:00
11	10/10/53	15:00	15:15	15:15	15:30	15:30	15:30
12	10/10/53	15:30	15:45	15:45	16:00	16:00	16:00
13	10/10/53	16:00	16:15	16:15	16:30	16:30	16:30
14	10/10/53	16:30	16:45	16:45	17:00	17:00	17:00
15	10/10/53	17:00	17:15	17:15	17:30	17:30	17:30
16	10/10/53	17:30	17:45	17:45	18:00	18:00	18:00
17	10/10/53	18:00	18:15	18:15	18:30	18:30	18:30
18	10/10/53	18:30	18:45	18:45	19:00	19:00	19:00
19	10/10/53	19:00	19:15	19:15	19:30	19:30	19:30
20	10/10/53	19:30	19:45	19:45	20:00	20:00	20:00
21	10/10/53	20:00	20:15	20:15	20:30	20:30	20:30
22	10/10/53	20:30	20:45	20:45	21:00	21:00	21:00
23	10/10/53	21:00	21:15	21:15	21:30	21:30	21:30
24	10/10/53	21:30	21:45	21:45	22:00	22:00	22:00
25	10/10/53	22:00	22:15	22:15	22:30	22:30	22:30
26	10/10/53	22:30	22:45	22:45	23:00	23:00	23:00
27	10/10/53	23:00	23:15	23:15	23:30	23:30	23:30
28	10/10/53	23:30	23:45	23:45	24:00	24:00	24:00
29	10/10/53	24:00	24:15	24:15	24:30	24:30	24:30
30	10/10/53	24:30	24:45	24:45	25:00	25:00	25:00

SEPTEMBER--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, becomes stationary on the 16th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun ($17^{\circ} 51'$) on the 27th.

VENUS continues an evening star throughout the month.

JUPITER enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 13d.

MINUS is situated in the constellation *Aquarius* :

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 11 3 Evening.
 ————— 15th at 10 0 Evening.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries*, continues a morning star throughout the month.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius* :

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 10 23 Evening.
 ————— 15th at 9 23 Evening.

Table of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>A. M. P.</i>		<i>A. M. P.</i>
1st Im. of I.	13 4 33	21st Im. of III.	9 51 39
2nd Im. of I.	15 23 36	22nd Im. of III.	12 1 39
3rd Im. of I.	14 48 26	23rd Im. of III.	9 51 33
1st Im. of II.	9 27 4	24th Im. of III.	13 15 22
2nd Im. of II.	16 52 34	25th Im. of III.	7 43 54
3rd Im. of II.	11 21 9		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	29.887	84.6	92.8	72.3	1.40
10 to 20	29.963	83.4			1.25
20 to 30	29.926	83.2			1.65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 p. m. and blows till 7 or 8 p. m., but occasionally lasts for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 p. m.; the coldest at 4 a. m.

SEPTEMBER--MEMORABLE DATES.

M	1	Giles, Abbot.
Tu	2	Great Fire of London 1666.
W	3	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
Th	4	
Fri	5	Old Bartholomew. Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken 1800.
Sat	6	Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of Glazee 1842.
Su	7	16th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Laurence, Bp.
M	8	Nativity of H. V. Mary.
Tu	9	William the Conqueror died 1087.
W	10	"
Th	11	Battle of Delhi 1803.
Fri	12	Supreme Court, 4th Term begins. C. J. Fox died 1806. [year 1842.
Sat	13	Genl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of Mahomed Akbar Khan at Te.
Su	14	17th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812.
M	15	The Indian Press freed 1835.
Tu	16	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
W	17	Lambert, Bp.
Th	18	
Fri	19	Battle of Poitiers 1356.
Sat	20	Battle of Newbury 1643.
Su	21	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Matthias, Ap. Battle of Fro.
M	22	[year 1842. Release of the British Prisoners in Afghanistan 1842.
Tu	23	Battle of Assaye 1803.
W	24	Marquess of Tweeddale arrived at Madras 1842.
Th	25	
Fri	26	St. Cyprrian, Abp. Old Holy Road. Marquess Wellesley died
Sat	27	Battle of Bunker 1810.
Su	28	19th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	29	St. Michael. Jondore taken 1839.
Tu	30	St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.

LESSONS FOR SEPTEMBER.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
Sept. 7	Ezekiel 2	Matthew 9	Ezekiel 13	Romans 8
14	Ezekiel 14	Matthew 15	Ezekiel 18	Romans 15
21	Ezekiel 26	Matthew 29	Ezekiel 24	1st Cor. 6
28	Daniel 3	Mark 6	Daniel 6	1st Cor. 13
29	Genesis 48	Acts 12 to v. 20	Daniel 10 v. 5	Judith 16 v. 19

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER.

Mon	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
Fri	5
Sat	6
Mon	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
Fri	11
Sat	12
Mon	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
Fri	17
Sat	18
Mon	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
Fri	23
Sat	24
Mon	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
Fri	29
Sat	30

OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) JEWEL DATE.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Cal- cu- lates.	Sets.
			<i>h. m. h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	
W	1	274	6 35 57	12 29 6,74	S 3 8 47,0	10 17,3	12 22	8 3 5	8 59	
Th	2	275	6 35 56	32 44,36	3 32 6,6	10 36,22	12 34	0 24	5 24	
Fri	3	276	6 45 56	36 22,28	3 55 22,9	10 54,50	10 10	1 15	7 12	
Sat	4	277	6 45 55	40 0,54	4 18 36,5	11 13,05	11 5	2 6	8 3	
Mon	5	278	6 45 56	43 39,14	4 41 47,0	11 31,05	12 8	3 5	8 59	
Tu	6	279	6 55 55	47 15,09	5 4 53,9	11 48,53	12 7	4 2	9 55	
W	7	280	6 55 55	50 57,42	5 27 56,9	12 5,7	—	5 0	10 54	
Th	8	281	6 55 54	54 37,14	5 50 55,7	12 23,43	0 9	5 58	11 53	
Fri	9	282	6 55 54	58 17,28	6 13 49,8	12 38,91	0 57	6 54	12 52	
Sat	10	283	6 55 54	13 1 57,04	6 36 28,9	12 54,02	1 43	7 48	13 45	
Mon	11	284	6 55 54	5 39,87	6 59 22,7	13 10,22	2 31	8 41	14 40	
Tu	12	285	6 55 54	9 20,33	7 22 0,7	13 25,44	3 20	9 31	15 40	
W	13	286	6 55 53	13 2,31	7 44 32,7	13 40,65	4 10	10 21	16 34	
Th	14	287	6 55 53	16 44,79	8 6 58,1	13 54,05	4 52	11 10	17 28	
Fri	15	288	6 55 53	20 27,62	8 29 16,8	14 7,37	5 39	12 0	18 22	
Sat	16	289	6 55 53	24 11,40	9 51 28,2	14 20,54	6 24	12 50	19 16	
Mon	17	290	6 55 52	27 55,55	9 13 32,3	14 32,89	7 13	13 40	20 10	
Tu	18	291	6 55 52	31 40,30	9 35 23,3	14 44,60	8 0	14 30	21 0	
W	19	292	6 55 51	35 25,05	9 57 16,0	15 55,82	8 49	15 20	21 51	
Th	20	293	6 55 51	39 11,70	10 19 55,1	15 6,35	9 33	16 9	22 42	
Fri	21	294	6 55 51	42 59,36	10 42 25,2	15 16,25	10 20	16 58	23 33	
Sat	22	295	6 55 50	46 45,70	11 4 45,7	15 25,44	11 17	17 43	—	
Mon	23	296	6 55 50	50 33,74	11 22 56,6	15 33,94	12 5	18 28	0 8	
Tu	24	297	6 55 50	54 22,49	11 43 57,1	15 41,72	12 53	19 12	0 50	
W	25	298	6 55 49	58 11,97	12 4 47,1	15 48,80	13 39	19 55	1 31	
Th	26	299	6 11 5 49	14 2 2,10	12 25 23,9	15 55,12	14 28	20 40	2 10	
Fri	27	300	6 12 5 49	5 53,10	12 45 53,3	16 0,69	15 19	21 27	2 31	
Sat	28	301	6 12 5 48	9 44,39	13 6 8,8	16 5,51	16 10	22 14	3 31	
Mon	29	302	6 12 5 48	13 37,10	13 26 12,1	16 9,56	17 5	23 5	4 37	
Tu	30	303	6 13 5 48	17 30,67	13 46 2,6	16 12,23	18 2	23 58	5 4	
W	31	304	6 13 5 47	21 24,78	14 5 40,9	16 15,35	19 0	24 5	5 53	

Phases of the Moon.

P. M.		M. M.	
☾ New Moon.....	1 4 20 Evening.	☾ Last Quarter...	23 1 35 Evening.
☾ First Quarter....	8 4 52 Evening.	☾ New Moon.....	31 5 9 Morning.
☾ Full Moon.....	15 3 17 Evening.		
☾ Perigee.....	3 16 Evening.	☾ Apogee.....	22 7 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 3d, Saturn and Mars on the 16th, Jupiter on the 16th, and Mercury on the 30th; and passes near to α Libra on the 4th, δ Sagittarius on the 8th, δ Pictus on the 14th, α Tauri on the 18th, and α Gemini on the 22d.

OCTOBER - ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 10th. Venus continues an evening star throughout the month.

Mars enters the sign Taurus, or the Sun enters Scorpio, on the 24th.

Mars is situated in the constellation Equarius.

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 9 1/2 Evening.
15th at 8 1/2 Evening.

Jupiter, in the constellation Aries, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 28th.

Saturn is situated in the constellation Equarius.

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 6 20 Evening.
15th at 5 25 Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
1st Im. of III.	13 53 0	14th Im. of I.	11 39 49
1st Em. of III.	16 2 1	15th Im. of II.	11 31 41
2d Im. of II.	12 21 16	16th Im. of II.	11 22 52
3d Im. of I.	15 9 42	17th Im. of I.	11 13 38
7th Im. of I.	9 33 17	18th Im. of I.	11 4 14
6th Im. of III.	12 54 42	19th Im. of II.	10 55 13
9th Im. of II.	13 7 36	20th Em. of III.	11 53 34
12th Im. of I.	17 4 11	21st Em. of I.	11 53 47

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Direction of the Wind.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			
1 to 10	29.945	82.1	91.5	79.5	2.5 S.
10 to 20	29.972	82.0			2.5 S.
20 to 31	29.981	81.1			2.5 S.

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the end of the month. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very dense appearance; extremely heavy rain, with storms of wind, thunder and lightning invariably occur, and a wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed. The sea breeze, or land modification of the N.E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 P.M.; the coldest at 4 A.M.

See Remarks for month of May.

On the 15th October (Sat.) during the forenoon with a heavy rain, the barometer fell to 29.935 inches.

OCTOBER - CHRONOLOGICAL DATA.

W	1	Reynolds, Br. Chusan re-captured 1811.
Th	2	Septuagesima, 4th Term ends.
Fri	3	
Sat	4	Arct taken by Lilly 1753.
Su	5	1st Sunday after Trinity. Marquess Cornwallis died 1805.
M	6	Rain, V. and M.
Tu	7	
W	8	
Th	9	St. Denis, Bn.
Fr	10	Chingha captured 1841. [Battle of Camp-down 1797.
Sat	11	Old Michaelmas Day. America discovered by Columbus 1492.
Su	12	2nd Sunday after Trinity. Sir J. B. Warren's Victory 1706.
M	13	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841.
Tu	14	Battle of Hastings 1066.
W	15	Michaelmas 1815.
Th	16	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
Fr	17	Michaelmas.
Sat	18	St. Luke, Evange. Action at Zorapora 1839.
Su	19	3rd Sunday after Trinity.
M	20	Battle of Navarino 1827.
Tu	21	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
W	22	
Th	23	
Fr	24	
Sat	25	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
Su	26	4th Sunday after Trinity. Dr. Doddridge died 1751.
M	27	
Tu	28	St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap. Alfred the Great died 901.
W	29	St. Luke; Raleigh beheaded 1618.
Th	30	
Fr	31	

LESSONS FOR OCTOBER.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
October 5	Joel 1. 2	Mark 8	Isaiah 6	2d Cor. 4
11	Habak. 2	Mark 15	Jeremiah 2	2d Cor. 11
18	Isaiah 51	Luke 2	Joh. 1	Colossians 4
19	Isaiah 2	Luke 5	Proverbs 1	Colossians 4
23	Proverbs 11	Luke 12	Proverbs 12	Colossians 6
26	Job 24, 25	Luke 14	Job 24	Colossians 2

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER

W	1
Th	2
Fr	3
Sat	4
	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
Fr	10
Sat	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
Sat	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
Sat	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) TIME TABLE.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
								Rises.	☉'s Alt.	Sets.
			<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>
Sat	1	335	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sun	2	336	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Mon	3	337	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Tue	4	338	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Wed	5	339	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Thurs	6	340	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Fr	7	341	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sat	8	342	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sun	9	343	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Mon	10	344	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Tue	11	345	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Wed	12	346	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Thurs	13	347	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Fr	14	348	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sat	15	349	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sun	16	350	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Mon	17	351	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Tue	18	352	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Wed	19	353	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Thurs	20	354	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Fr	21	355	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sat	22	356	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sun	23	357	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Mon	24	358	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Tue	25	359	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Wed	26	360	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Thurs	27	361	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Fr	28	362	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sat	29	363	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Sun	30	364	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49
Mon	31	365	6 14 5	46	14 25 19.57	S 14 25 3.8	-16 17.05	20 0	0 55	6 49

Phases of the Moon.

☾ First Quarter...	6 11 36 Evening.	☾ Last Quarter...	29 9 47 Morning.
☾ Full Moon...	14 6 16 Morning.	☾ New Moon...	29 5 12 Evening.
☾ Perigee...	3 2 Evening.	☾ Apogee...	19 2 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 2d, Saturn on the 5th, Mars on the 7th, Jupiter on the 12th, and Mercury on the 30th; and passes near to α Orion on the 2d, β Capricorn on the 5th, λ Pegasus on the 9th, γ Taurus on the 14th, α Cancer on the 29th, and α Virgo on the 25th.

NOVEMBER--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY is situated to the east of the Sun during the month.

VENUS continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

MASS is situated in the constellation *Aquarius* :

Passes the meridian on the 1st at..... 7 36 Evening.
15th at..... 7 6 Evening.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries*, continues an evening star throughout the month.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Apollonius* :

Sets on the 1st at..... 11 59 Evening.
15th at..... 11 9 Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
A. M. P.		A. M. P.	
1st Em. of I.	6 27 30	14th Em. of II.	5 32 31
3d Em. of II.	14 40 31	15th Em. of I.	10 17 47
5th Em. of III.	11 6 44	21st Em. of II.	9 10 32
6th Em. of I.	13 53 49	22d Em. of I.	12 19 10
8th Em. of I.	8 22 33	24th Em. of I.	6 42 6
10th Em. of I.	15 42 1	28th Em. of II.	11 46 33
13th Em. of III.	16 7 45	29th Em. of I.	11 8 41

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10.	29.997	79.7	87.0	67.6	4.49
10 to 20.	30.026	78.6			5.09
20 to 30.	30.333	78.2			4.35

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month, apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 04. 20m. P. M. ; the coldest, at 04. 40m.

A. M.

NOVEMBER--MEMORABLE DAYS.

Nov.	1	St. Andrew, Edinburgh destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
"	2	First Sunday after Trinity. All Souls.
"	3	Parvizi's Tomb built 1777.
"	4	W. A. H. died 1851. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at C. (but 1840).
"	5	George IV. died 1830.
"	6	Queen Victoria, Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
"	7	Battle of Pagan 1840.
"	8	[FRINCH OF WALES BORN 1841.
"	9	2d SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lord Mayor of London's Day.
"	10	
"	11	St. Martin, Ep.
"	12	
"	13	Barth, Ep.
"	14	
"	15	Macbeth, Ep.
"	16	8th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
"	17	11th, Ep. Lin. The annular Queen Mary died 1552.
"	18	
"	19	
"	20	Plague in London 1603.
"	21	Lord Hawley died 1734. Princess Royal born 1840.
"	22	Count of H. died 1774. Lord Elphinstone died 1774.
"	23	2d SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Clement. Old St. Mary.
"	24	John Knox died 1572.
"	25	Charles V. Dr. Watts died 1748.
"	26	[1832.
"	27	Battle of Sedgemoor 1684. Princess Mary of Cambridge born 1832.
"	28	Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquess of Hastings died 1836.
"	29	
"	30	Advent Sunday. St. Andrew, Ep.

LESSONS FOR NOVEMBER.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
Nov. 1	Wisdom 3 to 10	Heb. 1 v. 23	Wisdom 5 to 17	Rev. 19 to v. 17
" 2	Proverbs 12	Luke 12 v. 7	Proverbs 14	Colossians 2
" 3	2d Samuel 22	Acts 23		
" 4	Proverbs 15	John 1	Proverbs 16	1st Thess. 5
" 5	Proverbs 17	John 8	Proverbs 19	1st Timothy 5
" 6	1st of David	John 15	Isaiah 1	Titus 2
" 7	Isaiah 1	John 1	Isaiah 2	Hebrews 6

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER.

Sat	1	
Su	2	
M	3	
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
Fri	7	
Sat	8	
Su	9	
M	10	
Tu	11	
W	12	
Th	13	
Fri	14	
Sat	15	
Su	16	
M	17	
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
Fri	21	
Sat	22	
Su	23	
M	24	
Tu	25	
W	26	
Th	27	
Fri	28	
Sat	29	
Su	30	

DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) MEET DATES.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Calculated.	Sets.
			<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>sec. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
M	1	335	6 21 5 39	16 29 6 35	21 48 48.8	10 47 31	20 46	1 40	7 35	
Tu	2	336	6 21 5 39	33 25 98	21 57 53.1	10 24 70	21 43	2 41	8 37	
W	3	337	6 21 5 39	37 45 22	22 6 41.9	10 1 06	22 35	3 39	9 33	
Th	4	338	6 21 5 39	42 7 04	22 15 0.0	9 36 32	23 24	4 33	10 35	
Fri	5	339	6 21 5 39	46 28 41	22 22 52.3	9 12 06	—	5 24	11 31	
Sat	6	340	6 21 5 39	50 50 30	22 30 18.3	8 46 73	0 5	6 14	12 24	
Su	7	341	6 22 5 39	55 12 73	22 37 18.0	8 20 97	0 48	7 2 10	1 17	
M	8	342	6 22 5 39	59 35 63	22 43 21.0	7 54 68	1 32	7 53 14	2 9	
Tu	9	343	6 22 5 39	17 3 58 97	22 49 57.2	7 27 94	2 15	8 37 15	3 0	
W	10	344	6 22 5 39	18 22 59	22 55 36.5	7 0 30	3 2	9 27 15	3 3	
Th	11	345	6 22 5 39	12 46 89	23 0 48.4	6 33 25	3 47	10 16 15	4 5	
Fri	12	346	6 22 5 39	17 11 43	23 5 33.0	6 5 34	4 35	11 6 17	5 7	
Sat	13	347	6 22 5 39	21 36 30	23 9 50.1	5 37 03	5 24	11 55 13	6 26	
Su	14	348	6 22 5 39	26 1 49	23 13 39.3	5 8 50	6 14	12 44 19	7 13	
M	15	349	6 22 5 39	30 26 96	23 17 1.2	4 39 63	7 4	13 32 19	8 59	
Tu	16	350	6 22 5 39	34 52 33	23 20 54.6	4 10 50	7 53 14	13 20 41	9 41	
W	17	351	6 23 5 39	39 18 56	23 22 20.3	3 41 15	8 40 15	2 21 23	10 23	
Th	18	352	6 23 5 39	43 44 31	23 24 17.8	3 11 00	9 26 15	45 22 3	11 3	
Fri	19	353	6 23 5 39	48 11 18	23 25 47.1	2 41 35	10 33 16	28 22 42	12 4	
Sat	20	354	6 23 5 39	52 37 65	23 26 43.3	2 12 01	11 0 17	12 23 21	13 5	
Su	21	355	6 23 5 39	57 4 22	23 27 21.0	1 42 07	11 47 17	13 54	14 6	
M	22	356	6 23 5 39	18 1 30 89	23 27 35.3	1 11 99	12 37 13	40 0 0	15 7	
Tu	23	357	6 23 5 39	5 57 59	23 27 1.4	0 41 21	13 29 19	28 0 42	16 8	
W	24	358	6 23 5 39	10 24 23	23 25 9.1	0 11 33	14 24 20	20 1 26	17 9	
Th	25	359	6 23 5 39	14 50 92	23 24 48.5	0 18 19	15 21 21	16 2 16	18 10	
Fri	26	360	6 23 5 39	19 17 49	23 22 59.6	0 48 17	16 22 22	16 3 11	19 11	
Sat	27	361	6 23 5 39	23 43 98	23 20 42.5	1 18 04	17 25 23	19 4 10	20 12	
Su	28	362	6 23 5 39	28 10 31	23 17 57.2	1 47 75	18 27 24	5 13	21 13	
M	29	363	6 23 5 39	32 36 45	23 14 43.8	2 17 29	19 27 0	22 6 18	22 14	
Tu	30	364	6 23 5 39	37 2 34	23 11 2.5	2 46 57	20 24 1	23 7 22	23 15	
W	31	365	6 23 5 39	41 27 97	23 6 53.3	3 15 59	21 15 2	24 8 22	24 16	

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☾ First Quarter...	6 8 13 Morning.	☾ Last Quarter...	22 4 48 Morning.
☾ Full Moon.....	14 0 4 Morning.	☾ New Moon.....	29 4 14 Morning.
☾ Perigee.....	1 11 Morning.	☾ Perigee.....	20 8 Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	17 2 Morning.		

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 2d and 31st, Saturn on the 3d and 31st, Mars on the 6th, Jupiter on the 9th, and Mercury on the 28th; and passes near to γ Aquarii on the 3d, ϵ Tauri on the 12th, ζ Tauri on the 13th, α^2 Cancri on the 17th, γ Lacus on the 18th, α Virginis on the 23d, α^2 Libra on the 24th; and β Scorpii and α Scorpii on the 25th.

DECEMBER--REMARKABLE DAYS.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (20° 36') on the 9th, becomes stationary on the 17th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 27th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (47° 16') on the 20th, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

LEARN enters the sign Cancer, or the Sun enters Capricornus, on the 22d.

MARS is situated in the constellation PISCES.

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 6 35 Evening.
13th at 6 10 Evening.

JUPITER in the constellation ARIES, continues an evening star throughout the month.

SATURN is situated in the constellation AQUARIUS.

Sets on the 1st at 10 8 Evening.
13th at 9 16 Evening.

Helixes of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
1st Em. of I.	8 37 39	17th Em. of I.	8 59 09
5th Em. of II.	14 22 22	19th Em. of III.	10 13 53
3d Em. of I.	10 33 19	19th Em. of III.	12 17 19
12th Em. of III.	8 11 45	23d Em. of II.	8 52 25
12th Em. of III.	8 15 33	24th Em. of I.	8 53 55
15th Em. of I.	12 29 6	36th Em. of II.	11 28 22
16th Em. of II.	6 16 29	31st Em. of I.	10 49 32

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	30.354	77.3	84.0	65.8	2.73
10 to 20	30.036	76.1			1.60
20 to 31	30.107	75.7			0.58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind, are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about fifteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 a.m., and flows till 4 p.m.

The hottest time of the day is 6h. 50m. p.m.; the coldest 2h. 20m. a.m.

DECEMBER--REMARKABLE DAYS.

M	1	
Tu	2	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
W	3	
Th	4	Slaves abolished 1833.
Fr	5	
Sat	6	Nicholas, Bp.
S	7	2d SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Battle of Rangoon 1824.
M	8	Conception of B. V. Mary.
Tu	9	Mauritius taken 1810.
W	10	
Th	11	Charles XII. killed 1718.
Fr	12	
Sat	13	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
S	14	3d SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Washington died 1799.
M	15	
Tu	16	O Sapiencia.
W	17	
Th	18	
Fr	19	
Sat	20	
S	21	4th SUNDAY IN ADVENT. St. Thomas, Ap. Battle of Mahidpore [1817.
M	22	
Tu	23	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
W	24	Peace between England and the United States 1814.
Th	25	Christmas Day.
Fr	26	St. Stephen, M.
Sat	27	St. John, Evan.
S	28	1st SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. Innocent.
M	29	Battles of Mawarejpoor and Panniar 1842.
Tu	30	Nagpore taken 1817.
W	31	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

LESSONS FOR DECEMBER.

	MORNING.		EVENING.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
Dec. 7	Isaiah 5	Acts 7 v. 30	Isaiah 24	Hebrews 13
14	Isaiah 23	Acts 14	Isaiah 26	1st Peter 2
21	Isaiah 30	Acts 21	Isaiah 32	1st John 1
25	Isaiah 40 v. 3	Luke 2 to v. 15	Isa. 7 v. 10 to v. 17	Tit. 3 v. 4 to v. 9
26	Proverbs 28	Acts 6 v. 8 and ch. 7 to v. 30	Ecclesiastes 4	Acts 7 v. 30 to v. 55
27	Eccles 5	Revelation 1	Ecclesiastes 6	Rev. 22
30	Isaiah 337	Acts 25	Isaiah 38	1st John 5

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF
PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1845.

Number		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.
1	α	Andromeda.	0 0 23,33	+ 3,072	+20 14 5,31	-10,05
2	γ	Pegasi.....	0 5 15,51	- 3,079	+14 19 49,45	19,99
3	α	Cassiopeiæ....	0 31 44,69	- 3,340	+55 41 9,52	19,83
4	δ	Polaris.....	1 3 23,69	17,081	+83 28 58,40	19,83
5	ϵ	Eridan.....	1 31 56,33	- 2,237	-58 1 33,27	18,33
6	α	Arctis.....	1 50 28,30	- 3,349	+22 43 36,40	17,42
7	ϵ	Ceti.....	2 54 11,02	- 3,127	+ 3 28 41,01	15,9
8	α	Persæ.....	3 13 17,05	- 4,233	+49 10 12,77	13,16
9		Aldebaran....	4 27 1,85	- 3,423	+16 11 39,74	7,59
10		Capellæ.....	5 5 44,74	- 4,103	+15 49 59,89	4,30
11		Rigel.....	5 7 5,57	- 3,879	- 0 23 6,94	4,51
12	β	Tori.....	5 16 29,94	- 3,787	+28 28 12,95	3,76
13	α	Leptis.....	5 23 55,72	- 2,648	-17 56 16,59	2,90
14	α	Colubæ.....	5 34 2,30	- 2,169	-34 9 37,19	2,18
15	α	Orionis.....	5 46 36,30	- 3,344	+ 7 22 21,56	1,12
16	α	Argus.....	6 20 30,55	- 1,829	-55 35 47,23	1,79
17		Sirius.....	6 38 19,02	- 2,690	-16 30 50,44	4,48
18		Canis.....	7 24 42,11	- 3,858	+22 13 19,33	6,41
19		Pleïeon.....	7 31 11,10	- 3,192	+ 5 37 2,36	9,95
20		Pollux.....	7 35 49,50	- 3,784	+26 23 42,14	8,27
21	ϵ	Argus.....	9 12 56,69	- 1,619	-38 37 37,13	14,95
22	α	Hydra.....	9 19 58,39	- 2,931	- 7 59 22,52	15,40
23		Regulus.....	10 0 6,67	- 3,222	+12 43 21,25	17,44
24	α	Ursæ Major....	10 51 6,65	- 3,307	+62 35 10,20	19,37
25	β	Leonis.....	11 41 9,09	- 3,102	+15 26 19,47	20,17
26	β	Virginis.....	11 42 37,61	- 3,076	+ 2 38 27,13	20,29
27	γ	Ursæ Minor....	11 45 39,15	- 3,191	+54 38 25,32	23,02
28	α	Crucis.....	12 18 1,43	- 3,267	-52 14 21,42	20,00
29		Spica Virginis.	13 17 2,20	- 3,153	-10 21 0,83	19,05
30	γ	Ursæ Major....	13 41 25,45	- 2,368	+50 5 16,80	18,24
31	β	Centauri.....	13 52 50,61	- 4,146	-59 37 14,98	17,87
32		Antares.....	14 8 35,56	- 2,812	+19 59 23,79	17,08
33	α	Coronæ.....	14 29 7,91	- 3,016	-60 11 21,03	15,25
34	α	Libræ.....	14 42 19,97	- 3,710	-15 23 39,34	15,44
35	β	Ursæ Minor....	14 51 12,62	- 3,253	+74 47 17,04	14,80
36	α	Cor. Ber.....	15 23 7,64	+ 2,529	+27 14 22,61	12,35
37	α	Serpentis.....	15 26 38,75	- 2,939	+ 5 55 1,74	11,74
38	α	Andræ.....	16 19 54,57	- 3,666	-26 4 56,24	8,50
39	α	Tri. Aust.....	16 32 19,43	- 6,254	-68 44 1,85	7,49
40	α	Herculis.....	17 7 34,35	- 2,732	+14 34 18,44	4,92
41	α	Ophiuchi.....	17 27 3,87	- 2,773	+12 40 40,19	2,15
42	γ	Dracônæ.....	17 53 1,50	- 1,389	+51 30 33,45	5,60
43	α	Lyrae.....	18 31 41,47	- 2,013	+30 30 21,92	+ 2,91
44	α	Aquilæ.....	19 43 13,29	- 2,822	+ 9 27 47,44	6,98
45	α	Capricorni....	20 9 27,03	- 3,353	-13 1 12,35	10,67
46	α	Pavonis.....	20 13 22,87	- 4,069	-57 13 20,44	11,02
47	α	Cygni.....	20 26 19,08	- 2,042	-41 43 44,85	12,58
48	α	Capri.....	21 14 32,33	- 1,418	+61 55 43,71	15,10
49	β	Capri.....	21 26 36,30	- 0,808	+69 52 52,21	15,23
50	α	Aquarii.....	21 57 49,23	- 3,094	- 1 4 11,24	17,27
51		Pennæ.....	22 49 4,27	- 3,312	-33 16 22,73	18,90
52	α	Persæ.....	22 57 2,70	- 2,970	+14 22 22,56	19,50

THE NEW,
MALAYALAM,
TELETYPE,
AND
MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR
FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST
1845,
CORRESPONDING WITH
Hindoo Era of Wickramojit, 1932—3,
(whereof the Malay 1933rd year will commence on the 7th of April, and the
Gizeff, Decr. and Concom year on the 31st of October.)
with Hindoo Era of Salivah, 1767—68,
(whereof the 1768th year will commence on the 11th of April, in the Carnatic,
Telinga and Malabar Provinces.)
with 1050—51 of the Column Aundoo,
(whereof the 1021st year will commence on the 15th of September.)
with Parsee Era of Yazdehird, 1214—15,
(whereof the Salavazgar 1215th year will commence on the 7th of July, and the
Chavazgar 1215th year on the 11th of June.)
with Mohammedan Era—Hegira, 1260—61,
(whereof the 1261st year will commence on the 10th of January.)
with Fashy year, 1254—55,
(1255 will commence on the 14th of July.)
with the year 5605—6 of the Jewish Era,
(5606 commences on the 2nd of October.)
and with Bengallee Ballasam Era, 1251—52,
(1252 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 11th of April.)

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A.D. 1845.	Korathas Year.	Airudo 1020.
January.	Margali and Thai.	Chingam and Makaram.
1 Wed	20 Budhun	Kalabharava Astanta...
2 Thurs	21 Vyzham	21 Vyzham
3 Fri	22 Velli	22 Velli
4 Sat	23 Sani	23 Sani
5 SUN	24 Nayar	24 Nayar
6 Mon	25 Tungal	Tondaradypody Alavathico-
7 Tues	26 Shervay	26 Shervay
8 Wed	27 Budhun	Gardharapooto Naverotte...
9 Thurs	28 Vyzham	28 Vyzham
10 Fri	29 Velli	29 Velli
11 Sat	30 Sani	Bhoghy pundaga, Deorra Cla-
12 SUN	1 Nayar	Pongal
13 Mon	2 Tungal	Maut pongal
14 Tues	3 Shervay	Kandaswamy festa begins
15 Wed	4 Budhun	Deorra Astanta
16 Thurs	5 Vyzham	Dattree Gouri Vratam
17 Fri	6 Velli	6 Velli
18 Sat	7 Sani	7 Sani
19 SUN	8 Nayar	8 Nayar
20 Mon	9 Tungal	Kandaswamy Radhottavam
21 Tues	10 Shervay	10 Shervay
22 Wed	11 Budhun	11 Budhun
23 Thurs	12 Vyzham	Talipotum
24 Fri	13 Velli	13 Velli
25 Sat	14 Sani	Tectonpooshey Astar Chat-
26 SUN	15 Nayar	15 Nayar
27 Mon	16 Tungal	16 Tungal
28 Tues	17 Shervay	17 Shervay
29 Wed	18 Budhun	18 Budhun
30 Thurs	19 Vyzham	19 Vyzham
31 Fri	20 Velli	20 Velli

TEGOU.	MOHAMMEDAN.	2501484.
Korathas Year.	Hegira 1200.	A.D. 1845.
Margashira and Pashya.	Zilhadgi and Makarum.	January.
B. 1 Budha	Kalabharava Astanta	21 Chaharshumba
2 Clara	22 Joomirath	22 Joomirath
3 Sura	23 Joomirath	23 Joomirath
4 Sani	24 Awlharthah	24 Awlharthah
5 Auditya	25 Ayathwar	25 Ayathwar
6 Soma	26 Peer	26 Peer
7 Mangal	Kistana Aunguraka Chetoor-	27 Mangal
8 Budha	28 Chaharshumba	28 Chaharshumba
9 Clara	29 Joomirath	29 Joomirath
10 Sura	1 Joomirath	1 Joomirath
11 Sani	2 Awlharthah	2 Awlharthah
12 Auditya	3 Ayathwar	3 Ayathwar
13 Soma	4 Peer	4 Peer
14 Mangal	Savetree Gouri Vratam	5 Mangal
15 Budha	Budha Astanta	6 Chaharshumba
16 Clara	7 Joomirath	7 Joomirath
17 Sura	8 Joomirath	8 Joomirath
18 Sani	9 Awlharthah	9 Awlharthah
19 Auditya	10 Ayathwar	10 Ayathwar
20 Soma	11 Peer	11 Peer
21 Mangal	12 Mangal	12 Mangal
22 Budha	13 Chaharshumba	13 Chaharshumba
23 Clara	14 Joomirath	14 Joomirath
24 Sura	15 Joomirath	15 Joomirath
25 Sani	16 Awlharthah	16 Awlharthah
26 Auditya	17 Ayathwar	17 Ayathwar
27 Soma	18 Peer	18 Peer
28 Mangal	19 Mangal	19 Mangal
29 Budha	20 Chaharshumba	20 Chaharshumba
30 Clara	21 Joomirath	21 Joomirath
31 Sura	22 Joomirath	22 Joomirath

English.	Malayalam.	TELUGU.	English.
A.D. 1845.	Krishna Year.	Arjuna 1020.	A.D. 1845.
English.	TELUGU.	Malayalam and Kaniya.	English.
1 Sat	1 Sant	Jayapurna Vratam	21 Sat
2 SUN	22 Nayar		22 Nayar
3 Mon	23 Tingal		23 Tingal
4 Tues	24 Shervay		24 Shervay
5 Wed	25 Budhan		25 Budhan
6 Thurs	26 Vezham		26 Vezham
7 Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli
8 Sat	28 Sant	Krishna Gauri Vratam	28 Sant
9 SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar
10 Mon	1 Tingal	Vishakha Vratam	1 Tingal
11 Tues	2 Shervay		2 Shervay
12 Wed	3 Budhan		3 Budhan
13 Thurs	4 Vezham	Radha Saptami	4 Vezham
14 Fri	5 Velli		5 Velli
15 Sat	6 Sant		6 Sant
16 SUN	7 Nayar	Taraka Purnima Chaturthi	7 Nayar
17 Mon	8 Tingal		8 Tingal
18 Tues	9 Shervay		9 Shervay
19 Wed	10 Budhan	Radha Saptami	10 Budhan
20 Thurs	11 Vezham		11 Vezham
21 Fri	12 Velli	Arjuna Vratam	12 Velli
22 Sat	13 Sant		13 Sant
23 SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar
24 Mon	15 Tingal		15 Tingal
25 Tues	16 Shervay		16 Shervay
26 Wed	17 Budhan		17 Budhan
27 Thurs	18 Vezham		18 Vezham
28 Fri	19 Velli		19 Velli

English.	Malayalam.	TELUGU.	English.
A.D. 1845.	Krishna Year.	Arjuna 1020.	A.D. 1845.
English.	TELUGU.	Malayalam and Kaniya.	English.
1 Sat	1 Sant	Jayapurna Vratam	21 Sat
2 SUN	22 Nayar		22 Nayar
3 Mon	23 Tingal		23 Tingal
4 Tues	24 Shervay		24 Shervay
5 Wed	25 Budhan		25 Budhan
6 Thurs	26 Vezham		26 Vezham
7 Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli
8 Sat	28 Sant	Krishna Gauri Vratam	28 Sant
9 SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar
10 Mon	1 Tingal	Vishakha Vratam	1 Tingal
11 Tues	2 Shervay		2 Shervay
12 Wed	3 Budhan		3 Budhan
13 Thurs	4 Vezham		4 Vezham
14 Fri	5 Velli		5 Velli
15 Sat	6 Sant		6 Sant
16 SUN	7 Nayar	Taraka Purnima Chaturthi	7 Nayar
17 Mon	8 Tingal		8 Tingal
18 Tues	9 Shervay		9 Shervay
19 Wed	10 Budhan	Radha Saptami	10 Budhan
20 Thurs	11 Vezham		11 Vezham
21 Fri	12 Velli		12 Velli
22 Sat	13 Sant		13 Sant
23 SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar
24 Mon	15 Tingal		15 Tingal
25 Tues	16 Shervay		16 Shervay
26 Wed	17 Budhan		17 Budhan
27 Thurs	18 Vezham		18 Vezham
28 Fri	19 Velli		19 Velli

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A.D. 1845.	Korathie Year.	Ambo 1826.
March.	Masi and Panguni.	Kamla and Meena.
1 Sat	20 Sani	20 Sani
2 SUN	21 Nayar	21 Nayar
3 Mon	22 Tingal	22 Tingal
4 Tues	23 Shervay	23 Shervay
5 Wed	24 Budhun	24 Budhun
6 Thurs	25 Vyzzham	25 Vyzzham
7 Fri	26 Velli	26 Velli
8 Sat	27 Sani	27 Sani
9 SUN	28 Nayar	28 Nayar
10 Mon	29 Tingal	29 Tingal
11 Tues	30 Shervay	30 Shervay
12 Wed	1 Budhun	1 Budhun
13 Thurs	2 Vyzzham	2 Vyzzham
14 Fri	3 Velli	3 Velli
15 Sat	4 Sani	4 Sani
16 SUN	5 Nayar	5 Nayar
17 Mon	6 Tingal	6 Tingal
18 Tues	7 Shervay	7 Shervay
19 Wed	8 Budhun	8 Budhun
20 Thurs	9 Vyzzham	9 Vyzzham
21 Fri	10 Velli	10 Velli
22 Sat	11 Sani	11 Sani
23 SUN	12 Nayar	12 Nayar
24 Mon	13 Tingal	13 Tingal
25 Tues	14 Shervay	14 Shervay
26 Wed	15 Budhun	15 Budhun
27 Thurs	16 Vyzzham	16 Vyzzham
28 Fri	17 Velli	17 Velli
29 Sat	18 Sani	18 Sani
30 SUN	19 Nayar	19 Nayar
31 Mon	20 Tingal	20 Tingal

TAMIL.	MUSLIM ALPHABET.	ENGLISH.
Korathie Year.	Regio 1201.	A.D. 1845.
Magha and Phalguna.	Saptar and Rabiaat.	March.
1 Sani	21 Avlhuftah	Sat 1
2 Auditya	22 Ayathwar	SUN 2
3 Soma	23 Peer	Mon 3
4 Mongul	24 Mungul	Tues 4
5 Budha	25 Chaharshunba	Wed 5
6 Guru	26 Joomirath	Thurs 6
7 Sura	27 Joomah	Fri 7
8 Sani	28 Avlhuftah	Sat 8
9 Auditya	29 Ayathwar	SUN 9
10 Soma	1 Peer	Mon 10
11 Mongul	2 Mungul	Tues 11
12 Budha	3 Chaharshunba	Wed 12
13 Guru	4 Joomirath	Thurs 13
14 Sura	5 Joomah	Fri 14
15 Sani	6 Avlhuftah	Sat 15
16 Auditya	7 Ayathwar	SUN 16
17 Soma	8 Peer	Mon 17
18 Mongul	9 Mungul	Tues 18
19 Budha	10 Chaharshunba	Wed 19
20 Guru	11 Joomirath	Thurs 20
21 Sura	12 Joomah	Fri 21
22 Sani	13 Avlhuftah	Sat 22
23 Auditya	14 Ayathwar	SUN 23
24 Soma	15 Peer	Mon 24
25 Mongul	16 Mungul	Tues 25
26 Budha	17 Chaharshunba	Wed 26
27 Guru	18 Joomirath	Thurs 27
28 Sura	19 Joomah	Fri 28
29 Sani	20 Avlhuftah	Sat 29
30 Auditya	21 Ayathwar	SUN 30
31 Soma	22 Peer	Mon 31

[illegible]

TELUGU.		ROMANIZED.		ENGLISH.	
Korathu Year.		Hagira 1261.		A.D. 1845.	
Korathu Year commences 7th April.					
Phadiguna and Chitram.		Rabulana and Rabesani.		April.	
10-10 Mangal		23 Mangal		Tues	1
11 Budha		24 Chaharsumbha		Wed	2
12 Guru		25 Jomirath		Thurs	3
13 Sora		26 Jomah		Fri	4
14 Sani		27 Avlhothah		Sat	5
30 Andiya		28 Ayathwar		SUN	6
Sh. 1 Soma	Samavaram Gouri Vratam Yogady Panlaga Chetrasobham	29 Peer		Mon	7
2 Mangal		30 Mangal		Tues	8
3 Budha	Southagha Gouri Vratam Aundoluna Triteya	1 Chaharsumbha		Wed	9
4 Guru		2 Jomirath		Thurs	10
5 Sora	Latchanaga Panchani	3 Jomah		Fri	11
6 Sani		4 Avlhothah		Sat	12
7 Andiya		5 Ayathwar		SUN	13
8 Soma	Suntana Supatnai	6 Peer		Mon	14
9 Mangal	Ashoka Austani Bhavani Yoctanati-e	7 Mangal		Tues	15
10 Budha	Strerana Navami	8 Chaharsumbha		Wed	16
11 Guru	Dhurmaraja Vasani	9 Jomirath		Thurs	17
12 Sora		10 Jomah		Fri	18
13 Sani	Vamana Dwadasi	11 Avlhothah		Sat	19
14 Andiya	Madana Thyodasae	12 Ayathwar		SUN	20
15 Soma	Chetrapoornima	13 Peer		Mon	21
16 Mangal	Damana poojah	14 Mangal		Tues	22
B. 1 Budha		15 Chaharsumbha		Wed	23
2 Guru		16 Jomirath		Thurs	24
3 Sora		17 Jomah		Fri	25
4 Sani		18 Avlhothah		Sat	26
5 Andiya		19 Ayathwar		SUN	27
6 Soma		20 Peer	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept.	Mon	28
7 Mangal		21 Mangal		Tues	29
8 Budha		22 Chaharsumbha		Wed	30

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
4. 11. 1945.	Vishuvassu Year.	Anuśao 1949.
May.	Chittir and Pinnu.	Meṣam and Vriśāṣam.
1 Thurs	21 Vyzham	Apparavaramy George po- jah
2 Fri	22 Velli	
3 Sat	23 Sani	
4 SUN	24 Nayar	Varaka Jayanti.
5 Mon	25 Tungal	
6 Tues	26 Shevray	
7 Wed	27 Budham	
8 Thurs	28 Vyzham	
9 Fri	29 Velli	Atchis Prithu.
10 Sat	30 Sani	Yembaṭṭommar Chatooma- ray
11 SUN	1 Nayar	
12 Mon	2 Tungal	
13 Tues	3 Shevray	
14 Wed	4 Budham	
15 Thurs	5 Vyzham	
16 Fri	6 Velli	Parasocrama Jayanti.
17 Sat	7 Sani	
18 SUN	8 Nayar	Feast begins at Conjeeverum
19 Mon	9 Tungal	
20 Tues	10 Shevray	Garudotsavam at Conjeve- rum
21 Wed	11 Budham	Nammalwar Chatoomray Chendra grahamam
22 Thurs	12 Vyzham	Tarassumbunda Moorthee
23 Fri	13 Velli	George pojah
24 Sat	14 Sani	Rudhotsavam at Conjeeverum
25 SUN	15 Nayar	
26 Mon	16 Tungal	
27 Tues	17 Shevray	
28 Wed	18 Budham	
29 Thurs	19 Vyzham	
30 Fri	20 Velli	
31 Sat	21 Sani	

TELUGU.	SIHMAKIMHAN.	ENGLISH.
Vishuvassu Year.	May 1944.	4. D. 1945.
Chittam and Pinnam.	Rakshat and Samadheval.	May.
1 Thurs	28 Joomirad	Thurs 1
2 Fri	29 Jomrah	Fri 2
3 Sat	30 Aviladhah	Sat 3
4 SUN	31 Ayadwar	SUN 4
5 Mon	1 Per	Mon 5
6 Tues	2 Mangal	Tues 6
7 Wed	3 Chaharashan	Wed 7
8 Thurs	4 Joomirad	Thurs 8
9 Fri	5 Jomrah	Fri 9
10 Sat	6 Aviladhah	Sat 10
11 SUN	7 Ayadwar	SUN 11
12 Mon	8 Per	Mon 12
13 Tues	9 Mangal	Tues 13
14 Wed	10 Chaharashan	Wed 14
15 Thurs	11 Joomirad	Thurs 15
16 Fri	12 Jomrah	Fri 16
17 Sat	13 Aviladhah	Sat 17
18 SUN	14 Ayadwar	SUN 18
19 Mon	15 Per	Mon 19
20 Tues	16 Mangal	Tues 20
21 Wed	17 Chaharashan	Wed 21
22 Thurs	18 Joomirad	Thurs 22
23 Fri	19 Jomrah	Fri 23
24 Sat	20 Aviladhah	Sat 24
25 SUN	21 Ayadwar	SUN 25
26 Mon	22 Per	Mon 26
27 Tues	23 Mangal	Tues 27
28 Wed	24 Chaharashan	Wed 28
29 Thurs	25 Joomirad	Thurs 29
30 Fri	26 Jomrah	Fri 30
31 Sat	27 Aviladhah	Sat 31

30

TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
Thiruvattar Year.		Mandor 1920.	
Day.	Thiruvattar Year.	Day.	Thiruvattar Year.
1	11	1	11
2	12	2	12
3	13	3	13
4	14	4	14
5	15	5	15
6	16	6	16
7	17	7	17
8	18	8	18
9	19	9	19
10	20	10	20
11	21	11	21
12	22	12	22
13	23	13	23
14	24	14	24
15	25	15	25
16	26	16	26
17	27	17	27
18	28	18	28
19	29	19	29
20	30	20	30
21	31	21	31
22	1	22	1
23	2	23	2
24	3	24	3
25	4	25	4
26	5	26	5
27	6	27	6
28	7	28	7
29	8	29	8
30	9	30	9
31	10	31	10
32	11	32	11
33	12	33	12
34	13	34	13
35	14	35	14
36	15	36	15
37	16	37	16
38	17	38	17
39	18	39	18
40	19	40	19
41	20	41	20
42	21	42	21
43	22	43	22
44	23	44	23
45	24	45	24
46	25	46	25
47	26	47	26
48	27	48	27
49	28	49	28
50	29	50	29
51	30	51	30
52	31	52	31

TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
Thiruvattar Year.		Mandor 1921.	
Day.	Thiruvattar Year.	Day.	Thiruvattar Year.
1	11	1	11
2	12	2	12
3	13	3	13
4	14	4	14
5	15	5	15
6	16	6	16
7	17	7	17
8	18	8	18
9	19	9	19
10	20	10	20
11	21	11	21
12	22	12	22
13	23	13	23
14	24	14	24
15	25	15	25
16	26	16	26
17	27	17	27
18	28	18	28
19	29	19	29
20	30	20	30
21	31	21	31
22	1	22	1
23	2	23	2
24	3	24	3
25	4	25	4
26	5	26	5
27	6	27	6
28	7	28	7
29	8	29	8
30	9	30	9
31	10	31	10
32	11	32	11
33	12	33	12
34	13	34	13
35	14	35	14
36	15	36	15
37	16	37	16
38	17	38	17
39	18	39	18
40	19	40	19
41	20	41	20
42	21	42	21
43	22	43	22
44	23	44	23
45	24	45	24
46	25	46	25
47	26	47	26
48	27	48	27
49	28	49	28
50	29	50	29
51	30	51	30
52	31	52	31

ENGLISH.	TELUGU.	TELUGU.	ENGLISH.
A.D. 1945.	Chaitra, 1945.	Chaitra, 1945.	A.D. 1945.
July.	July and Aug.	July and Aug.	July.
1 Tues	10 Shervay	Kourma jayanti	10 Shervay
2 Wed	20 Budhan		20 Budhan
3 Thurs	21 Vysham		21 Vysham
4 Fri	22 Velli	Agni Aumavasi	22 Velli
5 Sat	23 Sani		23 Sani
6 SUN	24 Nayar		24 Nayar
7 Mon	25 Tungal		25 Tungal
8 Tues	26 Shervay	Manekavasa Gaurapoo-jah	26 Shervay
9 Wed	27 Budhan	Samra Gauri Vratam	27 Budhan
10 Thurs	28 Vysham	Koonmarasuta	28 Vysham
11 Fri	29 Velli		29 Velli
12 Sat	30 Sani		30 Sani
13 SUN	31 Nayar		31 Nayar
14 Mon	1 Tungal	Dandamayagopannakatham	1 Tungal
15 Tues	2 Shervay		2 Shervay
16 Wed	3 Budhan		3 Budhan
17 Thurs	4 Vysham	Jayapourvika Vratam	4 Vysham
18 Fri	5 Velli	Paschurapurnima	5 Velli
19 Sat	6 Sani		6 Sani
20 SUN	7 Nayar		7 Nayar
21 Mon	8 Tungal		8 Tungal
22 Tues	9 Shervay		9 Shervay
23 Wed	10 Budhan		10 Budhan
24 Thurs	11 Vysham		11 Vysham
25 Fri	12 Velli		12 Velli
26 Sat	13 Sani	Woodrusavurika M-norady	13 Sani
27 SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar
28 Mon	15 Tungal		15 Tungal
29 Tues	16 Shervay		16 Shervay
30 Wed	17 Budhan		17 Budhan
31 Thurs	18 Vysham		18 Vysham

ENGLISH.	TELUGU.	TELUGU.	ENGLISH.
A.D. 1945.	Chaitra, 1945.	Chaitra, 1945.	A.D. 1945.
July.	July and Aug.	July and Aug.	July.
1 Tues	10 Shervay	Kourma jayanti	10 Shervay
2 Wed	20 Budhan		20 Budhan
3 Thurs	21 Vysham		21 Vysham
4 Fri	22 Velli	Agni Aumavasi	22 Velli
5 Sat	23 Sani		23 Sani
6 SUN	24 Nayar		24 Nayar
7 Mon	25 Tungal		25 Tungal
8 Tues	26 Shervay	Manekavasa Gaurapoo-jah	26 Shervay
9 Wed	27 Budhan	Samra Gauri Vratam	27 Budhan
10 Thurs	28 Vysham	Koonmarasuta	28 Vysham
11 Fri	29 Velli		29 Velli
12 Sat	30 Sani		30 Sani
13 SUN	31 Nayar		31 Nayar
14 Mon	1 Tungal	Dandamayagopannakatham	1 Tungal
15 Tues	2 Shervay		2 Shervay
16 Wed	3 Budhan		3 Budhan
17 Thurs	4 Vysham	Jayapourvika Vratam	4 Vysham
18 Fri	5 Velli	Paschurapurnima	5 Velli
19 Sat	6 Sani		6 Sani
20 SUN	7 Nayar		7 Nayar
21 Mon	8 Tungal		8 Tungal
22 Tues	9 Shervay		9 Shervay
23 Wed	10 Budhan		10 Budhan
24 Thurs	11 Vysham		11 Vysham
25 Fri	12 Velli		12 Velli
26 Sat	13 Sani	Woodrusavurika M-norady	13 Sani
27 SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar
28 Mon	15 Tungal		15 Tungal
29 Tues	16 Shervay		16 Shervay
30 Wed	17 Budhan		17 Budhan
31 Thurs	18 Vysham		18 Vysham

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND

32. HINDU LUNAR CALENDAR FOR AUGUST

73

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A.D. 1915.	Poonnamasa Year.	Auladee 1920.
August.	Andy and Anuray.	Karkidak and Singam.
1 Fri	19 Velli	19 Velli
2 Sat	20 Sani	20 Sani
3 SUN	21 Nayar	21 Nayar
4 Mon	22 Tingal	22 Tingal
5 Tues	23 Shervay	23 Shervay
6 Wed	24 Budhun	24 Budhun
7 Thurs	25 Vyzham	25 Vyzham
8 Fri	26 Velli	26 Velli
9 Sat	27 Sani	27 Sani
10 SUN	28 Nayar	28 Nayar
11 Mon	29 Tingal	29 Tingal
12 Tues	30 Shervay	30 Shervay
13 Wed	31 Budhun	31 Budhun
14 Thurs	32 Vyzham	32 Vyzham
15 Fri	1 Velli	1 Velli
16 Sat	2 Sani	2 Sani
17 SUN	3 Nayar	3 Nayar
18 Mon	4 Tingal	4 Tingal
19 Tues	5 Shervay	5 Shervay
20 Wed	6 Budhun	6 Budhun
21 Thurs	7 Vyzham	7 Vyzham
22 Fri	8 Velli	8 Velli
23 Sat	9 Sani	9 Sani
24 SUN	10 Nayar	10 Nayar
25 Mon	11 Tingal	11 Tingal
26 Tues	12 Shervay	12 Shervay
27 Wed	13 Budhun	13 Budhun
28 Thurs	14 Vyzham	14 Vyzham
29 Fri	15 Velli	15 Velli
30 Sat	16 Sani	16 Sani
31 SUN	17 Nayar	17 Nayar

TELUGU.	KOHAMMEDAN.	ENGLISH.
Poonnamasa Year.	Hijra 1261.	A.D. 1915.
Anuradha and Shraavanam.	Elavasa and Shraavanam.	August.
12 Sani	26 Joomah	Fri 1
13 Sani	27 Awlthahani	Sat 2
30 Andaya	28 Ayathwar	SUN 3
31 Andaya	29 Peer	Mon 4
1 Mungul	1 Mungul	Tues 5
2 Mungul	2 Chaharshani	Wed 6
3 Gura	3 Joomarath	Thurs 7
4 Gura	4 Joomah	Fri 8
5 Sani	5 Awlthahani	Sat 9
6 Sani	6 Ayathwar	SUN 10
7 Andaya	7 Peer	Mon 11
8 Sani	8 Mungul	Tues 12
9 Mungul	9 Chaharshani	Wed 13
10 Andaya	10 Joomarath	Thurs 14
11 Andaya	11 Joomah	Fri 15
12 Sani	12 Awlthahani	Sat 16
13 Andaya	13 Ayathwar	SUN 17
14 Andaya	14 Peer	Mon 18
15 Andaya	15 Mungul	Tues 19
16 Andaya	16 Chaharshani	Wed 20
17 Andaya	17 Joomarath	Thurs 21
18 Andaya	18 Joomah	Fri 22
19 Andaya	19 Awlthahani	Sat 23
20 Andaya	20 Ayathwar	SUN 24
21 Andaya	21 Peer	Mon 25
22 Andaya	22 Mungul	Tues 26
23 Andaya	23 Chaharshani	Wed 27
24 Andaya	24 Joomarath	Thurs 28
25 Andaya	25 Joomah	Fri 29
26 Andaya	26 Awlthahani	Sat 30
27 Andaya	27 Ayathwar	SUN 31

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A.D. 1845.	Koravasa Year.		Aundoo 1020.	
	Aundoo 1021 commences 15.			
September.	Auvary and Pertasi.		Singum and Kappu.	
1 Mon	18	Tingal	Somavara Aumavasia Vratum	18 Tingal
2 Tues	19	Shervay		19 Shervay
3 Wed	20	Budhun	Budha Dweteya	20 Budhun
4 Thurs	21	Vyzham	Saumopakuma Lalcta Gouri Vratum	21 Vyzham
5 Fri	22	Velli	Pillayar Chantty	22 Velli
6 Sat	23	Sani	Rooshee Panchamee	23 Sani
7 SUN	24	Nayar		24 Nayar
8 Mon	25	Tingal	Sooria Suptaume	25 Tingal
9 Tues	26	Shervay	Doorva Austami	26 Shervay
10 Wed	27	Budhun	Dutchenamoorthee Gooroo poojah Auvary Moolum	27 Budhun
11 Thurs	28	Vyzham	Shiteera Vratum	28 Vyzham
12 Fri	29	Velli		29 Velli
13 Sat	30	Sani	Sani Pradoshum	30 Sani
14 SUN	31	Nayar	Avananta Vratum	31 Nayar
15 Mon	1	Tingal	Oomaroabaswara Vratum	1 Tingal
16 Tues	2	Shervay	Mahalaya putchum	2 Shervay
17 Wed	3	Budhun		3 Budhun
18 Thurs	4	Vyzham		4 Vyzham
19 Fri	5	Velli	Mala	5 Velli
20 Sat	6	Sani		6 Sani
21 SUN	7	Nayar	Kapeela Sustee	7 Nayar
22 Mon	8	Tingal		8 Tingal
23 Tues	9	Shervay	Madheeya Austame Maho Vyateopatum	9 Shervay
24 Wed	10	Budhun		10 Budhun
25 Thurs	11	Vyzham		11 Vyzham
26 Fri	12	Velli		12 Velli
27 Sat	13	Sani		13 Sani
28 SUN	14	Nayar		14 Nayar
29 Mon	15	Tingal		15 Tingal
30 Tues	16	Shervay	Sastahata Petoorthedee	16 Shervay

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.
Koravasa Year.	Hegira 1261.		A.D. 1845.
Sharavan and Bhadravada.	Sutan and Ramjan.		September.
B. 20 Soma	Pudmayegura Auvain Auma-	22 Peer	Mon 1
Sh. 1 Mangul	Shivannama Vratum Bhadravada Seodon	29 Mangul	Tues 2
2 Budha	Koleetee Jayatee	30 Chaharshunba	Wed 3
3 Gouri	Shodasa Gouri Vratum Haristata Gori Vratum	1 Joomirath	Thurs 4
4 Soma	Veenayaka Chatoorthedee	2 Joomah	Fri 5
5 Sani	Rooshee Panchamee	3 Awhuthah	Sat 6
6 Auditya	Champasustee	4 Ayathwar	SUN 7
7 Soma	Aumockta Bharana Seepiauri	5 Peer	Mon 8
8 Mangul	Joista Austami	6 Mangul	Tues 9
9 Budha	Nanda Navamee	7 Chaharshunba	Wed 10
10 Gouri	Gottara Gouri Vratum	8 Joomirath	Thurs 11
11 Soma	Parce Vratum Yakadasee	9 Joomah	Fri 12
12 Sani	Saravata Dwadatee Vamano Jayatee	10 Awhuthah	Sat 13
13 Auditya	Avananta Vratum	11 Ayathwar	SUN 14
14 Soma		12 Peer	Mon 15
15 Mangul	Mahalayaputsum	13 Mangul	Tues 16
16 Budha	Budha Dweteya	14 Chaharshunba	Wed 17
17 Gouri	Brubatee Gouri Vratum	15 Joomirath	Thurs 18
18 Soma	Mala Bhavatee	16 Joomah	Fri 19
19 Sani		17 Awhuthah	Sat 20
20 Auditya	Chandra Shastee	18 Ayathwar	SUN 21
21 Soma		19 Peer	Mon 22
22 Mangul	Madheya Austami	20 Mangul	Tues 23
23 Budha	Annamavame	21 Chaharshunba	Wed 24
24 Gouri	Gota Gouri Vratum	22 Joomirath	Thurs 25
25 Soma		23 Joomah	Fri 26
26 Sani	Yetea Mishaya Petoorthedee	24 Awhuthah	Sat 27
27 Auditya		25 Ayathwar	SUN 28
28 Soma	Kateeyogudi	26 Peer	Mon 29
29 Mangul	Sastahata Petoorthedee Kistamagurika Chatoorthedee	27 Mangul	Tues 30

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A.D. 1843.	Chandramasa Year.	A.M.D. 1921.
October.	Purikasi and Purni.	Kanika and Tootan.
1 Wed	17 Budhan	17 Budhan
2 Thurs	18 Vytham	18 Vytham
3 Fri	19 Velli	19 Velli
4 Sat	20 Sani	20 Sani
5 SUN	21 Nayar	21 Nayar
6 Mon	22 Tirugal	22 Tirugal
7 Tues	23 Shervay	23 Shervay
8 Wed	24 Budhan	24 Budhan
9 Thurs	25 Vytham	25 Vytham
10 Fri	26 Velli	26 Velli
11 Sat	27 Sani	27 Sani
12 SUN	28 Nayar	28 Nayar
13 Mon	29 Tirugal	29 Tirugal
14 Tues	30 Shervay	30 Shervay
15 Wed	1 Budhan	1 Budhan
16 Thurs	2 Vytham	2 Vytham
17 Fri	3 Velli	3 Velli
18 Sat	4 Sani	4 Sani
19 SUN	5 Nayar	5 Nayar
20 Mon	6 Tirugal	6 Tirugal
21 Tues	7 Shervay	7 Shervay
22 Wed	8 Budhan	8 Budhan
23 Thurs	9 Vytham	9 Vytham
24 Fri	10 Velli	10 Velli
25 Sat	11 Sani	11 Sani
26 SUN	12 Nayar	12 Nayar
27 Mon	13 Tirugal	13 Tirugal
28 Tues	14 Shervay	14 Shervay
29 Wed	15 Budhan	15 Budhan
30 Thurs	16 Vytham	16 Vytham
31 Fri	17 Velli	17 Velli

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.	ENGLISH.
Purnimasa Year.	Hijra 1261.	A.D. 1845.
Endrapada and Anantapadma.	Ramjan and Shawal.	October.
B. 30 Budha	Mulakaya Aumavasa	25 Chaharshamba
Sh. 1 Gura	Navantree poojah Anantapadma	26 Joomirath
2 Sura	Preetee Dwataya	1 Joomah
3 Sani	Stanavirthee Gouri Vratam	2 Awlhaufah
4 Aaditya		3 Ayathwar
5 Soma	Oopsungabula Gouri	4 Peer
6-7 Mongal	Saraswathie poojah begins	5 Mongal
8 Budha	Maha Navamsee	6 Chaharshamba
9 Gura		7 Joomirath
10 Sura	Vijaya Dasami	8 Joomah
11 Sani	Tootasee Vratam	9 Awlhaufah
12 Aaditya	Godwadasee	10 Ayathwar
13 Soma		11 Peer
14 Mongal		12 Mongal
15 Budha	Kowmopodee Vratam	13 Chaharshamba
B. 16 Gura		14 Joomirath
2 Sura		15 Joomah
3 Sani	Chendhadaya Gouri	16 Awlhaufah
4 Aaditya		17 Ayathwar
5 Soma		18 Peer
6 Mongal		19 Mongal
7 Budha		20 Chaharshamba
8 Gura		21 Joomirath
9 Sura		22 Joomah
10 Sani		23 Awlhaufah
11 Aaditya		24 Ayathwar
12 Soma		25 Peer
13 Mongal		26 Mongal
14 Budha	Naraka Chatooprasa bath	27 Chaharshamba
15 Gura	ing at night	28 Joomirath
16 Sura	Deepavali Pnada Padma	29 Joomah
17 Sani	Kartika Soodam Dargadi	30 Joomah
18 Aaditya		31 Joomah

ENGLISH.	NAME.	TELUGU.
A.D. 1845.	Pharvadi Year.	Ashvini 1844.
November.	Ardr and Karkida.	Chittam and Panchami.
1 Sat	18 Sani	18 Sani
2 SUN	19 Nayar	19 Nayar
3 Mon	20 Tiruga	20 Tiruga
4 Tues	21 Shervay	21 Shervay
5 Wed	22 Budhan	22 Budhan
6 Thurs	23 Vydhani	23 Vydhani
7 Fri	24 Vellu	24 Vellu
8 Sat	25 Sani	25 Sani
9 SUN	26 Nayar	26 Nayar
10 Mon	27 Tiruga	27 Tiruga
11 Tues	28 Shervay	28 Shervay
12 Wed	29 Budhan	29 Budhan
13 Thurs	30 Vydhani	30 Vydhani
14 Fri	1 Vellu	1 Vellu
15 Sat	2 Sani	2 Sani
16 SUN	3 Nayar	3 Nayar
17 Mon	4 Tiruga	4 Tiruga
18 Tues	5 Shervay	5 Shervay
19 Wed	6 Budhan	6 Budhan
20 Thurs	7 Vydhani	7 Vydhani
21 Fri	8 Vellu	8 Vellu
22 Sat	9 Sani	9 Sani
23 SUN	10 Nayar	10 Nayar
24 Mon	11 Tiruga	11 Tiruga
25 Tues	12 Shervay	12 Shervay
26 Wed	13 Budhan	13 Budhan
27 Thurs	14 Vydhani	14 Vydhani
28 Fri	15 Vellu	15 Vellu
29 Sat	16 Sani	16 Sani
30 SUN	17 Nayar	17 Nayar

TELUGU.	KHAMMEDAN.	ENGLISH.
Pharvadi Year.	1845.	A.D. 1845
Ardr and Karkida.	Sharal and Zakka.	November.
Sh. 1 Sani	30 Avluhuliah	Sat 1
2 Anditya	1 Ayathwar	SUN 2
3 Soma	2 Peer	Mon 3
4 Mongal	3 Mungul	Tues 4
5 Budha	4 Chaharshunba	Wed 5
6 Guru	5 Joomirath	Thurs 6
7 Suera	6 Joomah	Fri 7
8 Sani	7 Avluhuliah	Sat 8
9 Anditya	8 Ayathwar	SUN 9
10 Soma	9 Peer	Mon 10
11-12 Mongal	10 Mungul	Tues 11
13 Budha	11 Chaharshunba	Wed 12
14 Guru	12 Joomirath	Thurs 13
15 Suera	13 Joomah	Fri 14
16 Sani	14 Avluhuliah	Sat 15
17 Anditya	15 Ayathwar	SUN 16
18 Soma	16 Peer	Mon 17
19 Mongal	17 Mungul	Tues 18
20 Budha	18 Chaharshunba	Wed 19
21 Guru	19 Joomirath	Thurs 20
22 Suera	20 Joomah	Fri 21
23 Sani	21 Avluhuliah	Sat 22
24 Anditya	22 Ayathwar	SUN 23
25 Soma	23 Peer	Mon 24
26 Mongal	24 Mungul	Tues 25
27 Budha	25 Chaharshunba	Wed 26
28 Guru	26 Joomirath	Thurs 27
29 Suera	27 Joomah	Fri 28
30 Sani	28 Avluhuliah	Sat 29
Sh. 1 Anditya	29 Ayathwar	SUN 30

MALAYALAM.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A.D. 1845.		Festivization Year.		A.D. 1846.	
December.		Kartika and Margazhi.		Purattam and Thulam.	
1 Mon	18 Tungal			18 Tungal	
2 Tues	19 Shervay	Feast begins at Trinatalay.		19 Shervay	
3 Wed	20 Budhan			20 Budhan	
4 Thurs	21 Vyzham	Shandamastee.		21 Vyzham	
5 Fri	22 Velli			22 Velli	
6 Sat	23 Sani			23 Sani	
7 SUN	24 Nayar			24 Nayar	
8 Mon	25 Tungal			25 Tungal	
9 Tues	26 Shervay			26 Shervay	
10 Wed	27 Budhan			27 Budhan	
11 Thurs	28 Vyzham	Kartika Deepam, & Teeromanga Alwarchattemary		28 Vyzham	
12 Fri	29 Velli	Teeromanga Alwarchattemary		29 Velli	
13 Sat	30 Sani	Vellamooroo Deepam.		30 Sani	
14 SUN	1 Nayar			1 Nayar	Shandamastee.
15 Mon	2 Tungal			2 Tungal	Feast begins at Trinatalay.
16 Tues	3 Shervay			3 Shervay	
17 Wed	4 Budhan			4 Budhan	
18 Thurs	5 Vyzham			5 Vyzham	
19 Fri	6 Velli			6 Velli	
20 Sat	7 Sani			7 Sani	
21 SUN	8 Nayar			8 Nayar	
22 Mon	9 Tungal			9 Tungal	
23 Tues	10 Shervay			10 Shervay	
24 Wed	11 Budhan			11 Budhan	
25 Thurs	12 Vyzham			12 Vyzham	
26 Fri	13 Velli			13 Velli	
27 Sat	14 Sani	Tonarasapody Alwarchattemary.		14 Sani	
28 SUN	15 Nayar			15 Nayar	
29 Mon	16 Tungal			16 Tungal	
30 Tues	17 Shervay			17 Shervay	
31 Wed	18 Budhan			18 Budhan	

TELUGU.		MUHAMMIDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Vishvabhog Year		Hegira 1261.		A.D. 1845.	
Margashira and Pashya.		Zilhajj and Muharrum.		December	
Sh. 2 Soma	Tintrenee Gouri Vratam	1 Peer	1st Zilhajj	Mon	1
3 Mongal	Rembha Gouri Vratam	2 Mongul		Tues	2
4 & 5 Budha	Badoni Gouri Vratam	3 Chaharshunba		Wed	3
	Varymchatrootee				
6 Guru	Mylaroo sustee	4 Joomirath		Thurs	4
7 Suera	Mestrosuptamee	5 Joomah		Fri	5
8 Sani		6 Awl-huffah		Sat	6
9 Auditya		7 Ayathwar		SUN	7
10 Soma		8 Peer		Mon	8
11 Mongal	Kisakayakadasee	9 Mongul		Tues	9
12 Budha	Malsteed Quadatee	10 Chaharshunba	Eakreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram instead of his son Isaac.	Wed	10
13 Guru	Haneomad Vratam	11 Joomirath		Thurs	11
14 Suera	Datturaya Jayanti Paschama Gouri Vratam	12 Joomah		Fri	12
15 Sani	Survalaya Deepam	13 Awl-huffah		Sat	13
1. 1 Auditya		14 Ayathwar		SUN	14
2 Soma		15 Peer		Mon	15
3 Mongal		16 Mongul		Tues	16
4 Budha		17 Chaharshunba		Wed	17
5 Guru		18 Joomirath		Thurs	18
6 Suera		19 Joomah		Fri	19
7 Sani		20 Awl-huffah		Sat	20
8 Auditya	Kalubhirava Anustom	21 Ayathwar		SUN	21
9 Soma		22 Peer		Mon	22
10 Mongal		23 Mongul		Tues	23
11 Budha		24 Chaharshunba		Wed	24
12 Guru		25 Joomirath		Thurs	25
13 Suera		26 Joomah		Fri	26
14 Sani		27 Awl-huffah		Sat	27
15 Auditya	Padmayogam	28 Ayathwar		SUN	28
16 Soma	Peashya Soodam	29 Peer	Birth-day of his Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic: born A. D. 1824.	Mon	29
17 Mongal		30 Mongul		Tues	30
18 Budha		1 Chaharshunba	Muharrum. Hegira.	Wed	31
			This festival of Hussain and Hassan lasts 10 days.		

PRINCIPAL HINDOO AND MUHAMMEEDEAN FESTIVALS, 1844.

Mahorani	January	10
Pongal	do.	12
Tai Asnavasam	February	6
Teerah Tareek	do.	9
Moladysaram at Trivatoor	do.	21
Achery Chabashamba	March	5
Malasaramarce	do.	6
Barawafat	do.	10
Radhatsavuri at Mylapoor	do.	20
Aurooratoor Asmoorure at Mylapoor	do.	21
Gentoo Brahmins' New Year's Day	April	7
Garivee	do.	9
Malabar Brahmins' New Year's Day	do.	11
Garoodotsaram at Triplicane	do.	23
Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept	do.	28
Garoodotsaram at Conjeeverum	May	26
Auni Annavasam	July	4
Eed Rojub	August	3
Audi Pundaga	do.	14
Auvani Vataru	do.	17
Sheeb-i-harat	do.	18
Stree Jayanti	do.	25
Pillayar Chauty	September	5
Auvany Moolam	do.	10
Mahakaya Aumavasa	October	1
Eed Ramzan	do.	3
Anayudha Poojah	do.	9
Deepavalee	do.	30
Skunda Sustee	November	5
Eidreed	December	10
Kartika Deepam	do.	11
Mahorura	do.	31

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE CALENDARS.

THE DIVISIONS OF TIME.

The divisions of time, such as they are presented in the Calendar, are composed of days, weeks, months, and years: these we shall proceed to notice, commencing with

YEARS.

The word YEAR is purely Saxon, and is supposed by some to be derived from *æra*; whilst others deduce both words from the Greek *ear*, or Latin *ter* (spring); because many of the ancients were in the habit of dating the commencement of the year from Spring. In the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin languages, the word year is expressive of a ring, or circle; the Egyptians, also, represented it by a snake placed in a circular position, with its tail in its mouth; whence, perhaps, the name of the *Zodiac*, or that imaginary circle which is made by the Sun in the heavens, during the twelve months.

The time in which the Sun performs its journey through the twelve signs of the Zodiac, comprehends 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, and 48 seconds; and is the so-called the NATURAL, SOLAR, or THEORETICAL YEAR.

The SIDEREAL, or ASTRAL, Year is the time which elapses from the Sun's passage from any particular fixed star, until its return to it again; and is just longer than the natural or Solar Year.

The LUNAR YEAR consists of twelve lunar months, or that period during which the Moon passes twelve times through its various phases, or changes.

The COMMON, or CIVIL YEAR, in use with us, and established by law, contains 365 days, during three successive years; but in each fourth year, an intercalary or additional day is inserted, in order to make up the number 366; such additional day being considered equivalent to the time lost by not counting the end of each of the four years from one five hours and forty-nine minutes at the close of the third year. This plan was invented by Julius Cæsar, or by Sosigenes, the Egyptian mathematician, who assisted him in rectifying the Calendar. The additional or intercalary day is with us always placed in the month of February, which, consequently, in Leap Year, consists of 29 days, the usual number being 28. The word leap sufficiently explains the cause that month twice over! Hence the term *Bisextile*, from the words *bis* (twice) and *sextus* (sixth), or *sextilis* (sixth day.) But, by the Gregorian alteration, the fourth hundredth year, coming at the close of a century, is not a leap year, unless the number of years before it be a multiple of four. Thus 1600 was a leap year; 1700 and 1800 were not; 2000 will be.

The reckoning of time by the course of the Sun or Moon was attempted in various ways by different ancient nations; but they, finding that their minor divisions of time did not correspond with the number of days to be intercalated or inserted, but of the common order; so as to prevent confusion by ordaining a certain number of days to be intercalated or inserted, but of the common order; so as to preserve the equation of time. The Egyptian year (as used by Ptolemy) consisted of 365 days, which were divided into twelve months of thirty days each; besides five intercalary days at the end. The Egyptian *Civil*, or *Natural* Year, was computed from one heliacal rising of the star Sirius, or *Canicula*, to the next.

The ancient Greek year was *lunar*, and consisted of twelve months; each containing thirty days, and twenty-nine days alternately; and in every revolution of nineteen years, thirteen intercalary days, in order to keep the New and Full Moons to the seasons of the year.

The ancient Jewish year was the same as the Greek one, only that it was made to agree with the Solar year by adding eleven, and sometimes twelve, days, at the end; or an intercalary month, when necessary. The modern Jewish year

consists of twelve lunar months generally; but sometimes of thirteen, that is when an *intercalary* month is inserted.

The *Turkish* year consists of twelve lunar months of thirty and twenty-nine days, alternately; sometimes of thirteen.

The ancient *Roman* year, as settled by Romulus, was *lunar*, but contained only ten months, which were irregular, and comprehended 304 days in all; being a number of fifty days short of the true *lunar* year, and sixty-one days of the *solar*. Romulus added the requisite number of days at the end of the year. Numa Pompilius added two months, making the year consist of 355 days; thereby exceeding the *lunar* year by one day, but being short of the *solar* one by ten days. Julius Caesar, during his third consulship, and whilst he was Pontifex Maximus, or high priest of Rome, reformed the calendar by regulating the months according to their present measure, and adding an intercalary day every fourth year, to the month of February; but he being assassinated before his plan could be fully brought into operation, the emperor Augustus perfected and established what his kinsman had begun. The *Julian* year, which consisted of 365 days and 6 hours, was however, still incorrect; for it was found to be too long by about eleven minutes, which in 131 years would be equal to one day; consequently there was a further reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory in the year 1582. He cut off eleven days, by calling the fourth of October the fifteenth. This alteration of the *style* was gradually adopted in the several countries of the European continent; but in Russia, in some of the Swiss cantons, and in the countries of the East, the *old style* is still preserved.

The Parliament of England adopted the *Gregorian* plan, in 1752, by which that year; all dates, therefore, previously to 1752, are said to be according to the *Old Style*; whilst those since that time are said to be according to the *New Style*. In 1800, which was an intercalary day was omitted: hence the *style* is now twelve days. The *Gregorian* regulation does not absolutely preclude all error in future; but that is a particular attention.

The beginning of the year has by no means been the same in different ages and countries. The Chaldeans, the Egyptians, and the Jews, in all civil affairs, began it at the *autumnal equinox*. The ecclesiastical year among the Jews, the common year of the Persians, and of the Romans under Romulus, commenced in the *spring*; a mode still followed in many of the Italian States. Both the *equinoxes*, as well as the *summer solstice*, were each the commencing date in some of the states of Greece. The Roman year, from the time of Numa, began on the calends of January; the Arabs and Turks compute from the 16th of July; the Christian clergy formerly computed the year on the 25th of March, a method observed in Great Britain, which period our civil year has begun to enter, in which it still commences on the 1st of January, except in some few cases. In Scotland the year was, by a proclamation, bearing date so early as the 27th of November 1562, ordered to commence on the 1st of January; instead of the 25th of March.

The English Church still, in her *solemn service*, renews the year on the first Sunday in *Advent*, which is always that next to, or on, *St. Andrew's Day*.

The British, after the establishment of Christianity, usually began their year at *Christmas*, and reckoned the commencement of their era from the incarnation; but the emperor, however, introduced the method of reckoning for the Christian era. At subsequent periods, the English reverted to the ancient custom; but all State proclamations, patents, charters and Acts of Parliament, have continued to be dated from the commencement of the reign of the respective sovereigns, with the addition of the words, "and in the year of our Lord," &c.

* The Church of Rome dated from the Sunday after the *vernal equinox*; or, if a Sunday, the full moon which occurred on that day. If not a Sunday, the new year began on the first day after the full moon which occurred on a Sunday; the new year

The Persian government did not adopt the Christian era until the time of Peter, in 1725: their previous practice had been to reckon from the world's age, or the year of the creation.

MONTHS.

This division of the year appears to have been used before the flood; and as it was naturally framed by the revolutions of the Moon, the Months of all nations were originally *lunar*; that is, from one New Moon to another. In a more enlightened period, the revolutions of the Moon were compared with those of the Sun; and the limits of the Months, as the component parts of a Year, were fixed with greater precision. The Romans divided each month into *Calends*, *Nonas*, and *Ides*: the *Calends* were the first day of the month, the *Nonas* were the 7th, and the *Ides* the 15th of March, May, July, and October; in the other months, the *Nonas* fell on the 5th, and the *Ides* on the 13th. The days of each month, according to this form, were counted backwards; thus, the 13th of October was called the 15th day before the *Calends* of November, &c.

In the year 1793, the French Government had a new Calendar constructed, in which they adopted the following fanciful designations for each month:—

French Months.	Signification.	Eng. Months.
ACTUUM...	1. Vendémiaire... Vintage Month, from.....	Sept. 22
	2. Brumaire... Foggy Month.....	Oct. 23
	3. Frimaire... Frosty, or Sleety Month.....	Nov. 21
WINTER...	4. Nivose... Snowy Month.....	Dec. 21
	5. Pluviose... Rainy Month.....	Jan. 21
	6. Ventose... Windy Month.....	Feb. 19
	7. Germinal... Sprouting or Budding Month.....	Mar. 21
SPRING...	8. Floreal... Flowering Month.....	April 20
	9. Prairial... Hay Harvest Month.....	May 20
	10. Messidor... Corn Harvest Month.....	June 19
SUMMER...	11. Thermidor... Heat Month.....	July 19
	12. Fructidor... Fruit Month.....	Aug. 19

This new Calendar, which after all was only a plagiarism or copy of one used in Holland from time immemorial, like many of the absurd institutions which sprang from the French Revolution, was laid aside in a few years, from the circumstance of its utter unfitness for the seasons, even as they occur in the several provinces of France itself;—how much less applicable, therefore, must they have been to other countries, where the climates and seasons vary so much from each other! A Calendar, to be worthy of universal adoption, must be capable of universal application; not so that of the French philosophers, which, independently of its discordance with those of all civilized nations, had not even the merit of indicating those very seasons from which it professed to derive its character. The late Mr. Gifford ridiculed this new fangled method of registering time by the following ludicrous, but happy, translation of the Republican months and seasons:—

ACTUUM...	Whetzy, sneezy, freery;
WINTER...	Stuppy, drippy, nippy;
SPRING...	Shovery, flowery, bowery;
SUMMER...	Hoppy, croppy, poppy.

WEEKS.

It is probable that this measure of time has existed in the East from the earliest ages; but the Greeks certainly never used such a mode of division. They divided each month of thirty days into three *Decades*, or equal portions of ten days each. Thus the 5th day of the month was the 5th day of the first Decade, the 15th was the 5th of the second Decade, and the 25th the 5th of the third Decade. This division was adopted by the French in their Revolutionary Calendar in order to get rid of the Sabbath day.

As we find it recorded in the Bible, reckoned by months of 30 days each; and that mode of computing the year is supposed to have been adopted by the Chaldeans, and other oriental nations.

The Jews have ever marked their time by *sevenths*, according to the command given by God himself, for labouring during only six days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated, to the service of their Creator. Nay, they not only hallowed the seventh day, or Sabbath, which formed a portion of their *week of days*, but they had also their *weeks of years*, which consisted of seven years, and their *Jubilee*, or rejoicing periods, which were celebrated by many acts of justice, forgiveness, and restoration, at the end of every *week of seven times seven years*. The Hebrews, Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians, and Persians, all had this custom of reckoning by weeks. The origin of computation by *sevenths* has been vehemently contested by some authors; who say that the four quarters or intervals of the Moon (the *pleides*, or *changes*, of which are about seven days distant) originally gave occasion to this mode of division. But it seems more reasonable to conclude that it arises from the traditional accounts of the *first seven days* of the world's existence.

Although each *lunar* month contains four weeks, or four sevenths, the *solar* month, or that regulated by the passage of the Sun through each of the twelve signs of the Zodiac, generally contains two or three days more; consequently, as we have twelve solar months in each year, we have fifty-two weeks and one day over, instead of forty-eight weeks, which would be the exact number were our year regulated merely by the revolutions or changes of the moon.

The word *week* is of Saxon origin, and signifies a *numerical series*, (generally having nearly the same meaning as *array*, which is measured by successive steps,) although now expressive only of the space of seven days.

D A Y.

The word *Day* is derived from, or synonymous with, the Saxon *daeg*, and the Saxons are supposed to have had it from the same source as the Roman word *die* (a day), which in its turn is said to be derived from *dii*, or gods, by which name the Romans called the planets.

The word *day*, in its strict sense, signifies that portion of time during which we receive the light of the Sun; but, more properly speaking, it includes the night also, and is that space of time during which the Sun appears to us to make one revolution round the Earth. To speak with astronomical precision, it is that space of time in which the Earth makes one revolution round its own axis, during its annual or yearly progress round the Sun.

In different nations and ages the modes of reckoning the beginning of the day have been various. According to the computation of the ancient Syrians, Babylonians, and Persians, and the inhabitants of Hindostan, the day commenced at the rising of the Sun; with the modern Greeks it is the same. The Athenians, and other ancient inhabitants of Greece, as well as the ancient Gauls, began theirs at *noon*, which mode is still followed by the Jews, the Austrians, the Flemings, the Silesians, the Italians, and the Chinese. The ancient inhabitants of Italy computed their day from *midnight*, which mode is now in common use with all European nations, with the above exceptions. The Mohammedans calculate from *one twilight* to another. The ancient Egyptians dated from *noon* to *noon*, which mode is at this day, and has always been, followed by astronomers, because that *instant of time* can be ascertained with greater precision than any other.

The Romans gave to each of the seven days of their week the name of one of the heavenly bodies; thus, *Die Solis*, signifies the day of the Sun (*Sunday*); *Die Lunæ*, the day of the Moon (*Monday*); *Die Martis*, the day of Mars (*Tuesday*); *Die Mercurii*, the day of Mercury (*Wednesday*); *Die Jovis*, the day of Jupiter (*Thursday*); *Die Venus*, the day of Venus (*Friday*); *Die Saturni*, the day of Saturn (*Saturday*). From this source the language has received Sunday, Monday, and Saturday, by translation; Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, were derived from the ancient Danish deities, *Tuesco*, *Woden*, *Thor*, and *Frige*, or *Friga*. In the Roman calendar, bills, acts, journals and other documents, the Roman names of the days of the week have at all times been used.

EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE YEAR.

Day. LETTERS.—The seven days of the week, reckoned as beginning on Monday, are designated by the first seven letters of the alphabet, A, B, C, D, E, F, G; and the one of these which denotes Sunday is the letter A. Thus, if the year begin on Sunday, A is the dominical letter; on Monday, that letter is B; if on Tuesday, it is C; and so on. To find the dominical letter, call New Year's Day A, the next day B, and so on, till you come to the first Sunday, and the letter that answers is the dominical letter. If there were 364 days, or exactly 52 weeks in the year, the dominical letter would be always the same; but the year contains 365 or 366 days, or 52 weeks and one day over. The day is taken into the year, and the one-fourth makes a day in every four years; so that the letter falls backward one letter for each of the three years in which the number of the year cannot be divided, without remainder, by 4, and very fourth year, when the date can be so divided; as in the year 1704, which was a leap year, the letter F was the dominical letter; and, therefore, February contained 29 days. To find the dominical letter for any day, count forward Tuesday to Sunday inclusive, is six days; the sixth letter from A inclusive is F. Therefore, at first F is the dominical letter; but the 29th of February, which was added, or *intercalated*, the 1st day of March a day later in the week than it would otherwise have been, and, therefore, the Sunday letter for March and all the remaining months is G. The years which have the 29 days in February, and the two dominical letters, are called *bisextiles*, for the reason already given, or *leap years*; because the day of the month, after February, *leaps* over a day of the week. In leap years, the 28th and 29th of February are accounted one day.

2. THE GOLDEN NUMBER.—At the end of every nineteen years, the new and full moons happen at very nearly the same times of the year. The ancients discovered this, and reckoned the nineteen years, or "cycle of the moon," as it is called, so that it terminated the year before the Christian era. The cycle was marked by the Greeks with letters of gold. Therefore, to find the golden number, or number of the year in this cycle, add 1 to the date, divide by 19, the quotient is the number of cycles of the moon since the birth of Christ, and the remainder is the golden number.

3. THE CYCLE OF THE SUN is the number of years that elapse before the Sundays throughout the year happen on the same days of the month. If there were 364 days in the year, that would happen every year; if 365, it would happen every seventh year; but because the one-fourth of a day makes an addition of a day every fourth year, the cycle must extend to 28 years. Nine years of this cycle had elapsed before the birth of Christ; therefore, to find the cycle of the sun, add 9 to the date, divide by 28, the quotient is the number of cycles since the birth of Christ, and the remainder is the cycle of the sun.

4. THE EPACT is the moon's age for the first day of January, or the *excess* between the beginning of the solar and the lunar year. The time from one new moon to another is about 29½ days. Thus there are in a year twelve revolutions of the moon, and 11 days over, therefore, the twelfth new moon will take place 11 days earlier each year than it did the year before. In the lunar cycle of 19 years, there are 19 new moons in each of 12, and 13 in each of 7; because the 11 days of yearly difference in three years exceed a lunar month by 2½ days. It is not for the odd minutes and seconds, the age of the moon on the 1st of January could always be found by multiplying the golden number by 11, and dividing by 30; then the remainder would be the *excess*, or age of the moon on the 1st of January. The following method will answer for the day of the moon's age on the 1st of January, till the end of the present century. Take 1 from the golden number, multiply what is left by 11, divide by 30; the remainder is the age, or moon's age, on the 1st of January.

5. THE MOON'S, OR DRACONIS, AGE is the number of days after the 22d. of January, including that day and the day upon which Easter Sunday takes place.

6. **Easter** is directed to be celebrated on the first Sunday in moon that happens next after the 21st of March; which being the first of the first Jewish month, corresponds to their first day. Passover, the anniversary of the resurrection of Christ. The day must happen varies with the year; but the limits which are the 22d of March, and the 25th of April inclusive, making 64

In order to find Easter, the first thing to be done is to find *E*, the number of days, after the first of March, on which the full moon shall happen. To do this, add 6 to the exact, and subtract if less than 30, or the remainder when 30 is taken away, if more, the remainder is the day after the first of March, on which the full moon shall happen. To find the day itself, add 4 to the number of the letter, subtract the sum from the limit, and the remainder, from the limit of 73, that is greater than itself, this last remainder, added to the number of days from the first of March to Easter-day, if less than 21, it will show on what day of March Easter fell, and if 21 or more, subtract it from it, and the remainder will show upon what day of April

The **ROMAN INDICATION**. The cycle of indiction has its origin with the motions of the Sun and Moon, further than its consisting in it was established by the Emperor Constantine, in the year 312, to regulate payments of the subjects of the empire; therefore, to find it for any year, subtract 542 from the date, divide by 15, and the remainder is the indiction.

8. **Septuagesima Sunday** is the ninth Sunday before Easter.

9. **Sextagesima Sunday** is the seventh before Easter.

10. **Quinquagesima Sunday** is the seventh after Easter.

11. **Trinitas Sunday** is the eighth after Easter.

12. **Advent Sunday** is the Sunday nearest the 30th of November, whether before or after.

THE DAYS OF THE CALENDAR.

JANUARY.

1. **Circumcision**.—This festival was originally called the Octave of Christmas, and the first mention found of it is in the year 487. It was instituted by the Church, to commemorate the ceremony under the Jewish law to which Christ submitted, on the eighth day of the nativity; and was introduced into the Liturgy of the Church of England in 550.

6. **Epiphany**.—The word epiphany signifies appearance or apparition. This festival is kept in commemoration of the "manifestation" of the Saviour of mankind to the Gentiles, and appears to have been first observed, as a separate feast, in the year 313. The primitive Christians celebrated the Feast of the Nativity for twelve days, observing the first and last with the greatest solemnity. From the circumstance of this festival being twelve days after Christmas it is vulgarly called "Twelfth day."

13. **Plough Monday** is the first Monday after the Epiphany, and receives this appellation from its having been fixed upon by our forefathers, as the period when they returned to the duties of agriculture, after the festivities of Christmas.

19. **Septuagesima Sunday**.—Septuagesima Sunday is a Sunday dependent upon Lent, as this feast is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observance was instituted by Pope Gregory Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been of it inguished appellation of Quadragesima, and the three weeks preceding having been pointed to the gradual introduction of the Lent fast, the three Sundays were called by names significant of their situation; and received

names (tenth), the Sunday preceding Quadragesima received its present title of Quinquagesima, the second being named, and the third Septuagesima.

30. **King Charles the First's Martyrdom**.—The death of Charles I. is celebrated as a fast of the Church.

FEBRUARY.

2. **Purification, or Candlemas**.—This is a festival of the Churches of England and Rome; by the latter it is observed with great pomp. The name is derived from the ceremony which the Roman Church dictates to be observed on this day, namely, a blessing of candles by the clergy, and a distribution of them amongst the people, by which they are afterwards carried lighted in solemn procession. The more important observances were of course given up in England at the Reformation; but it was still, about the close of the eighteenth century, customary in some places to light up churches with candles on this day.

4. **Shrove-Tuesday**.—This festival may occur on any day between the 2d of February and the 2d of March, being the day antecedent to that commencing Lent. (In the present year it falls on the 4th of February.) Throughout Christendom, it has been customary, from early times, to preface the solemnity and sober living of the forty days of Lent with one, two, or more days of unlimited merriment, sports, feasting, and playing of practical jokes, as if men were anxious to season themselves for what they felt to be a period of dulness, by giving themselves the disgust of saucy with every thing cheerful. In Rome, as is well known, this merry preludium to Lent is called the *Carneval*, meaning the firewell to flesh—no such food being used during the ensuing forty days. In England, the same period is styled *Shrove-tide*, from its being customary, in an early age, for the people to confess their sins, and be *shrived*, or *shriven*, at that time. They also had the name of *Collop-Monday* for the day before Shrove Tuesday, while *Ash-Wednesday* was the title of the first day of Lent. In Scotland, where no religious observance of this season has been in use for centuries, Shrove-Tuesday is slightly known as *St. Fustien's Eve* or *Fustien's Lent*.

5. **Ash-Wednesday**.—The primitive Christians did not commence their Lent until the Sunday now called the first in Lent. Pope Felix III, in the year 497, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday, to complete the number of fasting days to forty. Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which gives it the name of *Dies Cenerum*, or *Ash-Wednesday*. At the Reformation this practice was abolished.

6. **Quinquagesima, or first Sunday in Lent**.—Eccobert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in England, in the year 641. Succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods. We find flesh to have been early prohibited during Lent, though Henry VIII. published a proclamation, in 1543, allowing the use of *white meats*, which continued in force until, by proclamations of James I. in 1610 and 1625, and by Charles I. in 1627 and 1631, flesh was again wholly forbidden.

14. **St. Valentine**.—The practice of "choosing a Valentine," as it is called, on this day, is too well known to need explanation. The origin of this custom has been much controverted; it is indisputably of very ancient date. Valentine was a Bishop of the Church, who suffered martyrdom under Claudius II. at Rome, A.D. 271.

MARCH.

15. **Palm Sunday**.—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. In the ancient Church, Palm Sunday, with the whole of the week which it commences, was held in strict devotion, and observed with greater rigour, as to fasting and humiliation, than any other part of the Lent season. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when branches of palm were spread before him.

17. **St. Patrick**.—St. Patrick, from the eminent services he rendered the Irish in converting them from idolatry, is called the Apostle and Father of the Irish Church, and is the patron or tutelary saint of that island.

27. *Maundy Thursday.*—The name of Maundy Thursday has occasioned some trouble to antiquaries. Dutton conceives Thursday to be corrupted from the mandate of our Saviour to his disciples, "Do this in remembrance of me," or from his other mandate, after he had washed their feet, to "love one another." With better reason it is thought to be derived from the Saxon word *maend*, which afterwards became *maund*,—a name for a basket, and subsequently for any gift or offering contained in the basket. Thus Shakspeare says, "A thousand invitations from her *maund* she drew;" and Hall, in his "Satires," speaks of "a *maund* charged with household merchandise." So also Drayton tells of "a little *maund* being made of others small."

"Maundy Thursday," says Archbishop Nares, "the day preceding Good Friday (on which the King distributes alms to a certain number of poor persons at Whitehall, is so named from the maunds in which the gifts were contained." These gifts consist of the provisions, clothing, and well-known monetary money presented by the Sovereign on this day to as many old men and women as he may be years old, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. Anciently, on Maundy Thursday, the Kings and Queens of England washed and kissed the feet, also, of as many poor men and women as they were years old, besides bestowing their money on each. This was in imitation of Christ's washing his disciples' feet. Queen Elizabeth performed this at Greenwich when she was 39 years of age, on which occasion the feet of the same number of poor persons were first washed by the yeomen of the laundry, with warm water and sweet herbs, afterwards by the sub-almoner, and lastly by the Queen herself, the person who washed making each a cross on the pauper's foot, above the toes, and kissing it. The ceremony was performed by the Queen, kneeling, being attended by 39 ladies and gentlewomen. Clothes, victuals, and money were then distributed among the poor. James II. is said to have been the last of our monarchs who performed this ceremony in person. It was afterwards performed by the almoner. This day was also called *Shere Thursday*, and by corruption *Shere Thursday*. *Shere Thursday* signified that it was the day on which the clergy were wont to shere, or shew their heads, or get themselves shaven or shorn, and to clip their beards against Easter-day. In the Legend of St. Brandon, it is related that he sailed with his monks to the Island of Sheep, "and on *Shere Thursday*, after supper, he wove the hay, and kissed them, lyke as our Lord dyd to his disciples."

28. *Good Friday.*—From the earliest records of Christianity, this day has been held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of *Good* appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers denominated it *Lour Friday*, from the length of the offices and fastings on that day.

29. *Easter Day.*—Easter (from the Saxon *oster*,—*east*,—referring to the Resurrection) is observed with much ceremonial, not only throughout Catholic Europe, and in the countries where the Greek church is established, but in Turkey and the Mohammedan countries along the coast of Africa. The festival is an engraftment upon the Jewish Passover, the name of which (*pasche*) is still applied to it in almost every country besides England.

30. *Annunciation or Lady Day.*—The reformed Church celebrates this day as a joyful festival, from the connexion between the circumstances commemorated, and the incarnation. "Our Lady" is the ancient and popular name of the Virgin Mary.

A P R I L.

23. *Saint George.*—Edward III. at the battle of Cullis, in the year 1349, joined to England's then supposed principal guardian, St. Edward the Confessor, the name of St. George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year the order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George, and the Saint himself has, from that period, been considered as protector of England.

25. *St. Mark the Evangelist.*—On this day the reformed Church holds a festival in commemoration of the benefits the Christian religion has received from the exertions of this Evangelist.

27. *Rogation Sunday.*—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, immediately following it, which are called *Rogation Days*, derived from the Latin *rogare*, to beseech. The earliest Christians appropriated extraordinary prayers and supplications for those three days—a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's Ascension on the day next succeeding to them, denominated Holy Thursday, or Ascension Day. The whole week in which these days happen is styled Rogation Week; and in some parts it is still known by the other names of Crop Week, Grass Week, and Gang or Procession Week. The perambulations of parishes are made in this week.

M A Y.

1. *St. Philip and St. James.*—The Church, on this day, commemorates the sufferings of St. Philip; and also of St. James the Less, the first Bishop of Jerusalem.

— *Ascension-Day, or Holy Thursday*, is the day on which the Church celebrates the Ascension of our Saviour, the fortieth day after his resurrection from the dead.

11. *Whit Sunday.*—On this day is celebrated the descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, in the visible appearance of fiery cloven tongues, and in those miraculous powers which were then conferred upon them. Whitsuntide is seven weeks after Easter.

18. *Trinity Sunday.*—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and Protestant Churches on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide, of which, originally, it was merely an octave.

J U N E.

24. *St. John the Baptist—Midsummer Day.*—Considering the part borne by the Baptist in the transactions in which Christianity is founded, it is not wonderful that the day set apart for the observance of his Nativity should be, in all ages and most parts of Europe, one of the most popular of religious festivals. It enjoys the greater distinction that it is considered as Midsummer day, and therefore has inherited a number of observances from heathen times.

29. *St. Peter the Apostle.*—The feast of St. Peter was instituted in the year 613, perhaps to celebrate the martyrdom of the Apostle, who suffered at Rome about 64.

J U L Y.

25. *St. James.*—This apostle is called James the Great, to distinguish him from the other apostle, who is called the Less.

A U G U S T.

1. *Lammas Day.*—Lammas is one of the four cross Quarter-days of the year, as they are now denominated. Whitsuntide was formerly the first of these quarters, Lammas the second, Martinmas the next, and Candlemas the last; and such partition of the year was once equally common with the present divisions of Lady-day, Midsummer, Michaelmas, and Christmas. Some rents are yet payable at these ancient quarterly days in England, and they continue generally in Scotland.

24. *St. Bartholomew the Apostle.*—The proper name of this apostle was Nathaniel, by which, and not by that of Bartholomew, he is mentioned by St. John. The festival of St. Bartholomew was instituted A. D. 1130.

S E P T E M B E R.

21. *St. Matthew.*—This Evangelist's festival is of great antiquity.

29. *St. Michael.*—This festival was in the year 487 established in honour of Michael, the reputed guardian of the Church, under the title of "St. Michael and all Angels."

OCTOBER.

18. *St. Luke the Evangelist.*—The festival held in commemoration of this Evangelist, was first instituted by the Christian Church in the year 1130.

22. *St. Simon and St. Jude Apostles.*—The two Apostles, St. Simon and St. Jude, are jointly commemorated by the Church on this day, as appears to have been the usage from the year 1691, when their feast was first instituted.

NOVEMBER.

1. *All Saints.*—All Saints, or All Hallows, in the Protestant Church, is a day of general commemoration of all those saints and martyrs, in honour of whom, individually, no particular day has been expressly assigned.

4. *King William Landed.*—"On the 3d of November," says Burnet, who was in the fleet, "we passed between Dover and Calais, and before night saw the Isle of Wight. The next day, the 4th, being the day on which the Prince was both born and married, he fancied, if he could land that day, it would look suspicious to the army, and animate the soldiers; but officers, who considered the day following was Gunpowder Treason day, thought our landing that day might have a good effect on the minds of the English nation. And Divine Providence so ordered it, that after all hopes of our landing at Torbay were given up, and Russell bid me go to my prayers for all was lost, the wind suddenly shifted, and carried us into the desired haven. Here the Prince, Marshal Schomberg, and the foot soldiers, landed on November the 5th." The *Advertiser* is thus at variance with the historian.

5. This day is commonly called *Gunpowder Treason*, and has been kept as an anniversary in commemoration of the great plot of 1605.

11. *St. Martin.*—This anniversary is still one of the four cross Quarter Days.

30. *Advent Sunday.*—Advent in the Calendar properly signifies the approach of the Feast of the Nativity. It includes four Sundays, the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to Saint Andrew, whether before or after. Advent was instituted by the Council of Tours, in the 6th century.

DECEMBER.

25. *Christmas Day.*—Christmas Day is a festival of the Church, universally observed on the 25th of December, in memory of the Nativity of our Saviour; and it has been denominated *Christ mass*, from the appellation Christ having been added to the name of Jesus, to express that he was the Messiah, or the Anointed.

26. *St. Stephen.*—He was the first Martyr to the Christian faith. Lardner and Doddrige think his death was rather the effect of popular fury than the result of a legal sentence.

27. *St. John the Evangelist.*—This day is observed as a festival by the Reformed Church, in commemoration of this distinguished Apostle and Evangelist.

28. *Innocents.*—This festival is kept to commemorate the slaughter of the Jewish children by Herod. This is also called *Childermas-Day* (from child and mass,) on account of the masses said in the Romish Church for the souls of the innocents.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.						
Discovery.	Planet.	Distance from the Sun.	Period.	Diurnal.	Heavily Marked in Orbit.	
Date.	Place.	Miles.	Years. Days. Hours. Mins.	Hours. Mins.	Miles.	
1607.—March 29.	Dr. Others.	370,000	—	23 12 0	105,000	
1804.—Sept. 1.	Mr. Harding.	3,100	—	23 1 0	70,000	
1801.—Jan. 1.	M. Parat.	7,700	—	23 18 0	69,000	
1802.—March 28.	Dr. Others.	7,912	—	23 36 0	—	
		4,400	—	23 30 0	—	
		230	—	23 30 0	—	
		1,325	—	23 30 0	—	
		163	—	23 30 0	—	
		40	—	23 30 0	—	
		31,500	—	23 30 0	—	
		70,000	—	23 30 0	—	
		34,000	—	23 30 0	—	
1781.—March 13.	Dr. Herschel.	1,000	—	23 30 0	—	

From our system to the nearest fixed star is upwards of twenty millions of millions of miles, a distance so immensely great that light cannot pass through it in less than three years; and it may be supposed that some of the fixed stars are so remote from us, that the first beam of light destroyed for many ages, will continue to shine in the heavens until the last ray which they emitted has reached our earth.

The number of comets on record is about 350; but out of all these, the period of only three comets is known with any degree of accuracy. The comet which appeared in the year 1680 approached the Sun within fifty thousand miles, and then flew upwards of a thousand million of miles away from the Sun, at the rate of nearly a million of miles an hour. *Annals.*

From our system to the nearest fixed star is upwards of twenty millions of millions of miles, a distance so immensely great that light cannot pass through it in less than three years; and it may be supposed that some of the fixed stars are so remote from us, that the first beam of light which they emitted at the moment of their creation, has not yet arrived within the limits of our solar system, whilst other stars, which have been destroyed for many ages, will continue to shine in the heavens until the last ray which they emitted has reached our earth.

The number of comets on record is about 350; but out of all these, the period of only three comets is known with any degree of accuracy. The comet which appeared in the year 1680 approached the Sun within fifty thousand miles, and then flew upwards of a thousand million of miles away from the Sun, at the rate of nearly a million of miles an hour. *Advertiser.*

THE SATELLITES OF THE PLANETS.

Planet.	Satellite			
	Number.	Distance from the Planet.	Revelution round the Planet.	
		Eng. miles.	Days. hrs. min. sec.	
Earth	1	240,000	29 0 0 0	Diameter, 2,160 miles: bulk one-fiftieth of earth; revolution on its axis 29d. 12h. 44m.
Jupiter	1	276,601	1 10 27 30	
	2	416,032	3 22 7 51	
	3	701,980	7 13 42 47	
	4	1,334,650	16 16 31 50	
Saturn	7	127,357	0 22 37 45	Saturn's ring is 21,000 miles broad, and 34,000 miles distant from Sa- turn.
	6	163,173	1 8 52 48	
	1	200,730	1 21 18 43	
	2	259,276	2 17 41 10	
	3	361,922	4 12 24 29	
	4	839,415	15 22 40 48	
	5	2,446,774	79 7 55 12	
Georgian	1	321,111	5 21 25 55	Dr. Herschel discovered all the satellites of Geo- rgan: their orbits are nearly perpendicular to the ecliptic, and they revolve round the planet in a retrograding order, contrary to the order of the signs.
	2	398,333	8 16 53 46	
	3	334,330	10 23 13 50	
	4	393,406	13 10 56 30	
	5	766,960	39 1 43 0	
	6	1,533,792	107 16 33 22	

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS,
DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME

between Madras, and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the KNOWN WORLD.

* The Table shows the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference of Time.
		D. M. S.	D. M. S.	D. M. S.	M.	H. M. S.
Achen	Sumatra Isle.	5 22 N	95 26 E	S 63 E	1036	1 0 20
Aden	India	15 39	77 29	S 40 W	234	0 12 12
Agri	India	26 43	76 44	S 44 W	814	0 14 28
Almadunigur	India	18 20	74 15	S 49 W	473	0 24 24
Aleppo	Turkey	35 45	37 30	S 65 W	2570	2 32 4
Alexandria	Egypt	31 11	30 16	S 61 W	2920	2 30 20
Amboyna	Molucca Isle.	3 44 S	128 14	S 70 E	3615	3 11 40
Amsterdam	Holland	52 23 N	4 45	N 53 W	4497	3 2 24
Aran	India	20 17	93 5	S 59 E	930	0 50 50
Athens	Greece	38 5	23 52	N 64 E	3106	3 45 36
Aurangabad	India	19 45	76 21	S 40 W	404	0 21 1
Ava	Burma	21 00	96 26	S 63 E	1938	1 1 20
Babed	Mesopotamia	35 26	43 46	S 59 E	2325	2 25 20
Bangalore	India	13 60	77 42	S 39 W	114	0 10 36
Batavia	Java Isle	6 10 S	106 51	S 54 E	1316	1 46 0
Beaulieu	India	13 47	74 47	S 82 W	320	0 22 24
Berlin	Prussia	52 32	13 25	S 55 E	4123	4 17 10
Bismar	India	15 18	76 00	S 62 W	266	0 17 24
Bokhara	Tartary	39 15	65 50	S 66 W	1735	0 58 1
Bombay	India	18 56	72 58	S 50 W	353	0 29 36
Bordeaux	Bordeaux Isle	4 55	114 55	S 77 E	2195	0 46 24
Boston	N. England	42 24	71 30 W	S 78 W	3327	10 5 56
Botany Bay	N. S. Wales	34 6 S	151 22 E	S 54 E	4822	4 44 12
Bouch	India	21 35	72 57	S 39 W	360	0 29 10
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34 35 S	58 24 W	S 69 W	8132	9 16 20
Bussora	Arabia	30 31	47 30	S 60 W	2109	2 11 24
Calcutta	India	21 2	88 26	S 44 E	665	0 35 26
Calicut	India	11 15	75 49	S 69 W	207	0 18 8
Canahar	Afghanistan	33 00 S	67 35	S 30 E	1703	0 51 3
Canton	China	23 7	113 12	S 72 E	1669	2 11 24
Cape of Good Hope	India	3 5	77 44	S 27 W	606	0 10 0
Canton	China	34 27 S	118 31	S 59 W	4434	4 7 20
Chandannagar	India	22 51	88 29 E	S 30 E	148	0 32 32
Charles Town	America	23 22	79 50 W	S 63 W	3018	10 40 44
Cherapoon	India	18 12	84 60	S 34 E	273	0 14 36
Chindroog	India	18 56	76 22	S 77 W	238	0 15 56
Cochin	India	9 58	76 15	S 52 E	302	0 15 12
Coimbatore	India	11 3	77 0	S 50 W	225	0 13 40
Canton	Ceylon	6 57	80 00	S 39 E	238	0 1 24
Constantinople	Turkey	41 1	29 54	S 50 W	3110	3 25 18
Copenhagen	Denmark	55 41 N	12 37	S 62 E	2292	1 20 4
Crotow	Poland	50 10	15 30	S 34 W	3010	4 2 4
Cuttack	India	19 52	86 6	S 52 W	725	0 23 0

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, &c. *continued.*

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.		Difference in time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	M.	M.	H. M. S.
Delhi	India	28 35	77 0	N 0W	942	0 10 40	
Dindigul	India	10 22	78 00	N 40W	212	0 9 54	
Dowlatabad	India	18 40	76 55	N 31W	390	0 13 41	
Dublin	Ireland	53 28	6 28	N 61E	4937	5 45 17	
Edinburgh	Scotland	55 58	3 12W	N 56W	4865	5 31 12	
Ellichipore	India	21 14	73 14E	N 14W	500	0 8 28	
Ganjam	India	19 23	85 10E	N 38E	408	0 13 16	
Goa	India	15 29	74 2	N 69W	402	0 25 48	
Gurgaon	India	23 6	70 20	North	602	0 0 3	
Havana, Sea	Atlantic Ocean	15 55S	5 40W	S 71W	5222	5 44 4	
Hyderabad	India	17 12N	78 32E	N 18W	261	0 3 49	
Indore	India	22 55	76 43	N 12W	624	0 14 12	
Islamabad	India	22 20	91 54	E 50E	253	0 46 15	
Isfahan	Persia	32 25	52 50	N 53W	1911	1 50 4	
Jerusalem	Palastine	31 55	35 20	S 66W	2739	3 0 4	
Ladrones Grand	Pacific Ocean	22 3	112 56	N 74E	1994	2 11 20	
Lassa	Tibet	20 23	91 40	S 56E	734	0 45 16	
Lima	America	12 18	76 49W	S 31W	9330	9 28 40	
Lisbon	Portugal	38 42N	9 10	S 72W	5073	5 58 4	
London (St. Paul's)	England	51 31	0 6	N 60W	4687	5 21 48	
Lucknow	India	25 50	81 2E	N 3E	826	0 2 44	
Macao	Isle V. Port	5 9	119 49	N 78E	2326	2 37 54	
Madras	India	13 4	80 14				
Madrid	Spain	44 25	3 26W	N 70W	4779	5 23 0	
Madurai	India	9 54	79 18E	S 32W	225	0 6 17	
Malacca	India	2 12	102 5	S 43E	1448	1 26 36	
Malta Isles	Mediterranean Sea	35 54	14 28	N 69W	3549	4 23 37	
Mangalore	India	12 32	74 53	S 66W	319	0 21 52	
Manilla	Philippine Isles	14 36	120 51	N 86E	2261	2 42 00	
Masulipatan	India	16 9	81 13	N 15E	192	0 3 39	
Mauritius	Indian Ocean	20 27S	57 29	S 33W	2402	1 31 23	
Mecca	Arabia	21 29N	39 15	N 70W	2400	2 14 24	
Mexico	America	19 54	99 42W	N 66W	10366	12 0 12	
Mocha	Arabia	13 20	43 20E	West	2062	2 15 4	
Moorshedabad	India	24 11	88 28	N 59E	611	0 23 20	
Nossi-begue	Africa	15 15	40 47	S 51W	2854	2 38 16	
Moscow	Russia	55 45N	37 40	S 89W	3317	2 50 20	
Mochna	India	25 52	70 40	N 55W	943	0 38 45	
Munimpoor	Bengal	26 40	95 00	N 15E	1161	0 53 36	
Nagpur	India	21 8	79 41	N 3W	404	0 2 0	
Nagasaki	Japan	32 32	128 46	N 68E	2921	3 13 40	
Naples	Italy	40 51	14 14	S 72W	2720	4 44 28	
Nepatan	India	10 40	79 51	S 10W	140	0 1 41	

* The subject information has been politely supplied by Lieutenant Ingleton, Superintendent of the Madras Observatory, Madras. It was given recently, and is the latest intelligence of the kind that has been published.—GOWER.

** The variation at Madras now is 1° 14' Eastward of True North.
The dip 72° 22' of the North Pole of Needle.

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, &c. *continued.*

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.		Difference in time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D. M.	M.	M.	H. M. S.
New York	America	40 41	74 11W	N 79W	5432	0 13 8	
Nobetta	South Sea	17 39S	149 30	N 70E	7719	8 40 12	
Ougren	India	23 20S	78 50E	N 12W	1173	0 17 44	
Palanacottan	India	8 43	77 49	N 30W	300	0 10 8	
Paris	France	48 50	2 20	N 12W	4531	5 12 4	
Patna	India	25 30	85 22	N 31E	305	0 20 4	
Pegua	Burma	18 00	96 32	N 70E	1000	1 6 4	
Pekin	China	39 54N	116 27E	N 60E	2320	2 21 24	
Petersburgh	Russia	59 56	30 19	N 41W	3705	3 20 3	
Philadelphia	America	39 57	75 10W	N 70W	5569	10 22 23	
Pondicherry	India	11 54	79 74E	N 21W	76	0 1 48	
Poonah	India	18 30	74 12	N 48W	493	0 21 21	
Port Royal	Jamaica	18 00	76 45W	N 83W	1087	10 33 24	
Pula Penang	Bay of Bengal	5 27	100 25E	N 59E	1273	1 20 16	
San Francisco	America	23 00S	41 40W	N 73W	7291	8 3 4	
Rome (St. Peter)	Italy	41 54N	12 30E	N 66W	4006	4 31 29	
Rotterdam	India	22 10	82 36	N 13E	500	0 9 1	
Saigon	Asia	15 53	106 31W	S 30W	7626	6 27 33	
Singapore	India	12 32	76 52	N 31W	205	0 13 44	
Smyrna	Asia	14 18	100 50E	N 30E	1192	1 21 36	
Srinagar	India	31 00	78 10	N 56W	1085	0 3 44	
Stavropol	Russia	33 23	27 20	N 52W	3244	3 32 4	
Stockholm	Sweden	59 21	18 4	N 47W	4009	4 9 8	
Surat	India	21 1	73 8	N 42E	642	0 31 21	
Tabelaki	Siberia	58 12	88 11	N 12W	2772	0 43 32	
Tanjore	India	10 40	79 10	N 27W	151	0 4 44	
Tata	India	24 56	67 41	N 45W	1012	0 54 50	
Tellicherry	India	11 45	75 32	N 71W	293	0 19 16	
Trangcar	India	11 1	79 55	N 12W	325	0 1 44	
Travancore	India	8 24	77 15	N 53W	334	0 12 24	
Udaipur	India	10 50	78 44	N 31W	164	0 6 28	
Tricomallee	Ceylon	3 33	81 24	N 13E	277	0 4 12	
Ugda	Africa	32 54	13 5	N 72W	3900	4 29 4	
Uppal	Sweden	59 52	17 42	N 47E	4126	4 10 36	
Vellore	India	12 54	79 25	N 50W	55	0 00 3	
Venice	Italy	45 26	12 4	N 57W	3072	4 33 8	
Vienna	Germany	48 13	16 23	N 57W	3013	4 15 56	
Vizagapatnam	India	17 42	83 26	N 33E	1337	0 12 20	
Warsaw	Poland	15 14	21 0	N 32W	3810	3 67 21	

JANUARY.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 73.6—Average fall of rain 1.29.

The season is too far advanced to sow the greater variety of vegetables with much prospect of success; but turnips, carrots, fore apples, vegetable marrow, lettuce, endive, mullig, cress and chervil, sprouts and Neapolitan sprouts sown under glass will succeed well. Cabbages and cauliflower should be sown in beds. Turnips are said to succeed best when planted in rows 18 in. apart, and should be thinned to a distance of six inches from each other. Carrots succeed well when planted at six inches apart; they should be thinned, but not transplanted, except when required for seed. Fore apples, when two or three inches high, should be planted out in beds at five inches apart; afterwards transplant in rows two feet apart, each other, with a frame work to run upon. Vegetable marrow should be sown in rich light soil; earth up the stems at intervals, and tie down the leading branches at a joint. Lettuce and endive should be planted in boxes, and transplanted at one foot apart from each other; they may also be sown in beds, and thinned to the proper distance; a few days before use they should be blanched. Radish and cress may be sown every week or ten days; the two last throughout the year. Sprouts to be sown in beds, and thinned until the plants are one foot apart. Neapolitan sprouts should be planted in rows with little work to run over. The vegetable continues to flower and bring forth fresh flowers throughout the year, and requires no care. Cabbage and knol khol should be planted in boxes, and transplanted into beds about three or four inches apart in three weeks after sowing. They may be transplanted at second or third time, especially the latter. When transplanted for the last time, they should be put in well manured trenches at two feet from each other. Horse manure and ground bones are strongly recommended for all the cabbage tribe. With the cabbage and knol khol may be procured during every month in the year.

Cape or English seed potatoes may be planted during the first week of this month; and if the season prove cool they may be expected to arrive at considerable perfection. The early part of December is a most favorable time for planting potatoes; but it is hardly possible to procure fresh seed potatoes from England before the beginning of January.

In the month the following vegetables and fruits are sometimes procurable in the market, in small quantities and at high prices, such as, turnips, cabbage, knol khol, beet root, radish, vegetable marrow, and country onions, Surat onions, beans, country beans, double beans, Vulture beans, French beans, white beans, Goa beans and peas, the first always dear, and seldom good, pumplinose, Mulla and cress, chutney, country oranges, pineapples, guavas, apples, figs, jack fruit, figs, red plantain, yellow plantain, thurmeric fruit, mulberry, and occasionally mango.

BANGALORE.

Mean of the thermometer 70—Quantity of rain measured none.

In the month most of the ordinary vegetables are in great perfection. Oranges, apples, pine apples, and also a few strawberries and peaches are in season. Such apple trees as have finished bearing may now be pruned, although it would be better to delay it until the ensuing month. Sow seeds of such vegetables as peas, radish, cress, &c. that do not require more than three months to come to perfection. This is the best month for clearing or making a garden, laying walks, &c. Or on the cultivated vine trees.

FEBRUARY.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 77.7—Average fall of rain 0.04.

The remarks on last month apply generally to this; but there is less chance of success in raising vegetables, as they seldom require much strength before the hot winds set in. Turnips and carrots rarely succeed; but radish, mustard and cress, lettuce, endive, sprouts, and the cabbage tribe, should all be planted in this month, and throughout the year.

All the fruits, vegetables, and flowers, mentioned as procurable in the market in January, may be had in greater perfection and cheaper during this month.

In the beginning of the month peas are plentiful; and with care the following may be obtained of good quality, — Jerusalem artichokes, asparagus, duffin beans, French beans, scarlet runners, beet root, broccoli, cabbage, carrots, cauliflower, endive (in great perfection) endive, lettuce, knol khol, onions, parsnips, sprouts, turnips, and vams; also the following fruits, — custard apples, Brazil apples, guavas, lemons, mangoes, mulberries, pumplinose, raspberries, capotello, tomatoes, and occasionally apples.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 74.4—No rain.

In this month pine apples, peaches, grapes, and strawberries may be had in great abundance and perfection. A few apples remain. Dahlia seeds should be sown towards the end of the month, in situations protected from the burning winds of the two ensuing months; the old roots should also be planted in large pots of sand covered with some fermenting vegetable matter, to induce them to send out shoots. Very few vegetables can be sown with advantage this month. Graft peaches and apples, and prune apple trees.

MARCH.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 80.8—Average fall of rain 0.70.

But few vegetables come to any perfection that are sown in this month, but it is desirable to sow successive crops of cabbage and knol khol, which may be planted in beds that are partly protected from the sun, and transplanted into rows as required. With care salad may be grown in this month, and generally throughout the year.

In the market, brinjia, carrots and turnips may be procured in considerable quantities and pretty good. Turnips are generally very stringy towards the end of March. Country radish and all kinds of country greens may be had in large quantities; but no fruits can be obtained in the market, except the red and white plantain, which are always in season.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 80—Quantity of rain measured 2½ inches.

During this month the roots of apple trees should be opened by those who approve of that system, and very strong manure should be applied. Strawberries, grapes and peaches are in season. The ground should be dug about the roots of trees. The dahlias sown last month will require transplanting, and the shoots should be separated from the old roots. Plant tuberose roots. Beet root and cress are in perfection. As the winds and hot air of this month are very injurious to vegetation, as few seeds as possible should be sown.

A P R I L.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.7—Average fall of rain 0.40.

The remarks on March apply equally to this month; but as the hot season advances the chances of success in raising most kinds of vegetables diminish. Melons and cucumbers should be sown during this month. Sow melons in rich light soil, giving the plants plenty of room to run. When they have made four leaves stop them by pinching off the leading bud; they will then produce two lateral shoots, which stop in a similar manner, and so continue to treat until a new formed shoot, stopping it at the second or third joint. When the plants begin to show fruit, stop the fruiting branches two joints before the fruit. Cover the ground with leaves or straw, to keep the roots cool, and to prevent the fruit from becoming spotted.

In this month yellow and red plantains, pine apples, grapes, pumpkins, chole and curate oranges are procurable in the market. Carrots, turnips, beans and cabbage are reduced in quantity, and their prices are considerable. Beet, jel, radish, water pumpkins, pomekins, peerkengah and greens are to be had in abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 80—Quantity of rain measured 3 1/2 inches.

Sow all flower seeds to come to perfection in July and August. They will be refreshed by the early rains called mango showers, and there is generally rain in Mysore during June. Sow every kind of vegetable seed. As the mango will be in flower, if requisite, spread some manure round the roots of the tree, slightly stirring the soil. Sift the dahlias. Sow wheat. Plant potatoes. The flower buds should be dry this month, as the scorching sun will very effectually destroy the weeds.

M A Y.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 86.8—Average fall of rain 0.77.

Melons, cucumbers, fore apples, and Nepal spinage may be sown during this month; also successive crops of the cabbage tribe and mustard and cress. Mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumpkins, red and yellow plantains, and grapes are supplied abundantly. Brinjals, greens, peerkengah, chole stick or moorungahaw, and in flowers all sorts of mulligay flowers, are to be had plentifully in the market.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 81—Quantity of rain measured 3 inches.

Repeat the sowing of last month, or it may be deferred till next month. Transplant the seeds of vegetables sown last month, and prepare the beds for the final transplanting of knol-khole, cabbage, and cauliflower, watering the soil richly. The dahlias should now be turned out of the pots into the open ground, in a sandy well manured soil. Sow some cotton seed.

J U N E.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 88—Average fall of rain 1.46.

If the season is at all favourable, this is a very desirable time to sow the

first crop of celery, beet root, and asparagus in boxes, for transplanting towards the latter end of August, or beginning of September.

Cabbage seed may be sown in boxes in all this month. If the weather be favorable for transplanting, they should be put out in beds in the following month, and finally transplanted in August. In ordinary seasons good cabbage may be procured in this manner during the whole of October, November and December, by which time peas and other vegetables become abundant. If the weather should continue very hot during September, without showers, the plant should be kept in the boxes until the end of September, or beginning of October.

As it is desirable to get strong celery plants before the monsoon, fresh seed should be sown every fortnight from the middle of June until the end of October. Beet also should be sown in successive crops and transplanted once or twice. This vegetable is not likely to be injured by the heavy rains of the monsoon. Asparagus seed should be sown in boxes towards the latter end of the month, and transplanted in November, in rows two feet apart, and the plants one foot from each other. The soil should be mixed with a large portion of rotten horse manure. It is scarcely possible to make the ground too rich for asparagus. Fresh asparagus seed should be sown whenever procurable, and especially between the end of June and the beginning of December.

In this month mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumpkins, plantains, pomegranates, cucumbers, melons, green melons, and limes, are abundantly supplied at low prices in the market. Carrots, turnips, cabbage, and other European vegetables are scarce and dear; but pomekins, peerkengah, greens and brinjals, are procurable in small quantities.

The following fruits and vegetables are also to be had in this month:—custard apple, sapoteilla, lemons, mangostan, parsnips, salad, and vegetable marrow.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 76—Quantity of rain measured 4 inches.

The directions for this month are very similar in many respects to those given for May and April, in order to have the flowers and vegetables later in the season. Dahlias are in great perfection. Stake the dahlias put into the ground last month. The Native plough their ground and sow the castor oil. The white grub of the cricket is often very numerous this month, and commits dreadful havoc. These are the best months for sowing seeds from England, and certainly they arrive in the box or barrel preceding month, but in general it is advisable to sow them as soon as they are procured. The fields for May should be scratched by the native plough and manured. Calumby and sockat or chrysanthemum, if taken off and planted in small pots, will flower in September.

J U L Y.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 85.7—Average fall of rain 3.73.

In this month it is desirable to sow celery, beet, knol-khole, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, asparagus, radish, lettuce, carrots, and turnips.

Celery.—Sow in boxes in this and the two following months. Remove to beds when about three inches high, and into trenches, as required, after being a month in the beds. The trenches should be 24 feet deep, filled up with a foot of light soil and stable manure, and afterwards gradually, as the plant grows, with light soil, till within about six inches of the top. Water for the first two months with the hand, after which they may be occasionally flooded.

Asparagus.—Having sown and transplanted as above, remove into trenches four feet apart, and about 18 inches deep, nearly filled with horse manure and

196003

rich earth. As the plants grow, bank up into ridges with light soil. By this method the rest of the plant, and not the stalk, is covered when flooded.

Kool-khole, cabbage, cauliflower, and broccoli.—Sow in boxes during this and the following months. Remove in rows when two inches high, and transplant the cabbage and kool-khole twice, and cauliflower and broccoli at least three times, allowing the growth of a couple of new leaves between each planting.

Asparagus.—Sow in beds in July, and remove the plants in November, into raised beds of one or two rows. When the berries become red, cut the plants two inches above the ground and dress the tops, when they will be ready to cut in ten days. By dressing the beds in succession, asparagus may be produced for the table all the year. Stable manure is the best, and the plant should invariably be entered by the hand, and never flooded except in the hot wind season. Plants if taken care of will produce for 8 or 10 years: they should however be wintered (roots cleared of the earth and exposed for some days) and the ground dressed every second year.

Lettuce and Endive.—Sow in boxes and pots surrounded with water till the plants appear, otherwise the small red ant will destroy them; plant out as required, and tie up a few days before you cut for use. Black town, or St. Thome, manure is the best.

Carrots.—Sow in a light deep sandy soil.

Turnips.—Sow in a rich soil well manured.

Peas.—Should the fall of rain be considerable throughout June, and in the early part of this month, a few peas may be sown once a fortnight until the monsoon, but the plants die so soon after they begin to pod, even in the most favourable seasons, that the produce is generally less in quantity than the seed sown.

In the Market all European vegetables are scarce and dear this month. Brinjals, greens, vinda-kaw, and other native vegetables are supplied in small quantities. Mangoes, and pine apples are getting out of season. Plantains, cucumbers, and melons are plentiful.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 75—Quantity of rain measured 4 inches.

Mangoes still continue till towards the end of the month; young plants should then be grafted, and the trees pruned as soon as they have done bearing, as that is the only time when it can be done with impunity. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month, as well as slips of artichokes, which as soon as they have established themselves should be cut down close to the ground. The Natives generally sow the rice and sholan, and prepare the ground for rice, and plant cuttings of sugar cane. Flower and vegetable seeds may still be sown, and, in regular seasons the cabbage tribe of the first and second sowings should be finally transplanted. The first crop of hay is cut this month.

AUGUST.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 84.6—Average fall of rain 4.76.

Successive crops of all the vegetables sown in July should be planted this month, more especially celery and beet, which should be fit to transplant a second time before the monsoon. These two vegetables are less likely to suffer by excessive rain than most others. Artichokes should be sown in beds during this month, three inches between each seed, so as to allow the removal of the plants in November without disturbing the roots. To propagate by suckers, take off the suckers, and plant them out six inches apart; and when they become well rooted, transplant into deep rich soil, setting them two feet apart. If large suckers may be planted at once where they are intended to remain.

To prevent artichokes running to leaf, and producing small heads, when the plants are from ten to fifteen inches high cut them off close to the ground, and cover them over with light dry old manure; when they have advanced a few inches repeat the operation. If the young plants are tied up for a few days before being cut off, they will become blanched, and may be eaten as salad.

French beans and scarlet runners may be sown during this month, and until February. They should be planted in rows two feet apart north and south, and be well supported with sticks, or with an arched bamboo trellis, which is very ornamental.

European vegetables continue scarce and dear. Brinjals, greens, and other native vegetables are to be had. Mangoes, pine apples, and oranges, are very scarce. Plantains continue in abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 74—Quantity of rain measured 3½ inches.

Oranges, loquats, and alligator pears in season. Insects are excessively numerous and destructive. The orange tribe should be budded and inarched, and propagated by grafts. Plant beds with early strawberries. Still sow a few vegetable and flower seeds. Continue grafting mangoes. Transplant cotton. Propagate carnations and pinks by layers. Begin collecting seeds of early flowering annuals. Dahlias are in perfection.

SEPTEMBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.7—Average fall of rain 5.30.

Continue to sow all the vegetables mentioned for August. Transplant cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, beet, celery, endive, and lettuce. Two or three crops of peas may be sown during this month, if the weather is favourable, but not with much prospect of success. The seed peas that answer best in Madras are those grown at Bangalore.

Peas should be planted in well raised beds, in double rows about two feet apart. They should be watered by hand for the first fortnight, and afterwards flooded. Peas require no manure, but should be planted in good soil.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 75—Quantity of rain measured 8½ inches.

Alligator pears and loquats still continue. Apples come in. Sow orange seed and alligator pear stones. Young potatoes in season. The American cotton sown early in full fruit. Plant Cape bulbs, either in the ground, or in very deep pots well drained. The turnips and cabbages are much infested by a small dark caterpillar, which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. The rice begins to flower. Put down cuttings of geraniums, roses, violas, heartsease, &c. Flowers are in great perfection. As most of the peach trees will have lost their leaves, the roots should be opened and exposed for fourteen days, and then strongly manured. The principal crop of hay is cut this month.

OCTOBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 82.0—Average fall of rain 11.12.

The remarks on last month apply equally to this. Continue to sow all kinds

of vegetable seeds in boxes; transplant from the boxes into beds, and immediately after the first heavy fall of rain remove into rows and trenches. More particularly celery, beet, cabbage, knol khol, cauliflower, and broccoli. Care should be taken in finally transplanting all the cabbage tribe to provide against heavy falls of rain, by making trenches to carry off the water. Crops of peas should be sown every week or ten days from the beginning of this month until the 10th of December; peas sown after that time seldom pod.

Onions and leeks should be sown during this month in light rich earth, carefully covering the seed. When leeks are a few inches high plant them in drills, eighteen inches apart, and nine inches plant from plant. As they increase in size draw up the earth to their stems, in order to blanch them; leeks are much improved by blanching.

Sow parsnips in rich deep soil. Trench the ground two feet deep, sow the seeds in drills one foot apart, and thin the plants so as to leave eight inches from each other.

But few fruits, vegetables, or flowers, are procurable in the market this month; but cabbages, cress, and spinach may be produced from your own garden with ordinary attention.

MASCARONE.

Mean temperature 74.—Quantity of rain measured 4 inches.

Apples and vegetables are in great perfection. The main beds for strawberries should be planted. Vines will begin to flower early in the month; the borders should be dug and well manured. Dahlias will begin to fall in this month. As soon as the leaves begin to wither, they should be taken up with the soil that adheres to them, and kept in a dry place. As soon as they have been sufficiently dried, they should be packed in boxes of sand till the time for planting arrives. The double intercesses should be similarly treated.

NOVEMBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 79.9.—Average fall of rain 14.13.

This is the month for activity in the vegetable garden, as but few things arrive at much perfection, which are not planted before the end of this month. The principal crops of peas should be sown during the first week, and continued every three days during the month; also French beans, scarlet runners, broad beans, and Windsor beans; the two last have rarely succeeded in Madras. Sow beet, knol khol, cabbage, broccoli, and cauliflower, in boxes; transplant from boxes into beds, and remove from beds into rows. Transplant celery and remove into trenches. Plant out artichokes and asparagus. Broccoli and cauliflower seed planted on the 25th of this month, and transplanted on the 20th of December, in a sandy soil, with a small quantity of horse dung, soil with common manure, produced fine heads on the 10th of February. They were watered by hand for the first fortnight, and afterwards flooded in the usual way.

Potatoes should be sown towards the end of this month. They should be planted in light red soil in which no horse dung is mixed. All potatoes should be cut according to the number of eyes, taking care that each piece is of sufficient size. When planted, not more than one inch or one and a half inch of soil should be placed over it; and it should not be watered oftener than once in four days even during the hottest weather. As it grows up, the soil should be plucked up to the stalk. Great care should be taken not to give too much water, and not to put too much soil upon the potato when first planted.

It has lately been recommended to plant potatoes whole instead of cutting them as formerly; it is also said that the produce is much increased by taking off the flowers as they form; but potatoes flower so seldom in Madras, that it is hardly possible to offer a practical opinion on the subject.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 72.—Quantity of rain measured 2½ inches.

Apples are still in season. This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Sow the cucumber and other tick seeds. This is a good month to lay in a stock of manure and prepare composts for the next year. The larger kinds of perennial water flowers should be taken up, and reduced in size, and replanted.

DECEMBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 76.4.—Average fall of rain 4.61.

In the beginning of the month sow French beans, scarlet runners, broad and Windsor beans. Peas sown in this month rarely pod, although they grow luxuriantly. Plant out celery from boxes to beds, and remove from beds to trenches. Sow cabbages and knol khol, and transplant as above. Vegetable marrow may be sown in the early part of this month in light rich soil. Earth up the stems of the plants as they increase in growth, and peg the leading branches down at a joint, and they will strike root.

Potatoes may be planted until the end of this month; but those sown during the first fortnight are most likely to succeed. Seed potatoes, procured from England, or the Cape, are gently to be preferred to those grown in this country. When potatoes are planted whole the produce is finer than when they are divided into two or three pieces; but the same number of potatoes yield a larger crop by the latter than by the former method. Cape potatoes planted on the 10th of December made their appearance on the 30th of that month, and were ripe on the 10th of March. Potatoes should be planted in beds fully exposed to the sun. In rather shady places the crop is small, and when altogether excluded from the direct rays of the sun, they produce nothing.

European vegetables are scarce during the early part of the month; but all sorts of pavelkai, pumpkin, water pumpkin, brinjals, pedalangaw, sweet potatoe or villy kelingoo, saury kelingoo, yams, sirully kelingoo and leao villy kelingoo, are plentifully supplied in the markets. Fruits are scarce, except plantains, guavas and oranges. The semindee flower and rose are to be had in great abundance.

PANGLOSS.

Mean temperature 69.—½ inch of rain measured.

Apples are still in. Young trees should be grafted, and cuttings put down to grow seedlings on. All vegetables in season. A good month for sowing melon and cucumber seed, as well as peas, radish, and spinach; but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the arctic plants will have ceased flowering, the beds should therefore be dug up and manured with a soil composed of 2 vegetable and 1 well decayed animal manure. Turn out and examine the dahlia roots. Prune the roses.

General Remarks.

MADRAS.

Winter and dress figs, mulberry and custard apples. Dress pines in September and remove the suckers, and dress again with stable manure, red earth, and sand in January. Sprouts of cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, and knol khol, taken in February, March, and April, and even in May, afford a good vegetable during the hot season.

Plantains, pine apples, and figs may be watered in the mornings; but every thing else in the evening only. The seed peas that answer best for blinding are those from Bangalore—the common white pea of Mysore. The best carrot, turnip, and onion seed is from Hyderabad; Beet-khole from the Cape, and end-buge, cauliflower, beet, and celery, from England: other seeds from Bangalore, and the Neilgheries.

Good manure for all sorts of flowers, is red earth and sheep's dung, in nearly equal quantities.

BANGALORE.

The meteorological observation of three years—1834-5-6—was not very hot, and one very rainy season:—this may therefore be regarded as a very fair average when taken together.

Directions for the use of Guano.

[The following directions for the use of the celebrated manure recently introduced into India will, we doubt not, be acceptable to our agricultural readers. (For some interesting information respecting the compost itself, extracted from late numbers of *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal*, see Appendix, Note A.—Continued.)]

- 1.—It should never be applied in contact with seeds, as it kills them immediately they begin to vegetate.
- 2.—It should be mixed as equally as possible, with about four times its bulk of finely pulverised earth, burnt clay, turf, or peat ashes, after they have become cold. If sand is used, about twice its bulk will be sufficient.
- 3.—The quantity per acre may vary from two to four cwt., according to the nature and quality of the land. Recent experiments have shown that a quantity which proved highly beneficial in poor soil, became deleterious upon land previously rich and well manured.
- 4.—The best time for applying it is shortly after vegetation has commenced, and immediately before, or during damp warm weather.
- 5.—The best mode of application is to divide the quantity per acre into two or three equal portions, and sow them broadcast at intervals of about ten days or a fortnight.
- 6.—For small allotments it may be more convenient to use it in a liquid state—in which case, mix four lbs. of guano with twelve gallons of water, and let it stand for 24 hours before being used. The same guano will do for mixing again with the same quantity of water, after the first is drawn off.—*Correspondent of the Gardener's Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette.*

49

PART II.

Legal and Colonial Department.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.
REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS AND CONSULS ABROAD.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS,

DIRECTORS, &c. &c.

BRITISH, FOREIGN, AND NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN

BENGAL, AND OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS

AND BOMBAY.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

RELATIVE RANK.

SALUTES.

TABLEAU VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	To whom subject.	When born.	Began to reign.
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria.....	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France.....	Louis Philippe.....	Oct. 6, 1772	Aug. 8, 1830
Spain.....	Isabella II.....	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal.....	Maria de Gloria.....	April 14, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia.....	Nicholas.....	July 6, 1796	1826
Austria.....	Ferdinand.....	April 19, 1793	Mar. 2, 1835
Prussia.....	Frederick Wm. IV.....	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway.....	Oscar I.*.....	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Denmark.....	Christian VIII.....	Sept. 19, 1786	Dec. 3, 1839
Netherlands.....	William II.....	Dec. 6, 1792	Oct. 1840
Belgium.....	Leopold.....	Dec. 13, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey.....	Abdul Medschid ..	April 20, 1823	June 30, 1829
Greece.....	Otho.....	1, 1813	Oct. 5, 1832
ITALY.			
Sardinia.....	Charles Albert.....	Oct. 2, 1793	May 1831
Sicily.....	Ferdinand II.....	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome.....	Gregory XVI.....	Sept. 18, 1765	Feb. 2, 1831
Tuscany.....	Leopold II.....	Oct. 3, 1797	
Parma.....	Maria Louisa.....	Dec. 12, 1791	
Modena.....	Francis IV.....	Oct. 6, 1779	
Lucca.....	Charles Louis.....	Dec. 23, 1799	
GERMANY.			
Hanover.....	Ernest II.....	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony.....	Frederick.....	May 18, 1797	
Bavaria.....	Louis Charles.....	Aug. 25, 1786	
Wurtemberg.....	William.....	Sept. 27, 1781	
Baden.....	Charles Leopold.....	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse-Cassel.....	William II.....	July 23, 1770	
Hesse-Darmstadt.....	Louis II.....	Dec. 26, 1777	April --- 1830
Brunswick.....	William.....	April 25, 1806	Sept. --- 1830
Mecklenburgh.....	George V.....	Aug. 12, 1779	
Nassau.....	Adolphus.....	July 24, 1817	
Saxe-Weimar.....	Charles Frederick.....	Feb. 2, 1793	

* For a biographical sketch of this new European monarch, see APPENDIX, Note B.—
COMPLER.

GREAT BRITAIN—see page 113.

AUSTRIA.

Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 19, 1793; succeeded his father Francis, March 2, 1835; married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, born Sept. 19, 1803.

Brothers and Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born Dec. 12, 1791; Maria Carolina, Princess of Salerno, born March 1, 1799; Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1803, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; Mary Anne Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Mother-in-law of the Emperor.

Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 3, 1792.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 6, 1771; Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776; Archduke John, born Jan. 10, 1782; Archduke Rainer, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

BELGIUM.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 23, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1793; married Jan. 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812, issue:

Leopold, born April 9, 1823.

Philip, born March 24, 1837.

Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

DENMARK.

Christian VIII. King of Denmark, born Sept. 16, 1786; succeeded his

Cousin, Frederick VI. Dec. 3, 1839; married Jan. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh, (who died 13th July, 1840) issue:

Frederick, October 6, 1808.

II. May 29, 1813, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein-Augustenburg, born June 28, 1795.

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born Oct. 6, 1773; elected king on the deposition of Charles X. Aug. 9, 1830; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, issue:

Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, born Sept. 3, 1810; married, May 30, 1837, Princess Helen of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin; died July 13, 1842, issue: Louis Philippe Albert, Aug. 24, 1833; Robert Louis, Nov. 9, 1840.

Louise, Queen of the Belgians, born April 3, 1812.

Louis Charles, Duc de Nemours, born Oct. 23, 1814, married April 27, 1840, to Princess Victoria, of Saxe-Coburg, issue: a son, born April 30, 1842; a son, born July — 1844.

Clementina, born June 3, 1817; married April 23, 1843, to Prince Augustus of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.

Francis, Prince de Joinville, born Aug. 14, 1818; married, May 1, 1843, Donna Francisca de Braganza, sister of the Emperor of Brazil, issue: a daughter, born Aug. 14, 1844.

Henry, Duc d'Angoulême, born June 16, 1822.

Antonio, Duc de Montpensier, born July 31, 1824.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATE INDEPENDENT STATES.

* The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

SARDEINIA 4.

Ferdinand I. Emperor.

PRUSSIA 4.

Frederick William IV. King.

BAVARIA 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 25, 1786; succeeded his father Maximilian, Oct. 12, 1825;

married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, issue:

Maximilian, November 20, 1811.

Matilda, August 30, 1813.

Otto, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)

Leopold, March 14, 1824; married April 15, 1844, Augusta, daughter of Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany.

Adeline, March 19, 1823.

Hildegard, June 10, 1825; married May 1, 1844, Archduke Albert, of Austria.

Alexandrina, August 28, 1826.

Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY 4.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER 4.

Ernest II. King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland,) succeeded his brother William, June 20, 1837.

WURTEMBERG 4.

William, King of Württemberg, &c., born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenburgh, born May 21, 1783, died Jan. 9, 1819, issue:

Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1816.

Sophia, Princess of Orange, June 17, 1819.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 11, 1800, issue:

Catherine, August 24, 1821.

Charles, Prince Royal, Mar. 6, 1822.

Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 23, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, issue:

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

Louis, August 13, 1824.

Frederick, September 9, 1830.

William, December 16, 1832.

Charles, March 9, 1832.

Maria, November 20, 1834.

Carlota, September 20, 1839.

HESSE-CASSEL 3.

William II. Elector of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married Feb. 13, 1797,

Alexandra, daughter of William II. King of Prussia, issue:

Caroline, July 20, 1799.

Frederick, August 20, 1802; married Jan. 7, 1843, Alexandra, daughter of Nicholas, Emperor of Russia, who died — August 1844.

Maria, Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen, September 5, 1804.

HESSE-DARMSTADT 3.

Louis II. Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, born Dec. 26, 1777, succeeded his father Louis X. April 6, 1830; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louise, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born Sept. 10, 1788, died January 27, 1826, issue:

Louis, born June 19, 1803; married December 26, 1832, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles, King of Bavaria.

Charles, April 23, 1802.

Alexander, July 13, 1823.

Maria, August 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN 3.

Christian, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBURG 3.

William, Grand Duke of Luxembourg (King of the Netherlands.)

MUNSTER 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg, born April 23, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 1830.

MECKLENBURG 1.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born August, 12, 1779; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, issue:

Frederick, October 17, 1810.

Carolina Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.

Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

NASSAU 2.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817.

SAXE-WEIMAR 2.

Casimir Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, born February 2, 1783; married August 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue:

Mary, Feb. 4, 1806, wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.

Augusta, September 30, 1811, wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.

Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAAR-BOVEN-GOHN 1.

Ernest, 11. Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818; succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 4, 1842, Princess Alexandra of Baden.

Brother of the Duke.

Alfred, (see Great Britain.)

Charles and Death of the Duke.

Sophia, born Sep. 23, 1791, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia.

Ferdinand, Mar. 29, 1795; married Antonette, Princess of Russia.

Victoria, (see Great Britain.)

Leopold, (see Belgium.)

* There are 18 other smaller independent principalities, which, including the three towns and their territories, amount to all 38 States, of which the consideration consists.

GREECE.

Otho, second son of the King of Hesse, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provisional Government of the Greek States, Oct. 3, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 1833; married Nov. 20, 1836, Audia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

IONIAN ISLES.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxos, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Ithaca, Zante, Calamos, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner, — Lord High Lord Pension.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 23, 1793; married Aug. 15, 1820, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia, issue.

Ferdinand, born January 14, 1823.

MODENA.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Mar. 32, 1793, and Miranda, (consort of the Emperor of Austria), born Oct. 6, 1779; married Jan. 26, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, issue.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Isabella, June 1, 1819.

Ferdinand, July 28, 1821.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

NETHERLANDS.

William III, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand

Duke of Luxembourg; born Dec. 5, 1792; succeeded, by the abdication of his late father William I, Oct. 1840; married Feb. 21, 1816, Empress sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue.

William, Prince of Orange, born Feb. 19, 1817; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wirtemberg, born June 17, 1819, issue.

William, born Sept. 4, 1840.

Alexander, August 2, 1816.

Frederick, June 13, 1820.

Sopha, April 6, 1824.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Frederick, born Feb. 28, 1797; married May 21, 1825, Louise, sister of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, born May 19, 1809; married Sept. 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla, (sister of the Emperor of Austria), born Dec. 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte, issue.

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811; died July 22, 1832.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve; born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 3, 1826; married Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Hugues Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died Mar. 28, 1835. II. April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, issue.

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, Prince Royal, born Sept. 13, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1832.

The Infante Don Joao Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcantara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gonzalo Leopoldo Carlos Antonio Francisco d'Assis Maria Guimaraes Felix de Braganza Bourbon Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta, born July 21, 1843.

RUSSIA.

Emperor Nicholas IV, King of Prussia, Mar. 26, of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Prince of Saxe, issue. born Oct. 15, 1814; succeeded his father July 1, 1826; married Nov. 29, 1823, Alexandra, daughter of the King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Yolanda Louise, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1825, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar; Charlotte, Princess of Russia, born July 13, 1799; died Jan. 10, 1801, married May 10, 1807, Maria, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar & Alexandria, born Feb. 23, 1795; married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Baden, issue.

Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1809, wife of Prince Frederick of Orange, issue. born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 24, 1820, Marianne, sister of the King of the Netherlands.

ROME.

Gregory XVI, (Maurice Cappellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born Sept. 18, 1765; elected Cardinal Mar. 25, 1825; elected Pope February 2, 1831.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russian and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, commonly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1796, issue.

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married Jan. 29, 1841, Maria, daughter of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, issue. born Aug. 10, 1819; married July 14, 1839, Maximilian, Duke of Leuchtenburg.

John, born September 14, 1822.

Constantine, September 21, 1827.

Stanley, August 8, 1831.

Michael, October 25, 1832.

Princess of the Blood.

Maria, Princess of Saxe-Weimar, born Jan. 26, 1819, Queen of the Netherlands, born Jan. 18, 1795.

Michael, born Feb. 1, 1792, married Feb. 1, 1824, Princess, niece of the King of Prussia, born January 1, 1807.

Princess of the Blood.

Princess of the Blood.

Princess of the Blood.

Princess of the Blood.

Princess of the Blood.

SARDINIA.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa; born Oct. 2, 1796; succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, July 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, issue.

Victor Emmanuel, born Mar. 13, 1830; married April 12, 1842, Marie Adelaide of Austria.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

SICILY.

Ferdinand II, King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 6, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christina, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 1835, issue.

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1830.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, issue.

Louis, August 1, 1833.

Albert, Sept. 17, 1839.

Alfonso, March 28, 1841.

Maria Clementina Immaculate, April 14, 1844.

SPAIN.

Isabella II, Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded to the throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louise, born Jan. 30, 1832.

Princess of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 29, 1799; married I. Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, issue.

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1816.

John Charles, May 15, 1822.

Ferdinand, October 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, went to the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francisco de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12,

Princess of the Blood. The person of the Emperor is that of a colossal figure of life and health, about 6 feet 2 inches high, and well filled out. His head is magnificent, the head magnificently carried, a splendid breadth of forehead, a high length, and symmetry of limbs, with easily turned hands and fingers, and a fine, greenish forehead and nose in one grand line—the eyes finely cast, with a calmness, a coldness, a freezing dignity, which can be only compared to that of a serpent, or perhaps a python; the mouth regularly, and slightly, with dark moustache and small whisker; but not a symptom of the least weakness, his eyes never. There was this in his look, that he could meet. His eye seeks every man's gaze, but none can con-

1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died—1814.

Isabella, born May 18, 1811.
Francis, May 13, 1811.
Henry, April 17, 1823.
Louisa, June 12, 1834.
Josephine, May 25, 1837.
Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.
Christiana, Jan. 1, 1837.
Amelia, October 12, 1841.

SWEDEN.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV. (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), Mar. 9, 1844; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, issue:

Charles, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826.
Gustavus, Duke of Uppland, born June 19, 1827.
Oscar, Duke of Ostergothland, born Jan. 21, 1829.
Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.
Augustus, Duke of Dalcarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Mother of the King.

Eugenie Bernadotte de Cury, born November 8, 1781.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

Hon. Excellency Charles Frederick Tschacher, President of the Diet.

TURKEY.

Abdul Medjid, Grand Signor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 20, 1823; succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, Mahmud II., June 30, 1839, issue:

Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married I. Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Nov. 15, 1799, died Mar. 22, 1832, issue:

Augusta, born April 1, 1825; married April 15, 1844, to Prince Leopold of Bavaria.

II. June 7, 1833, Antonette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1813, issue:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.
Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.
Maria Christiana, Feb. 5, 1838.
Charles, April 30, 1839.
Salvator, May 1, 1842.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

JOHN TYLER, succeeded on the 4th April 1841, William Henry Harrison, who was inaugurated for four years on the March 1841, and died on the 4th April following—Salary 25,000 Dols. per annum.

Vice President.

GEORGE SOUTH—5000 Dols.
Secy. of State, JOHN C. CALHOUN—6000 Dols.
Secy. of the Treasury, ROBERT B. HENRY—6000 Dols.
Secy. of War, J. A. BAKER—6000 Dols.
Secy. of the Navy, GEORGE B. BAKER—5000 Dols.
Post Office General, CHARLES A. WICK—1000 Dols.
Attorney General, J. NELSON—1000 Dols.

Governors of the several States.

MARYLAND, JOHN FAIRFOLD.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, JOHN PAGE.
MASSACHUSETTS, JOHN DEWEY.
RHODE ISLAND, S. W. KING.
CONNECTICUT, W. W. BLYSWORTH.

VERMONT, CHARLES PAINE.
NEW YORK, W. H. SEWARD.
NEW JERSEY, W. PENNINGTON.
PENNSYLVANIA, H. A. MUIHLING.
DELAWARE, WILLIAM B. COOPER.
MARYLAND, WILLIAM GRAYSON.
VIRGINIA, J. HATHERTON, (Acting).
NORTH CAROLINA, GRAHAM.
SOUTH CAROLINA, J. P. RICHARDSON.
GEORGIA, CHARLES J. M'DONALD.
KENTUCKY, ROBERT F. LETCHER.
TENNESSEE, JAMES O. JONES.
OHIO, THOMAS CORWIN.
LOUISIANA, A. B. ROMAN.
MISSISSIPPI, A. G. M'NUTT.
INDIANA, SAMUEL DUGAR.
ILLINOIS, THOMAS CARLIN.
ALABAMA, BENJAMIN F.
MISSOURI, T. REY.
MICHIGAN, J. P.
ARKANSAS, A.
FLORIDA, T.
WISCONSIN, RICHARD H. CALL.
IOWA, TOLLMADGE in Chambers.

Secy. of the Treasury, JOHN B. CONTELLA.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(ALEXANDRINA) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, to her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, issue:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, (Heir Apparent) born Nov. 9, 1841.
Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.
Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, &c. &c., born August 25, 1819.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792, married July 11, 1813, to his late Majesty King William IV, who died June 20, 1837.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, sister of the late Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLES AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland) born June 6, 1771, married May 29, 1816, Frederica Louisa Carolina Sophia Alexandrina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Salm-Brannfels, born March 29, 1778, died June 29, 1841, issue: George Frederick, (Crown Prince) born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altemburg.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774, married May 2, 1818, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, issue: George William, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Carolina, born July 19, 1822, married June 25, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

Cousins of the Queen. (Sister of the late Duke of Gloucester.)

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister).....	Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bt.— <i>Salary</i> —£20,000 per annum.
Commander in Chief.....	Duke of Wellington—£3,400.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....	Right Hon. Henry Goulburn—£5,000.
Lord Chancellor.....	Lord Lyndhurst—£14,000.
President of the Council.....	Lord Wharncliffe—£2,000.
Lord Privy Seal.....	Duke of Buccleuch—£2,000.
Secretaries of State {	Home Department... Right Hon. Sir J.R.G. Graham, Bt.—£5,000.
	Foreign..... Earl of Aberdeen—£5,000.
	Colonial..... Lord Stanley—£5,000.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....	Earl of Haddington—£4,500.
President of the Board of Control.....	Earl of Ripon—£3,500.
President of the Board of Trade.....	Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone—£2,000.
Paymaster General.....	Right Hon. Sir Edward Boscawen, Bt.—£1,000.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Lord Granville Somerset.....	£1,000.
* The above form the CABINET.	
Post Master General.....	Earl of Londesborough—£2,500.
Lord Chamberlain.....	Earl Delaware.
Lord Steward.....	Earl of Liverpool.
Master of the Horse.....	Earl of Jersey—£2,000.
First Commissioner of Woods and Forests, Earl of Lincoln.....	
Vice President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint.....	Earl of Dalhousie—£2,000.
Master General of the Ordnance.....	Right Hon. Sir George Murray—£2,500.
Secretary at War.....	Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, Bt.—£2,500.
Attorney-General.....	Sir William Webb Follett, Kt.—£1,500.
Solicitor-General.....	Sir Frederick Thesiger, Kt.—£1,500.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....	Right Hon. Duncan M'Neill.
Solicitor General.....	Adam Anderson, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....	Lord Heytesbury—inaugurated July 20, 1844—Salary, £20,000.
Chief Secretary.....	Lord Elliot—£5,500.
Lord Chancellor.....	Right Honorable Sir Edward Barten Shaw Sugden—£8,000.
Commander of the Forces.....	Lieut. General Sir Edward Bleskeney.
Attorney-General.....	Right Hon. Thos. Barry Cusack Smith.
Solicitor-General.....	Richard Wilson Green, Esq.

THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

Peers under age.

Roman Catholics.

on 5th married, bachelor, widower.

The Queen.

1837. June 20. VICTORIA, QUEEN of the United Kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, and St. Patrick; [Windsor Castle; Berks; Hampton-Court and Kensington; Middlesex; Ken, Surrey; and Brighton; Sussex.] m.

The House of Peers.

SPEAKER—The Lord High Chancellor.

Chairman of Committees—The Earl of Shaftesbury.

PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL. (3)

1841. Dec. 4. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE of WALES and EARL of CHESTER, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles, and Great Steward of Scotland.

1799. April 23. Prince Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and Tiverton (Earl of Armagh in Ireland, King of Hanover), a Field Marshal, and Chancellor of the University of Dublin, K.G.; K.P.; D.C.L. and F.S.A. m.

1801. Nov. 27. Prince Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron of Culloden, Master of Richmond, St. James's and Hyde Parks, a Field-Marshal, Colonel of the Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, and Colonel-in-Chief of the 60th Foot, K.G.; K.B.E.; K.A. [Ken Palace, and Cowle Wood, Kingston, Surrey.] m.

1777. The Scotch Peers take Precedence of English Peers of the same Rank created since the Union in 1707; the Irish Peers take, in like manner, Precedence of British Peers of the same Rank created since the Union in 1801; and Irish Peers created since the Union, rank according to the Dates of their Patents among the Peers of the United Kingdom.

* The date at the end of each title indicates the accession of the present Peer.

DUKES. (20)

RICHARD III. 1433. June 20. 1 Henry Charles Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Surrey and Arundel, Hereditary Earl-Marshal of England, Premier Peer and Earl, [Arundel Castle, Sussex; Gosport, Dorsetshire; Farnham St. George; Farnham Park Farm, Suffolk.] m. 1842

* His Grace enjoys the Duchy of Arundel, as a feudal honour, by inheritance and possession of the Castle, without any other creation.

EDWARD VI. 1546. Feb. 16. Edward Adolphus Seymour, Duke of Somerset, Lord Seymour, [Babrode-Park, Bucks; Farley-Park, Somerset; Berry-Castle, Devon; Bradley House, Wilts.] m. 1793

CHARLES II. 1675. Aug. 9. Charles Gordon Leveson, Duke of Richmond, Earl of March, (Duke of Lennox in Scotland, and D'Aubigny in France), [Gordon Castle, Berwickshire; Good-Wood-Park and West Stoke, Sussex.] m. 1819

1673. Sept. 11. Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, Earl of Euston, [Euston-Hall, Suffolk; Wakefield Lodge, Northamptonshire.] m. 1844

1682. Dec. 2. Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, Marquess of Worcester. [Bathampton-House, and Stoke-Gifford, Gloucestershire; Tron-House, Monmouthshire.] m. 1685
1693. Jan. 13. William Aubrey de Vere Beauclerk, Duke of St. Albans, Earl of Burlington, Grand Falconer of England. [Hasthurn, Leicestershire; and Gotton, Surrey.] m. 1695
- WILLIAM III. 1694. May 4. Francis Godolphin D'Aveny Osborne, Duke of Leeds, Marquess of Carmarthen. (V. Durburgh in Scotland.) [Horsely Castle, and Kington-Park, Yorkshire; Godolphin-Park, Cornwall.] m. 1695
1694. May 11. Francis Russell, Duke of Bedford, Marquess of Tavistock. [Folton-Abbey, Bedfordshire; Tavistock-House, Devon.] m. 1699
1694. May 12. William Spencer Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, Marquess of Huntingdon. [Chinworth-House, and Hardwick-Hall, Derbyshire; Chinwick-House, Middlesex; and Lismore-Castle, Wexford.] m. 1711
- ANNE. 1702. Dec. 14. George Spencer Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, Marquess of Blandford. [Blenheim-House, Oxon; Leckridge-House, Wilts.] m. 1740
1703. March 10. John Henry Manners, Duke of Rutland, Marquess of Granby. [Babcoke-Castle, Leicestershire; Haddon-Hall, Derbyshire; Clive-Park, Cambridgeshire.] m. 1787
1711. Sept. 16. Alexander Hamilton Douglas, Duke of Brandon, Lord Dutton. (Duke of Hamilton and Premier Peer in Scotland, and Duke of Chatterham in France.) [Hamilton-House, Lanarkshire; Kinnaird, Linlithgowshire; Aden-Hall, Lancashire.] m. 1819
- GEORGE I. 1716. Jan. 6. William Henry Cavendish Scott Bentinck, Duke of Portland, Marquess of Titchfield. [Welbeck-Abbey, Notts; Bolsover-Castle, Derbyshire; Follington-House and Dean-Castle, Yorkshire.] m. 1807
1719. April 30. George Montagu, Duke of Macclesfield, V. Mandaville. [Kimbolton-Castle, Huntingdonshire.] m. 1843
- GEORGE II. 1736. Nov. 13. Henry Pelham Fiennes-Pelham-Clinton, Duke of Newcastle, Earl of Lincoln. [Clumber, Worksop, Notts.] m. 1795
- GEORGE III. 1766. October 22. Hugh Percy, Duke of Northumberland, Earl Percy. [Alnwick-Castle, Northumberland; Swan-House, Middlesex; Werrington-Park, Cornwall.] m. 1817
- REGENCY. 1814. May 2. Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, Marquess of Douro, a Cabinet Minister, Leader of the House of Lords, a Field Marshal, Commander in Chief of the British Army, Colonel of the Grenadier Guards and the Rifle Brigade, Constable of the Tower of London, Warden of the Cinque Ports, Master of the Trinity House, Lord-Lieutenant of Hants and of the Tower Hamlets, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, a Governor of the Charter House, (a Field Marshal of Austria, Russia, Prussia, and France, Prince of Waterloo, and a Field Marshal in the Netherlands, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, Grandee of the Highest Class, and a Captain-General in Spain, Duke of Victoria and Marshal-General in Portugal.) R.G., R.A., B.P., C.S., E., F.M., G.P., M.J., M.T., S., St. E., St. G., T.S. & W., D.C.L. [Stratfield-Avon, Hants; Walmer-Castle, Kent.] m.
- GEORGE IV. 1822. Jan. 9. Richard Fitzroy Temple Nugent-Brydges Chandos-Greville, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, Marquess of Chandos, (Earl Nugent in Ireland.) [Stowe-Park, Buckinghamshire; Avington-House, Hants.] m. 1839
- WILLIAM IV. 1833. Jan. 14. George Granville Leveson Gower, Duke of Sutherland, Marquess of Salford, (Earl of Sutherland in Scotland.) [Dunrobin-Hall, Staffordshire; Lilleshall-Hall, Shropshire; Darnley-Castle, Sutherland.] m. 1833
1833. Jan. 14. Henry Vane, Duke of Cleveland, Earl of Darlington. [Raby-Castle, Durham.] m. 1842

MARQUESSSES. (20.)

- EDWARD VI. 1551. Oct. 12. John Paulet, Marquess of Winchester, Earl of Wiltshire, Premier Marquess of England. [Amport, near Andover, Hants.] m. 1643
- GEORGE III. 1784. Nov. 30. Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, Earl of Wootton, (Earl of Kerry and Shelburne in Ireland.) [Longwood Lodge, Kerry; Bromley, Wilts.] m. 1809
1787. Oct. 27. George Farnes Townshend, Marquess Townshend, Earl of Leicester. [Donworth-Castle, Staffordshire.] m. 1811
1789. Aug. 19. James Brownlow William Gascoyne-Cecil, Marquess of Salisbury, V. Cranborne. [Hatfield-House.] m. 1823
1789. Aug. 16. John Alexander Thynne, Marquess of Bath, V. Weymouth. [Longleat, Wilts.] m. 1817
1790. Oct. 2. James Hamilton, Marquess of Abercorn, Viscount Hamilton, (Earl of Abercorn in Scotland and Viscount Strathairn in Ireland.) [Dunington-House, Edinburghshire; Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire; Byron's Court, Ireland; Bally Priory, Middlesex.] m. 1818
1793. June 29. Richard Seymour Conway, Marquess of Hertford, Earl of Yarmouth, (Lord Conway and Killybeg in Ireland.) [Roxley, Warwickshire; and Southam Hall, near Oxford, Suffolk.] m. 1842
1795. March 11. John Crichton Stuart, Marquess of Bute, Earl of Windsor, Lord Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. (Earl of Dunfries and Bute in Scotland.) [Mount Stuart, Isle of Bute; Luton-House, Bedfordshire; Cardiff-Castle, Glamorganshire; Dunfries House, Ayrshire.] m. 1814
1804. Feb. 4. Brownlow Cecil, Marquess of Exeter, Lord Buthley. [Burgley House near Stamford, Lincolnshire.] m. 1804
- REGENCY. 1812. Aug. 15. Spencer Joshua-Alexander Compton, Marquess of Northampton, Earl Compton. [Castle Ashby, Northampton, and Compton Wyndham, Warwick.] m. 1823
1812. Aug. 15. George Charles Pratt, Marquess Camden, Earl of Brecknock. [Wilderness Park, Kent; Bexham Abbey, Essex; Brecknock Priory, South Wales.] m. 1840
1815. June 23. Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey, E. of Usbridge. [Beau-desert Park, Staffordshire, and Plas-Newydd, Isle of Anglesey.] m.
1815. Sept. 20. George James Horatio Cholmondeley, Marquess of Cholmondeley, E. of Rockingham. (V. Cholmondeley, in Ireland.) [Cholmondeley Hall, Cheshire; Trent Place, Middlesex.] m. 1827
1816. Dec. 7. Paulyn Reginald Sedo Rawdon Hastings, Marquess of Hastings, E. of Rawdon, (Earl of London in Scotland, and Earl of Moira in Ireland.) [Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire; Donington Park, Leicestershire; London Castle, Ayrshire.] m. 1844
- GEORGE IV. 1821. July 9. Charles Bruce Brudenell Bruce, Marquess of Ailesbury, Earl Bruce. [Tottenham Park, near Marlborough, Wilts; East Sheen, Surrey.] m.
1826. Jan. 13. Frederick William Hervey, Marquess of Bristol, Earl of Jersey. [Ickworth Park, Suffolk, and Patney Heath, Surrey.] m.
- WILLIAM IV. 1831. Sept. 7. Archibald Kennedy, Marquess of Ailesbury, (Earl of Cassilis in Scotland.) [Culzean Castle, Ayrshire; Glen House, Forfarshire; St. Margaret's, Isleworth, Middlesex.] m.
1831. Sept. 7. John Campbell, Marquess of Breadalbane, Earl of Orkney. (Earl of Breadalbane in Scotland.) [Taymouth Castle, Perthshire; Killybeg Castle, Argyllshire.] m. 1834
1831. Sept. 7. Robert Grosvenor, Marquess of Westminster, Earl Grosvenor.

not. [*Eaton House, Cheshire; Hellen House, Cheshire, and Moor Park, Herts.*] *u.*

VICTORIA. 1833. June 23. Consantine Henry Phipps, Marquess of ANGLAND, Earl of Mulgrave, (Lord Mulgrave in Ireland.) [*Mulgrave Castle, Yorkshire.*] *m.*

PEERS (115.)

HENRY VI. 1442. May 29. John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, (Earl of Waterford in Ireland.) [*Alton Tower, Staffordshire; Heston House, Oxfordshire; Grafton Hall, Worcestershire.*] *u.* 1627

HENRY VII. 1485. Oct. 27. Edward Smith Stanley, Earl of Derby, Lord Stanley. [*Knowsley Park, near Preston, Lancashire.*] *u.* 1534

HENRY VIII. 1529. Dec. 8. Francis Theophilus Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Hastings. [*Chim-Hire, Radnorshire.*] *m.* 1636

EDWARD VI. 1551. Oct. 11. Robert Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Herbert. [*Wilton House, near Salisbury.*] *m.* 1627

MARY. 1553. Sept. 30. William Courtenay, Earl of Devon, Lord Courtenay. [*Powderham Castle, Devon.*] *u.* 1656

JAMES I. 1603. July 21. Thomas Howard, E. of Suffolk and Berkshire, V. Andover. [*Charlton near Drives, Wilts; Suffolk House, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.*] *u.* 1620

1629. Sept. 14. William Basil Percy Fielding, Earl of DENBIGH, V. Fielding, (Earl of Desmond in Ireland, and a Count in Germany.) [*Martinsthorpe, Northamptonshire; Newham-Paddox, Leicestershire.*] *m.* 1630

1624. May 29. John Fane, E. of WESTMORELAND, Lord Burghersh, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berlin. [*Apthorp Hall, Northamptonshire; Brimston House, Somerset.*] *m.* 1641

CHARLES I. 1626. Nov. 6. George Augustus Frederick Albemarle Bertie, E. of LINCOLN, Lord Bertie. [*Wiffington, Lincolnshire.*] *b.* 1643

1628. March 26. Geo. Harry Grey, Earl of STAMFORD & WARREINGTON, Lord Grey of Groby. [*Dunham Park, Cheshire; Emville Hall, Staffordshire.*] *u.* 1619

1628. July 12. George William Finch Hatton, E. of WINCHESTER and NOTTINGHAM, V. Maidstone. [*Eastwell Park, Kent, and Burleigh-on-the-Hill, Rutlandshire.*] *m.* 1626

1628. Aug. 4. George Stanhope, E. of CHASTENFIELD, Lord Stanhope. [*Mosby Hall, Derbyshire.*] *u.* 1615

1628. Aug. 5. Henry Tison, Earl of TRAFALGAR, Lord Tison. [*Hotelside Place, Kent; Appleby Castle, Westmoreland; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1632

CHARLES II. 1660. Feb. 12. John William Montagu, Earl of SANDWICH, V. Hinchinbrook. [*Hinchinbrook-house, near Huntingdon.*] *m.* 1618

1661. April 20. Arthur Algernon Capel, Earl of ESSIX, V. Maldonham. 1639

1661. April 20. James Thomas Brudenell, Earl of CASBROOK, Lord Brudenell. [*Dawn Park, Northamptonshire.*] *m.* 1637

1661. April 20. George Howard, Earl of CARLISLE, V. Morpeth. [*Castle Howard, Yorkshire; Marston Castle, Cumberland.*] *m.* 1626

1662. Feb. 15. Walter Francis Montagu-Douglas Scott, Earl of DONCASTER, Lord Tynedale, Lord Privy Seal, (Duke of Buccleuch in Scotland.) [*Dulkeith House, near Edinburgh; Langholm Castle, and Drumwairig Castle, Dumfriesshire; Bonhill, Perthshire; Boughdon, Northamptonshire; Richmond, Surrey.*] *m.* 1619

1672. April 23. Copley Asbler Cooper, Earl of SPARTHEUR, Lord Asbury, Chairman of the Committee and Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. [*St. Giles's House, Dorsetshire.*] *m.* 1611

1679. Sept. 21. Thomas Moreton Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Earl of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley. [*Chenford House, Middlesex.*] *b.* 1610

1683. Nov. 30. Montagu Bertie, E. of ASINGDON, Lord Norreys. [*Wytham Abbey, Berks.*] *u.* 1793

WILLIAM III. 1690. April 15. John Saville Lumley Saville, E. of SCARBOROUGH, V. Lumley (V. Lumley in Ireland.) [*Lumley-Castle, Durham; Sandbeck Park, Yorkshire.*] *b.* 1635

1696. February 19. William Charles Kippell, E. of ALBEMARLE, V. Bury, Baron of Ashford. [*Quadenham Hall, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1773

1697. April 26. George William Coventry, E. of COVENTRY, V. Deemhurst. [*Cromley Court, Worcestershire.*] *b.* 1643

1697. September 22. George Child Villiers, E. of JERSEY, V. Villiers, (Viscount Grandison in Ireland.) Master of the Horse to the Queen. [*Middleton Park, Oxfordshire; Osterly Park, Middlesex.*] *m.* 1605

ANNE. 1704. December 29. John Poulett, E. POULLETT, V. Hinton. [*Hinton St. George, Somersetshire.*] *m.* 1619

1711. July 24. Edward Harley, E. of OXFORD, and E. MORTIMER, Lord Harley. [*Brampton Park, Herefordshire.*] *u.* 1793

1711. September 2. Washington Sewallis Shirley, E. FERREUS, V. Tamworth. [*Shulton-Harold, Reckdale, Leicestershire; Charley Castle, Staffordshire.*] *m.* 1642

1711. Sept. 5. William Legge, E. of DARTMOUTH, V. Lewisham. [*Sandwell Park, Staffordshire; Woodhall Hall, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1610

GEORGE I. 1714. Oct. 15. Charles Augustus Benger, E. of TANKERVILLE, Lord Ossington. [*Chillingham Castle, Northumberland.*] *m.* 1622

1714. Oct. 15. George Finch, E. of AYLESTON, Lord Guernsey. [*Packington Hall, Warwickshire.*] *m.* 1612

1718. March 13. George Augustus Cowper, E. Cowper, V. Fordwich, (a Count in Germany.) [*Mole-House, Kent; Col's Green Park, Herts.*] *m.* 1637

1718. April 7. Philip Henry Stanhope, E. STANHOPE, V. Alahan. [*Chevening-Place, Kent; Mahon House, Devon.*] *u.* 1616

1719. May 4. Robert Sherard, E. of HANNOBACON, Lord Sherard, (Lord Sherard in Ireland.) [*Stafford, Leicestershire; Glaston, Rutland.*] *b.* 1607

1721. Nov. 15. Thomas Parker, E. of MACCLESFIELD, V. Parker. [*Sharncliffe Castle, Oxfordshire; Burfistleigh, Devon.*] *m.* 1642

1721. Dec. 21. George William Richard Fernox, E. of POMFRET, L. Leominster. [*Easton Hall, near Worcester, Northamptonshire.*] *b.* 1633

1722. May 23. James Graham, E. GRAHAM, Lord Belfast, (Duke of Montrose in Scotland.) [*Buchanan-house, Stirlingshire.*] *m.* 1696

GEORGE II. 1729. Sept. 16. George Edward Walpole, Earl WALPOLE, V. Chesham. [*Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.*] *b.* 1635

1730. May 24. Robert Ashburnham, E. of ASHBURNHAM, V. St. Asaph. [*Laburnum Place, Sussex.*] *m.* 1699

1741. Feb. 9. Charles Stanhope, E. of HARRINGTON, V. Petersham. [*Elkington-Castle, Derbyshire; Gainsworth, Cheshire.*] *m.* 1629

1744. April 21. John Charles Wallop, E. of PORTSMOUTH, V. Lymington. [*Hamerton Park, Hants.*] *u.* 1797

1746. July 7. Henry Richard Grey, E. of BRIDGE and E. of WARWICK, Lord Bricke. [*Warwick-Castle; and Ebrack Hall, Dorset.*] *m.* 1616

1749. Aug. 20. George Robert Robert Hampden, E. of DOCKINGHAMSHIRE, Lord Rother. [*Musenden, Bucks.*] *m.* 1610

1756. Sept. 6. Charles William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, E. FITZWILLIAM, V.

- Millon, (E. Fildewilliam in Ireland.) (Wentworth House, Yorkshire; Millon Park, Northamptonshire; Conington, Wicks.) m. 1833
1749. Oct. 3. George Wyndham, E. of Eglarston, Lord Cuckfield. (Petworth, Sussex; Orchard Wyndham, Somersetshire.) m. 1837
1752. April 2. Francis North, E. of Guilford, Lord North, in Holy Orders. (Waldersbury, Kent; Old Alibury, Kent.) m. 1827
1753. June 30. James Mann, E. of Chawville, V. Baim. (Linton Place, Kent.) m. 1824
1754. April 2. Charles Philip Yorke, E. of Hardwicke, V. Royston. (Winton, near Arlington, Cambridgeshire.) m. 1834
1756. June 5. Henry Stephen Fox Strangways, E. of Ilchester, Lord Snyor-land. (Melbury House, near Sherborne, Dorset; Redrath, Somersetshire.) m. 1802
- GEORGE III. 1761. March 19. George John Sackville West, E. De Lagan, V. Cantalup, Lord Chamberlain. (Barne House, Cambridgeshire.) m. 1795
1765. Oct. 31. William Pitt-Rivers, E. of RADNOR, V. Folkestone. (Longford Castle, Wilts; Golehill House, Berks.) m. 1823
1765. Nov. 1. John Charles Spencer, E. SPENCER, V. Aldrich. (Althorp Park, Northamptonshire; Wobledon Park, Surrey.) m. 1834
1772. Aug. 27. Henry George Bathurst, E. Bathurst, Lord Apsley. (Oakley Grove, Gloucestershire; Langwith Lodge, Notts.) m. 1834
1773. Aug. 28. Arthur-Blandell-Smyth-Trembal Hill, E. of Hillsborough, V. of Enfield. (M. Downshire in Ireland.) (Hillsborough Castle, Downshire, Ireland; Easthampton Park, Oakingham, Berks.) m. 1901
1776. June 14. George William Frederick Villiers, E. of CLARENDON, Lord Hyde, (a Count of the Kingdom of Prussia.) (Ham, Wilts; and Ormeau Park, Berks.) m. 1839
1784. May 17. John Neville, E. of ANNECAVENNY, V. Neville. (Bridge Castle, Kent.) m. 1843
1784. July 3. Charles Chetwynd Talbot Chetwynd, E. Talbot, V. Ingestrin. (Ingestrin Hall, near Stafford.) m. 1793
1786. Aug. 8. John Murray, E. SIMON, L. Murray, (Duke of Atholl in Scotland.) (Dunkeld House, Perthshire.) m. 1830
1789. Aug. 16. Ernest Augustus Leighton, E. of Mount-Edencombe, V. Valletort. (Mount Edgemole near Plymouth; Cotele, Cornwall.) m. 1833
1789. Aug. 18. Hugh Fortescue, E. FORTESCUE, V. Ebrington. (Cattle Hill, Devon; Ebrington Hall, Gloucestershire.) m. 1841
1790. Oct. 30. Edward Digby, E. Digby, V. Colashill, (Lord Digby in Ireland.) (Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire; Greshill, King's County.) m. 1793
1790. Oct. 30. George Percy, E. of BEVERLY, Lord Lowther. (Lowther, Yorkshire.) m. 1830
1792. Aug. 1. William David Murray, E. of MANSFIELD, Lord Murray. (V. Starmont in Scotland.) (Camlugan Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scot's Palace, Perthshire; Caen Wood, Middlesex.) m. 1840
1793. June 29. Henry John George Herbert, E. of CARMARON, Lord Porchester. (Highclere House, Hampshire; Elston, Somerset.) m. 1833
1794. June 1. Charles Cecil Gope Jephson, E. of LIVERPOOL, Lord Hawkesbury, Lord Steward of the Queen's Household. (Fitchford, Shropshire; Buckland, Sussex.) m. 1828
1800. Dec. 27. George Cadogan, E. CADOGAN, V. Chelsea. (Stanton Downham, Suffolk.) m. 1832
1800. Dec. 29. James Howard Harris, E. of MALMESBURY, V. Fitz-Harris. (Harris Court, Hants.) m. 1843

1801. April 21. James Alexander St. Clair Erskine, E. of Rossmore, Lord Loughborough, Master of the Buck Hounds. (Dunart House, Fifehire; Lough, Yorkshire.) m. 1837
1801. June 18. William Craven, E. of CRAVEN, V. Ashington. (Conde Abbey, near Coventry; Haspall Park, Berks.) m. 1825
1801. June 19. Arthur George Onslow, E. of Onslow, V. Canby. (Clendon Park, Surrey.) m. 1827
1801. June 22. Charles Marham, E. of ROUSEY, V. Marsham. (Kote Park, Kent.) m. 1811
1801. June 23. Henry Thomas Pelham, E. of OUGHTON, Lord Pelham. (Summer Park, Sussex.) m. 1826
1801. June 26. Thomas Eerton, E. of WILTON, V. Grey de Wilton, second son of the Marquess of Westminster. (Heaton, Lancashire.) m. 1814
1804. May 14. Edward Herbert, E. of Powis, V. Clive. (Lord Clive in Ireland.) (Powis Castle, Montgomeryshire; Walcot Park, Shropshire.) m. 1839
1805. November 29. || Horatio Nelson, E. NELSON, V. Trafalgar, (Duke of Bronte in Sicily.) (Trafalgar House, Wilts.) m. 1835
1806. April 1. Charles Herbert Pierrepont, E. MANVIER, V. Newark. (Thoresby Park, Notts.) m. 1816
1806. April 1. Horatio Walpole, E. of OXFORD, Lord Walpole. (Walterton Park, Norfolk.) m. 1822
1806. April 1. Charles Grey, E. GREY, V. Howick. (Howick House, Northumberland.) m. 1807
1807. April 4. William Lowther, E. of LONSDALE, V. Lowther, Post Master General. (Lowther Castle, Westmoreland; Lonsdale Park, Rutland; Whitehaven Castle, Cumberland.) m. 1844
1809. July 13. Dudley Ryder, E. of HARROWBY, V. Sandon. (Sandon Hall, Staffordshire; and Norton, Gloucestershire.) m.
- REGENCY 1812. Aug. 15. Henry Lascelles, E. of HAREWOOD, V. Lascelles. (Harewood House, Yorkshire.) m. 1841
1813. Feb. 2. Gilbert Elliott Murray Ryngamond, Earl of Minto, V. Melgund. (Minto Castle, Roxburghshire.) m. 1814
1841. June 12. William Schaw Cathcart, Earl CLINCHER, Lord Greenock. (Lord Cathcart in Scotland.) (Cathcart Castle, and Cathcart College, Renfreeshire.) m. 1843
1815. Sept. 30. James Walter Crimston, Earl of VERULAM, V. Crimston. (V. Crimston in Ireland; Lord Forrester in Scotland.) (Gorhambury, Hertfordshire.) m.
1815. Sept. 30. John Cast, Earl BROWNTON, V. Allard. (Baiton House, Lincolnshire.) m.
1815. Sept. 30. William Elliot, Earl of St. GERMANS, Lord Elliot. (Port Elliot, Cornwall.) m. 1823
1815. Sept. 30. Edmund Parker, Earl of MURLEY, V. Bonagdon. (Saltram and North-Molton, Devon.) m. 1840
1815. Sept. 30. George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman, Earl of BRANDFORD, V. Newport. (Weston Hall, and Fordbury Court, Greenwich, Warwickshire.) m. 1825
1815. Sept. 30. John Bertrald Beauchamp Pinder, E. DEVENHAM, V. Elmley. (Mudresfield Court, Worcestershire.) m. 1823
1816. Sept. 11. Thomas Philip de Grey, E. de GREY, V. Elms. (West House, Bedford; North Hall, York.) m. 1833
- GEORGE IV. 1821. July 6. John Scott, E. of ELIAS, V. Encombe. (Lancaster, Dorset.) m. 1823

- 1831, July 9. George Henry Boscawen, E. of FALMOUTH, L. Boscawen. [*Tregothorn, Cornwall; Woolstanton-House, Berks.*] m. 1842
- 1831, July 9. Richard William Penn Curzon Howe, E. Howe, V. Curzon. [*Hagley, Staffordshire; Penn-House, Bucks.*] m.
- 1831, July 9. John Somers Somers Cocke, E. SOMERS, V. Eastnor. [*Eastnor-Castle, Herefordshire.*] m.
- 1831, July 9. John Edward Cornwallis Bous, E. of STRANDBROOK, V. Dunwich. [*Hechim-Hall, Wingham, Suffolk.*] b. 1827
- 1831, March 18. Charles William Vane, E. VANE, V. Scabham. (Marquess of Londonderry, in Ireland.) [*Mount Stewart, Downshire; and Wyndham-House, Durham.*] m.
- 1835, Dec. 2. William Pitt Amherst, Earl AMHERST, V. Holmesdale. [*Montreat, Kent.*] m.
- 1837, Sept. 24. John Frederick Campbell, Earl CAWDORE, V. Emilyn. [*Castles, Cairn; Glyfref, Cardiganshire; Stockpole Court, Pembrokeshire.*] m.
- WILLIAM IV. 1831, May 12. William George Fitzclarence, Earl of MONTSEIR, V. Fitzclarence. [*Upper Lodge, Rushy Park.*] b. 1842
- 1831, Sept. 7. William Cavendish, Earl of BURLINGTON, Lord Cavendish. [*Channon-Place, Sussex; and Holkar Hall, Lancashire.*] m. 1834
- 1831, Sept. 7. Robert Dundas Duncan Haldane, Earl of CAMERDOWN, V. Duncan. [*Lundie, Perthshire.*] m.
- 1831, Sept. 7. Thomas William Anson, Earl of LICHFIELD, V. Anson. [*Stagborough, Staffordshire.*] m. 1842
- 1831, Dec. 15. Geo. Frederick D'Arcy Lambton, Earl of DURHAM, V. Lambton. [*Lambton Castle, Durham.*] b. 1840
- 1831, April 10. Frederick John Robinson, Earl of RROX, V. Godolph, President of the Board of Control. [*Nocton, Lincolnshire.*] m.
- 1832, May 2. Granville Leveson Gower, Earl GRAYVILLE, Lord Leveson, Duke of the Duke of Sutherland. m.
- 1837, Jan. 21. Kenneth Alexander Howard, Earl of EFFINGHAM, Lord Howard of Effingham. m.
- 1837, Jan. 21. Henry George Francis Reynolds Moreton, Earl of DUCIE, Lord Moreton. [*Fortworth Court, Gloucestershire.*] m. 1840
- 1837, Jan. 21. Charles Anderson Pelham, Earl of YARBOURTON, Lord Worsley. [*Blackheath Hall, Lincolnshire; Apuldurcombe Park, Isle of Wight.*] m.
- VICTORIA. 1837, July 21. James Henry Robert Innes Kerr, Earl of INNES, (Duke of Roxburgh, in Scotland,) [*Picure Castle, Roxburghshire; Brounburgh, Haddingtonshire.*] m.
- 1837, July 21. Thomas William Coke, Earl of LINCOLN, V. Coke. [*Holkham, Norfolk.*] m. 1842
- 1838, June 23. William King, Earl of LOVELACE, Viscount Ockham. [*Ockham, Surrey; Farley House, Devon; Meyers, Somersetshire.*] m.
- 1839, June 24. Thomas Dundas, Earl of ZETLAND, Lord Dundas. [*Alske Hall, and Upwaltham Park, Yorkshire; Kerze House, Stirlingshire.*] m. 1839
- 1839, Dec. 11. George Eden, Earl of AVONLAX, Lord Eden. (Lord Auckland in Ireland.) b.
- 1841, Aug. 11. Charles Noel Noel, Earl of GATSKBOROUGH, V. Campden. [*Barnham Court, Kent; Ertos Park, Rutlandshire.*] m.
- 1841, Aug. 11. William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Earl FITZARDINGER, Lord Segrove. [*Berkley-Castle, Gloucestershire.*] b.

VISCOUNTS. (21)

- EDWARD VI. 1549, Feb. 2. Robert Devereux, V. HERFORD, in Holy Orders. [*Nantwich Hall, Montgomeryshire; Trezona, Brecon.*] m. 1843
- ANNE. 1712, Feb. 8. Henry St. John, V. BOLINGBROKE and St. John of BATHURST. [*Lydford Park, Wills.*] m. 1824
- GEORGE I. 1721, Sept. 10. George Byng, V. TORRINGTON. [*Fokes Place near Maresfield, Kent.*] m. 1831
- GEORGE II. 1746, Feb. 17. Augustus-Fredrick Fitzgerald, V. LENSTER, (Duke of Leinster, and Premier Peer in Ireland.) [*Carlton House, Kildare.*] m. 1801
- 1755, Oct. 25. Henry Manners, V. MANNERS. [*Easton Lodge, Essex.*] m. 1824
- 1759, June 6. John Robert Townsend, V. STONER. [*Spynner Lodge, Kent.*] m. 1831
- 1765, June 1. Samuel Hood Tibbells, V. HOOD. (Lord Hood, in Ireland.) [*Walter-Abley, near Chisney.*] m. 1836
- 1801, April 21. Edward Jervis Jervis, V. St. VINCENT. [*Adon-Hall, Staffordshire.*] m. 1823
- 1801, Dec. 23. Robert Saunders Dundas, V. MELVILLE. [*Melville Castle, Edinburgh; Dundee, Perthshire.*] m. 1811
- 1805, Jan. 12. William Leonard Saddington, V. SIMMOUTH, in Holy Orders. [*Richmond-Park, Surrey; Upper Ottery, Devon.*] m. 1844
- 1807, Oct. 31. Warwick Lake, V. LAKE. [*Adon Church, Bucks.*] m. 1836
- REGENCY. 1814, June 18. George Hamilton-Gordon, V. GORDON, Secretary of State for the Foreign Department. (Earl of Aberdeen in Scotland.) [*Hardie House, Aberdeenshire.*] m.
- 1816, Sept. 21. Edward Pelham, V. FAMOUTH. [*Trevery, Cornwall.*] b. 1835
- GEORGE IV. 1821, July 9. John Hely Hutchinson, V. HUTCHINSON, (E. of Devonshire, in Ireland.) [*Knocklofty, Tipperary; Palmerston House, Dublin.*] m. 1852
- 1823, March 23. William Carr Beresford, V. BEARSTOWN. (Duke of Elix in Portugal, and a Marshal in the Portuguese Service.) [*Redebury Park, Gouthurst, Kent.*] m.
- 1823, Nov. 17. William Thomas Le Poer Trench, V. CLANCARTY. (Earl of Clancarty in Ireland, and Marquess of Heinsden in Holland.) [*Gisbely Park, Galway.*] m. 1837
- 1826, Dec. 2. Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton, V. COMBERGATE. [*Combergate Abbey, Cheshire.*] m.
- 1828, Jan. 22. Charles John Canning, V. CANNING. m. 1837
- WILLIAM IV. 1831, Feb. 23. Charles Manners Sauton, V. CANTLEBURY. [*Eastford, Leicestershire.*] m.
- VICTORIA. 1835, April 12. John Pousonby, V. Pousonby. m.
- 1841, Sept. 3. Rowland Hill, V. HILL. [*Hardwick, Salop.*] m.

BARRONS. (206.)

- HENRY III. 1264, Oct. 2. William Leox Leoxelles Fitzgerald de Ros, Lord DE ROS. m. 1829
- EDWARD I. 1239. Jacob Astley, Lord HASTINGS. 1841
- 1296, Jan. 26. George Edward Thackeray Tuckey, Lord ARNLEY. [*Sandridge Park, Wiltshire.*] b. 1837
- 1298, Feb. 6. Charles Rodolphus Trefusis, Lord OLINTON. [*Trefusis-Castle, Cornwall.*] m. 1833

- EDWARD II. 1307. Nov. 15. Thomas Brand, Lord Dacre. [*The Hall, Herefordshire.*] *m.* 1810
1314. July 27. Peter Robert Diamond-Wiloughby, Lord WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, Hereditary Great-Chamberlain of England. [*Grimsby-Castle, Lincolnshire; Gwydy-Castle, Denbighshire; Draymond-Castle, Pembrokeshire.*] *m.* 1829
- RICHARD II. 1327. [Thomas Stonor, Lord CAMOYS. [*Stonor, Oxfordshire.*] 1839
- HENRY VI. 1433. Thomas Miles Stapleton, Lord BEAUMONT. [*Carlton, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1840
1448. May 13. [William Stourton, Lord STOURTON. [*Allerton-Park, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1816
1455. May 26. Henry Wilson, Lord BERNERS, in Holy Orders. [*Didlington, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1839
- HENRY VII. 1492. Aug. 12. Henry Peyto Verney, Lord WILLOUGHBY DE BROOK. [*Compton Verney, Warwickshire.*] *m.* 1820
- HENRY V. II. 1523. [George Mostyn, Lord VAUX. *m.* 1838
- EDWARD VI. 1549. Dec. 3. Henry Paget, Lord PAGET, (Earl of Uxbridge, as eldest son of the Bishops of Anglesy) *w.* 1833
- ELIZABETH. 1558. Jan. 13. Saint Andrew-Saint John, Lord SAINT-JOHN of Bletsoe. [*Bletsoe Park, Bedfordshire.*] *m.* 1817
1597. May 14. Charles Augustus Ellis, Lord HOWARD DE WALDEN, eldest son of Lord Seaford, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon. *m.* 1803
- JAMES I. 1603. July 21. [George Harry Grey, Lord GALEY of Groby, Grandson of the Earl of Stamford and Warrington. *b.* 1835
1603. July 21. [William Francis Henry Petre, Lord PETRE. [*Thorndon-Hall, Essex; Buckenham-House, Norfolk; Dunket-Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.* 1809
1603. Aug. 9. Gregory William Eardley Twissell, Lord SIRE and SELE. [*Broughton-Castle, Oxfordshire; Belvedere, Kent.*] *w.* 1788
1603. May 4. [Henry Benedict Arundel, Lord ARUNDEL of Wardour, (a Count of the Roman Empire.) [*Wardour-Castle, Wiltshire; Irnham-Hall, Lincolnshire.*] *m.* 1834
1608. July 9. [John Bligh, Lord CLIFTON, (Earl of Darnley in Ireland.) [*Cobham-Hall, Kent; Clifton-Lodge, Ayrshire.*] *b.* 1835
1615. June 30. [Joseph Thaddæus Donner, Lord DORMER. [*Peterly House, Bucks; Grove-Park, near Warwick.*] *m.* 1826
1616. July 8. George Henry Reper-Curzon, Lord TRYHAM. *m.* 1842
- CHARLES I. 1640. Sept. 12. [George William Stafford-Jermingham, Lord STAFFORD. [*Costessy Park, Norfolk; Shiffnall, Salop.*] *m.* 1809
1643. Oct. 24. George Anson Byre, Lord BYRON. *m.* 1824
1644. March 23. William Ward, Lord WARD. [*Hinley-Hall, Staffordshire; Glengarry Castle, Aberdeenshire.*] *b.* 1835
- CHARLES II. 1672. April 22. [Hugh Charles Clifford, Lord CLIFFORD of Chindleigh. [*Ughwood-Park, Devon; East-Park-Hall, Lancashire.*] *w.* 1831
- ANNE. 1711. Sept. 10. Edmund Boyle, Lord BOYLE, (Earl of Cork and Orrery in Ireland.) [*Marston-Hall, Somerset.*] *w.* 1790
1711. Dec. 31. Thomas Robert Hay-Diamond, Lord HAY, (Earl of Kinnoul, and Lord Lyon King of Arms, in Scotland.) [*Dappin-Castle, and Crombie-Cottage, Perthshire.*] *m.* 1804
1712. Jan. 1. Digby Wiloughby, Lord MIDDLETON. [*Middleton-Hall, Warwick; Wollaton-Hall, Notts; Birdsall, York.*] *b.* 1835
- GEORGE II. 1726. May 28. William John Moxson, Lord MOXSON. [*Barton-House, near Lincoln.*] *m.* 1841

1741. May 3. Henry Bromley, Lord MANSFORD. *m.* 1772
1746. April 17. George William Frederick Bradenell-Bruce, Lord BRUCE, (Earl Bruce as eldest son of the Marquis of Ailesbury.) [*Woburn-Lodge, Mar Boro, Wilts.*] *m.* 1836
1749. June 12. John William Ponsonby, Lord PONSONBY of Bessborough, (Earl of Bessborough, in Ireland.) [*Bessborough-House, Kilkenny; Clonsilla, Leinstershire; Rockampton, Kerry.*] *w.* 1844
1760. May 22. George Jean Milles, Lord SOMER. [*Leet-Court, Kent; Rockingham-Castle, Northamptonshire.*] *m.* 1836
- GEORGE III. 1761. April 9. Nathaniel Curzon, Lord SCARSDALE. [*Kettleston-Hall, Derbyshire.*] *b.* 1837
1761. April 10. George Irby, Lord BOSTON. [*Hedon-Lodge, Bucks.*] *w.* 1825
1762. May 6. Henry Edward Fox, Lord HOLLAND of Holland, and Lord HOLLAND of Foxley, Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Florence. [*Holland-House, Middlesex; Amphil Park, Bedford.*] *m.* 1840
1762. May 7. George James Perceval, Lord LOVELL and HOLLAND of Farnham, Lord Arden, (Earl of Egmont in Ireland.) [*Lahort-Castle near Malabar, Nork-house, Surrey.*] *m.* 1841
1762. May 12. George John Warren, Lord VIANOR. [*Sadbury-Hall, Dorsetshire.*] *m.* 1833
1766. December 22. John Douglas Edward Henry Campbell, Lord SUNDING and HAMILTON; (Duke of Argyll in Scotland.) [*Lawers, Argyleshire; Roseath, Dumfriesshire; Halmak, Sussex.*] *m.* 1830
1776. May 20. Edward William Harvey Hawke, Lord HAWKE. [*Tornton-Hall, Scarthgill-Hall, Womersley House, Yorkshire.*] *w.* 1824
1776. May 20. Thomas Henry Foley, Lord FOLEY. *b.* 1832
1780. October 17. George Talbot Rice, Lord DYNEVOR. [*Dynevor-Castle, Carm.; Barrington Park, Glou.*] *m.* 1783
1780. October 17. Thomas De Grey, Lord WALSINGHAM. [*Allerton Hall, Norfolk.*] *w.* 1839
1780. October 17. William Bagot, Lord BAGOT. [*Blithfield-House, Staffordshire; Pool-Park, Denbighshire.*] *w.* 1793
1780. October 17. Charles Fitzroy, Lord SOUTHAMPTON. *m.* 1810
1782. April 9. Fletcher Norton, Lord GRANTLEY. [*Grantley-Park, Yorkshire; Womersley, Surrey.*] *m.* 1822
1782. June 19. Spencer Rodney, Lord ROBERT, in Holy Orders. [*Great Streetford, Hants.*] 1840
1784. January 29. John Thynne, Lord CASTLET. [*Alwans-Place, Bedfordshire; Cartmel, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1807
1784. May 19. Richard Noel Hill, Lord BERWICK, in Holy Orders. [*Widdingham-House, near Shrewsbury.*] *m.* 1844
1784. May 20. John Dutton, Lord SHERBORNE. [*Sherborne-Lodge, Gloucestershire.*] *m.* 1820
1786. August 8. Henry James Montagu Scott, Lord MONTAGU of Douglas, (Dillon Park, Berks.) *m.* 1790
1786. August 8. Henry de la Poer Beresford, Lord TYRONE, (M. of Waterford in Ireland.) [*Curraghmore-House, Waterford; Ford-Castle, Northamptonshire.*] *m.* 1825
1786. August 8. Richard Boyle, Lord CARLETON, (Earl of Shannon in Ireland.) [*Castle-Martyr, Cork.*] 1842
1786. August 8. Edward Vernon Harbord, Lord SUFFIELD. [*Corston-Hill, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1835
1786. August 8. Guy Carleton, Lord DOACRESTON. [*Stegeritz, Berks.*] *b.* 1846

- 1788, *June 2.* George Kenyon, Lord KENYON. [*Grangeon Hall, Wiltshire*] *m.* 1802
- 1788, *Sept. 5.* Richard Gifford, Lord BRAYBROOK. [*Wotton Hall, Essex; Billingham near Wokingham, Berks*] *m.* 1827
- 1789, *July 3.* George Augustus Chichester, Lord FISKEVICK. (M. of Donegal in Ireland.) [*Ilave Park, Downshire; Donera and Bishersick Lodge, Malinbeg*] *m.* 1799
- 1790, *July 3.* Charles Douglas, Lord DORSET of Douglas. [*Douglas and Rathell Castles, Lancashire; Amesbury, Wilts*] *m.* 1844
- 1790, *Nov. 1.* Henry Hall Gage, Lord GAGE. (V. Gage in Ireland.) [*Wyle-Place, Sussex; Westbury-House, Wants*] *m.* 1809
- 1792, *June 12.* Edward Thomas Howell Thurlow, Lord THURLOW. *m.* 1829
- 1794, *Aug. 13.* George William Lyttelton, Lord LYTTELTON. (Lord Westgate in Ireland.) [*Hagley-Park, near Stourbridge, Worcestershire*] *m.* 1837
- 1794, *Aug. 13.* ¶ Henry Agar Ellis, Lord MENAIR and DOCKIN. (V. Childen in Ireland.) [*Gorman-Castle, Kilkenny; Rockampton, Surrey*] *b.* 1836
- 1793, *June 4.* Francis Stuart, Lord STUART of Castle-Stuart. (Earl of Moray in Scotland.) [*Dunbriol Castle, Fife; Castle-Stuart, Inverness-shire; Darnaway, Elginshire; Donie Castle, Perthshire*] *m.* 1810
- 1798, *June 6.* Randolph Stewart, Lord STEWART of Garlies. (Earl of Galloway in Scotland.) [*Galloway-House, Wigtownshire; Cumbolton, Newton Stewart, N. B.*] *m.* 1834
- 1796, *June 7.* James Thomas Stopford, Lord STOPFORD. (Earl of Courtown in Ireland.) [*Courtown House, Wexford*] *m.* 1835
- 1798, *June 11.* George Alan Brodrick, Lord BRODRICK. (V. Middleton in Ireland.) [*Pepper-Harvon, Surrey; Cahinchore, Cork*] *b.* 1836
- 1798, *June 13.* George Gough Gathorpe, Lord CATHORPE. [*Edgoston-House, near Birmingham; Ampton Park, Suffolk; Elvetham, Wants*] *b.* 1827
- 1797, *Oct. 20.* Robert John Smith, Lord CARRINGTON. (Lord Carrington in Ireland.) [*Wycombe-Abley, and Wendover-House, Bucks*] *m.* 1853
- 1797, *Oct. 20.* Henry William Powlett, Lord BORYNGE, in Holy Orders. [*Brome Rectory, Suffolk*] *b.* 1823
- 1797, *Oct. 20.* William Powlett Powlett, Lord BORYNGE. [*Hackwood-House, Wants; Bolton-Hall, Yorkshire*] *m.* 1807
- 1797, *Oct. 26.* John Woodhouse, Lord WOODHOUSE. [*Kimberley Hall and Witten Park, Norfolk; Arwenack, Cornwall*] *m.* 1834
- 1797, *Oct. 26.* John Rushout, Lord NORTHWICH. [*Northwick Park, Worcestershire*] *b.* 1800
- 1797, *Oct. 26.* Thomas Asherton Powis, Lord LLYFORD. [*Lilford Park, Northamptonshire*] *m.* 1825
- 1797, *Oct. 26.* ¶ Thomas Lister, Lord RIBblesdale. [*Gibbun Park, and Malhamstead, Yorkshire*] *b.* 1832
- 1799, *Sept. 24.* John Fitzgibbon, Lord FIRZGERBON. (Earl of Clare in Ireland.) [*Mount Shannagh, near Limerick*] *m.* 1802
- 1801, *Jan. 17.* ¶ Henry Francis Seymour Moore, Lord MOORE. (Marquis of Drogheda in Ireland.) [*Maze-Abley, Kilkenny*] *b.* 1837
- 1801, *Jan. 19.* John Loftus, Lord LOFTUS. (Marquess of Ely in Ireland.) [*Rathfarnham-Castle near Dublin; Ely Castle, Fermanagh; Loftus Hall, Wexford*] *m.* 1803
- 1801, *Jan. 21.* John Prouse, Lord CANSBORO. (Earl of Cansfort in Ireland.) [*Salton-Hall, Huntingdonshire; Kilsorra-Castle, Wicklow*] *m.* 1828
- 1801, *May 22.* William Arden, Lord ALVANLEY. [*Torperley, Cheshire*] *b.* 1804

- 1801, *May 23.* George Ralph Abercromby, Lord ABERCROMBY. [*Talbally, Clackmannan*] *m.* 1813
- 1802, *Feb. 15.* John Thomas Freeman Mitford, Lord REDBURN. [*Batford-Park, near Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Gloucestershire*] *b.* 1839
- 1802, *April 1.* George Pitt Rivers, Lord RIVERS. [*Richmore Lodge, Dorset*] *m.* 1831
- 1802, *April 11.* Edward Law, Lord ELLENBOROUGH. 1812
- 1802, *June 19.* Arthur Moyes William Hill, Lord SANDYS. [*Omberley Court, Herefordshire*] *b.* 1836
- 1802, *July 29.* George Augustus Frederick Charles Baker-Holroyd, Lord SHUTFIELD. (E. of Sheffield in Ireland.) [*Sheffield-Place, Sussex; Greave Hall, Yorkshire*] *m.* 1821
- 1800, *Feb. 10.* David Montague Erskine, Lord ERSKINE, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Munich. [*Rowmont, Ayrshire*] *m.* 1823
- 1806, *Feb. 20.* Howe Peter Browne, Lord MONTAGUE. (M. of Sligo in Ireland.) [*Westport House, Mayo; Brownstown House, Kildare*] *m.* 1809
- 1806, *Feb. 21.* Archibald William Montgomerie, Lord ANNESBATH. (Earl of Eglintoun in Scotland.) [*Eglintoun-Castle, Stirlingshire-Castle, and Pollock-Guild-House, Ayrshire; Pollock-Lodge, Renfrewshire*] *m.* 1819
- 1806, *Feb. 22.* James Maitland, Lord LAUDERDALE. (Earl of Lauderdale in Scotland.) [*Thirlstane, Berwickshire; Dunbar-House, East Lothian*] *b.* 1810
- 1803, *Feb. 24.* ¶ George Arthur Hastings Forbes, Lord GRANATH. (Earl of Granard in Ireland.) [*Castle Forbes, Longford*] *b.* 1837
- 1806, *Feb. 25.* Hungford Crewe, Lord CREWE. [*Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire*] *b.* 1833
- 1808, *Nov. 15.* Alan Legge Gardner, Lord GARDNER. (Lord Gardner in Ireland.) [*Court Garden, Bucks*] *m.* 1815
- 1807, *April 14.* John Thomas Manners Sutton, Lord MANNERS. [*Porton near Wymstee, Lincolnshire*] *m.* 1812
- 1809, *Jan. 21.* ¶ John Hope, Lord HOPETOUN and NIDDERY. (Earl of Hopetoun in Scotland.) [*Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire; Ormiston, Haddingtonshire*] *b.* 1813
- REGENCY. 1815, *July 13.* James Andrew Ramsay, Lord DALHOUSIE, Vice President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint. (Earl of Dalhousie in Scotland.) [*Dalhousie-Castle, Mid Lothian; Comiston-House, Haddingtonshire*] *m.* 1838
- 1815, *July 18.* George Gordon, Lord MELBOURNE. (Marq. of Huntly in Scotland.) [*Abeyne Castle, Aberdeenshire; Orton, Huntingdon*] *m.* ..
- 1815, *July 18.* James Carr Boyle, Lord ROSS. (Earl of Glasgow in Scotland.) [*Howland, Renfrewshire; Kelburn-House, Ayrshire*] *m.* 1843
- 1815, *July 18.* William Willoughby Cole, Lord GARRISTAN. (Earl of Kintail in Ireland.) [*Flinnoo-Court, Fermanagh*] *b.* 1810
- 1815, *July 18.* Edmund Henry Pery, Lord FOXFORD. (Earl of Limerick in Ireland.) [*Southhill-Park, Berks*] *m.* ..
- 1815, *July 18.* Francis Almaric Spencer, Lord CHURCHILL, Uncle of the Duke of Marlborough. [*Whitchwood-Park, Oxon; Wimbledon, Surrey*] *m.* ..
- 1815, *July 18.* William Lamb, Lord MELBOURNE. (Viscount Melbourne in Ireland.) [*Brocket Hall, Herts; Melbourne Hall, Leicestershire*] *m.* 1828
- 1815, *July 19.* William George Harris, Lord HARRIS. [*Dunham, Kent*] *m.* 1829
- 1815, *August 14.* Algernon Percy, Lord PETERBORO, only brother of the Duke of Northumberland. [*Stanwick Park, Yorkshire*] *m.* ..
- 1817, *May 31.* Charles Abbot, Lord COLCHESTER. *m.* 1829

1820. **GEORGE IV.** 1821. July 9. William Schomburgk Robert Kerr, Lord KERR, (Marquess of Lothian in Scotland.) [*Newbattle House, Mid Lothian; Mount Heriot Lodge, Roxburghshire.*] *b.*.....1841
1821. July 9. Francis Nathaniel Conyngham, Lord MEXSTER, (Marquess of Conyngham in Ireland.) [*Slane Castle, Meath; Buckhurst Park, Berks.*] *m.*.....1833
1821. July 9. John Butler, Lord ORMONDE, (Marquess of Ormonde in Ireland.) [*Kilkenny-Castle.*] *m.*.....1836
1821. July 9. Francis Charteris Wemyss Charteris-Douglas, Lord WRMYS, (Earl of Wemyss and March in Scotland.) [*Amisfield and Gosford, Haddingtonshire; Elcho Castle, Perthshire; Stanway, Gloucestershire.*] *m.*
1821. July 9. Robert Jocelyn, Lord CRANFASILL, (Earl of Roden in Ireland.) [*Rode Hall, Herts; Tullymore-Park, Downshire; Dunsall-house, Louth.*] *m.*
1821. July 9. Robert King, Lord KINGSTON, (Earl of Kingston in Ireland.) [*Billicelstown Castle, Cork.*] *b.*.....1839
1821. July 9. Edward Michael Pakenham, Lord SILCHESTER, (Earl of Longford in Ireland.) [*Pakenham Hall, Westmeath; Longford Castle, Longford.*] *m.*.....1835
1821. July 9. George Augustus Frederick John Murray, Lord GLENLIXON, nephew of the Duke of Athol. *m.*.....1837
1821. July 9. William Wellesley Pole, Lord MANTONOUGH, brother of the Duke of Wellington. (Earl of Mornington in Ireland.) *m.*
1821. July 9. John Skeffington Foster, Lord ORIEL, (Viscount Masserena and Fernard in Ireland.) [*Oriel Temple, Louth; and Antrim Castle, Antrim.*] *m.*.....1843
1821. July 9. Thomas Henry Liddell, Lord RAVENSWORTH, [*Ravenworth Castle, Durham.*] *m.*
1821. July 9. Thomas Cholmondeley, Lord DELAMERE, [*Pale Royal, Chesh.*] *m.*
1821. July 9. John George Weld Forester, Lord FORESTER, [*Willey Park, and New Hall, Salop.*] *b.*.....1828
1821. July 9. John James Strutt, Lord RAYLEIGH, [*Terling Place, Essex.*] *m.*.....1826
1821. Feb. 15. Nicholas Vansittart, Lord BENLEY, [*Foot's Cray, Kent.*] *w.*
1821. Jan. 28. Robert Francis Gifford, Lord GIFFORD. *b.*.....1826
1821. Oct. 28. Percy Clinton Sydney Smythe, Lord PENMAUR, (Viscount Strathford in Ireland.) [*Westenhanger, near Hythe, and Brabourne near Maidford, Kent.*] *w.*
1821. June 13. William O'Brien, Lord TADCASTER, (Marquess of Thomond in Ireland.) [*Rostellan Castle, Cork.*] *m.*
1821. June 13. Ulrick John de Burgh, Lord SOMERVELL, (Marquess of Clanricarde in Ireland.) [*Portunna Castle, Galway.*] *m.*
1821. June 13. James Lindsay, Lord WIGAN, (Earl of Balcarres in Scotland.) [*Leithferry Abbey, Fife; Haigh Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.*
1821. June 13. Thomas Knox, Lord RANFURLY, (Earl of Ranfurly in Ireland.) [*Dungannon Park, Tyrone.*] *m.*.....1840
1821. June 13. George Warren, Lord DE TARBRY, [*Tabby House, Chesh.*] *m.*.....1827
1821. June 13. James Archibald Stuart-Wortley, Lord WHARFENISTE, Lord President of the Council. [*Wortley Hall, York; Broom Hall, Middlesex; Edinval, Perthshire.*] *m.*
1821. June 13. William Duncombe, Lord FEVERSHAM, [*Duncombe Park, Yorkshire.*] *m.*.....1841

1821. June 14. Charles Rose Ellis, Lord SEAROUN, [*Seaford, Sussex.*] *m.*
1821. April 23. John Singleton Conley, Lord LYNNHURST, Lord High Chancellor. *m.*
1821. April 23. James Duff, Lord DUFF, (E. of Fife in Scotland.) [*Duff-House and Balnakeil Castle, Banffshire; Inner-House, Moray; Mar-Lodge and Delgany-Castle, Aberdeenshire.*] *m.*
1821. April 25. John Henry Abbot, Lord TEXELAND, [*Mendon-place, Middlesex.*] *b.*
1821. April 23. William Conyngham Frankel, Lord FRANKEL, [*Old Conyngham, Wicklow.*] *m.*.....1832
1821. July 5. Thomas Hamilton, Lord MELROSS, (Earl of Haddington in Scotland.) First Lord of the Admiralty. [*Tynningham Castle, Haddingtonshire.*] *m.*
1821. Jan. 17. Harry Wellesley, Lord COWLEY, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Paris. *m.*
1821. Jan. 17. Charles Stuart, Lord STUART DE ROTHSAY, [*Highcliff, near Christchurch, Hants.*] *m.*
1821. Jan. 17. William A Court, Lord HYPERBURY, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. [*Hyperbary House, Wilts.*] *m.*
1821. Jan. 17. Archibald John Primrose, Lord ROSEBERY, (Earl of Rosebery in Scotland.) [*Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire; Rosebery, Edinburghshire.*] *m.*
1821. Jan. 17. Richard Meade, Lord CLANWILLIAM, (Earl of Clanwilliam in Ireland.) [*Lisane, Tipperary; Gilt Hall, Downshire.*] *m.*
1821. Jan. 17. Edward Bootle Wilbraham, Lord SUELMESDALE, [*Latham House, Lancashire.*] *m.*
1821. June —. William Draper Best, Lord WYNFORD. *w.*
- WILLIAM IV.** 1830. Nov. 22. Henry Brougham, Lord BROUGHAM and VAUX, [*Brougham Hall, Westmoreland.*] *m.*
1831. May 31. William George Hay, Lord KILMARNOCK, (Earl of Erroll in Scotland.) [*Seaton Castle, Aberdeenshire; Richmond Park, Surrey.*] *m.*
1831. June 16. J. Aubert James Plunkett, Lord FINGALL, (Earl of Fingall in Ireland.) [*Kilken Castle, Meath.*] *m.*.....1836
1831. June 16. Charles William Molyneux, Lord SELTON, (Earl of Selton in Ireland.) [*Crateth Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.*.....1838
1831. June 16. Nathaniel Clements, Lord CLEMENTS, (Earl of Leitrim in Ireland.) [*Killadea, Kildare.*] *w.*
1831. June 16. George William Fox Kinnaird, Lord ROSSIS, (Lord Kinnaird in Scotland.) [*Kinnaird House, and Rosic Priory, Perthshire.*] *m.*
1831. Sept. 7. Thomas Taylour, Lord KYLLIS, (Marquess of Headfort in Ireland.) [*Headfort House, Meath.*] *w.*
1831. Sept. 7. John Chamblin Brabazon, Lord CHAWORTH, (Earl of Meath in Ireland.) [*Leitriberry House, Wicklow; Lion Court, Herefordshire.*] *m.*
1831. Sept. 7. Alexander Edward Murray, Lord DUNMORE, (Earl of Dunmore in Scotland.) [*Dunmore Park, Stirlingshire.*] *m.*.....1836
1831. Sept. 7. Robert Montgomerie Hamilton, Lord HAMILTON, (Lord Belhaven and Stenton in Scotland.) [*Wickham House, Lancashire.*] *m.*
1831. Sept. 7. John Holart Curdson, Lord HOWDEN, (Lord Howden in Ireland.) [*Grinston Park, and Spaldington Hall, Yorkshire.*] *m.*.....1839
1831. Sept. 7. William Maule, Lord PANMURE, [*Bechin Cas. Forfar.*] *m.*
1831. Sept. 7. George Warwick Bampfylde, Lord PORTMAN, [*North Mollen, Devon; Haddon Hall, Derby; Somerset.*] *m.*
1831. Sept. 7. Edward Percy Lloyd, Lord MEVILL, (Penegern, Flintshire.) *m.*

- CHARLES I. 1641. November 12. John Arundell, Viscount Arundell.
 JAMES VII. 1636. November 2. James Andrew John Lawrence Charles
 Drummond, Viscount Strathmore.
 JAMES II. 1642. January 25. Alexander George Francis, Lord Salisbury and
 Arran.
 JAMES IV. 1499. January 26. Charles St. Clair, Lord Sinclair.
 JAMES VI. 1603. April 25. John Colville, Lord Colville of Culross.
 CHARLES I. 1628. June 26. Eric Mackay, Lord Rie.
 CHARLES II. 1651. June 10. John Kelso, Lord Rothes.
 1690. Hugh Scott, Lord Portwara.

PEERS OF IRELAND. (28)

Elected for Life.

- GEORGE III. 1800. Dec. 29. William O'Brien, M. of Thomas, Earl
 of Inchiquin, (Lord Tadcaster of the United Kingdom). 1816
 GEORGE IV. 1822. Jan. 4. George Thomas John Nugent, Marquess
 of Wickham, Lord Delvane. 1831
 GEORGE III. 1763. Dec. 23. Francis William Caulfield, Earl of Char-
 lemont, V. Caulfield, (Lord Castlement of the United Kingdom). . . 1807
 1761. Jan. 4. Stephen Moore, E. of Mountcashel, Lord Kinworth. . . 1826
 1735. Jan. 27. John Bourke, E. of Mayo, Lord Nass. 1816
 1728. Dec. 20. William Howard, Earl of Wicklow, Lord Clonmore. . . 1822
 1795. Oct. 6. George Charles Bligham, Earl of Lucas, Lord Bligham. . 1840
 1800. Aug. 7. James Bernard, Earl of Darnley, Viscount Bernard. . . 1845
 1800. Dec. 29. James Duane Alexander, Earl of Caledon, Viscount
 Alexander. 1841
 1800. Feb. 11. Edmund Henry Pery, Earl of Limerick, Lord Glenworth,
 (Lord Foxford of the United Kingdom). 1800
 1800. Feb. 10. Archibald Acheson, Earl of Gosford, Viscount Acheson,
 (Lord Worlingham of the United Kingdom). 1812
 1806. Feb. 20. Charles William Bury, Earl of CHARLEVILLE, Lord Tal-
 more. 1833
 REGENCY. 1816. Jan. 22. Richard Butler, Earl of GLENMALL, Vis-
 Count. 1829
 GEORGE IV. 1822. Jan. 12. Wyndham Henry Wyndham Quin, Earl of
 DUBLIN and Mount EARL, Viscount Ashurst. 1830
 GEORGE III. 1776. July 10. John Vesey, Viscount DE VESY. 1830
 1755. June 22. Hays St. Leger, Viscount DEXTER. 1830
 1793. Dec. 29. Cornwallis Haude, Viscount ELWALDEN. 1827
 1795. Oct. 6. John Bruce Richard O'Neill, Viscount O'NEILL. 1843
 1806. May 23. Robert Edward King, Viscount LORON. 1832
 EDWARD IV. 1490. Edward Wadding Plunkett, Lord DUNSTON. . . 1836
 JAMES I. 1621. July 26. Cathalader Davis Daney, Lord BEATT. . . 1641
 GEORGE I. 1713. May 9. John Evans Freke, Lord CARRAT. 1824
 GEORGE II. 1756. Henry Maxwell, Lord PARHAM. 1839
 GEORGE III. 1790. Jan. 6. Robert Dillon, Lord CAMERON. 1833
 1797. Dec. 9. Edmund Clifton, Lord CHORRON. 1840
 1800. Jan. 31. Henry Robert Pringle, Lord DUNLITH. 1828
 REGENCY. 1812. Dec. 24. Richard Hardwick, Lord CASTLEMAINE. 1841
 GEORGE IV. 1822. Dec. 10. Oliver Baginval Burch, Lord DOWNES. 1832

PEERESSES

In their own Right, by Creation or Descent. (11.)

- VICTORIA 1840. March 20. Cecilia Lenia Underwood, Duchess of INVERWICK,
 daughter of the 1st Earl of Arran, widow of the late Sir George Buggin.
 HENRY III. 1259. June 3. Mary Frances Elizabeth Sapleton, Baroness Le-
 DENECHER, Grey's Court, Oxfordshire; Effingham Castle, Kent. June 1831
 1269. Dec. 31. Sophia Russell, Baroness DE CANTERBURY, widow of John
 Russell, Esq. cousin of the Duke of Bedford. 1833
 EDWARD II. 1268. Jan. 13. Harriett Ann Curzon, Baroness ZOUCH, lady
 of the Hon. Robert Curzon. [Parkam Park, Sussex]. 1829
 1812. May 2. Barbara Rawdon Hastings, Baroness GRY DE RUMER, widow
 of the late Marquess of Hastings. 1810
 HENRY VIII. 1529. Sarah Olway Cave, Baroness BRAVE. 1830
 MARY. 1534. Feb. 17. Susan North, Baroness NORTH, lady of John Sydney
 Doyle North, Esq. 1841
 GEORGE III. 1797. Oct. 30. Frances Basse, Baroness-BASSE, daughter
 of the late Baron De Dunstanville. [Tolly Park, Cornwall.] Jan. . . 1835
 1802. Sept. 17. Margaret Mezer Elphinstone, Baroness KEITH, lady of
 Count de Fabaul, (Baroness Keith in Ireland.) [Liddle, Perthshire.] 1823
 WILLIAM IV. 1834. May 17. Sophia Elizabeth Wysham, Baroness WEN-
 MAN. [Tyane Park, and Snareside, Oxford.] Jan.
 1845. Jan. 19. Mary Elizabeth Campbell, Baroness STRATHEDEN, lady of Lord
 Campbell, eldest daughter of the late and sister of the present Lord Abinger.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

With the Dates of their Consecration and Translation to the See, and the Value of
 each See, as reported by the Commissioners for enquiring into Ecclesiastical
 Revenue.

- 1813—1828. Right Hon. William Howley, D.D., F.R. and A.S., Lord Arch-
 bishop of CANTERBURY, Primate of all England, and Metropolitan, a Lord
 of Trade and Plantations, an official Trustee of the British Museum, a Go-
 vernor of the Charter-House, and Visitor of All-Souls, Balliol, and Merton
 Colleges, Oxford. [Lambeth Palace; Addington Place, near Croydon, Sur-
 rey.] m. £16,000 : 0 : 0
 1761—1808. Right Hon. Edward Hancourt (late Venables Vernon) D.C.L.
 Lord Archbishop of York, Primate of England, and Lord High Almoner
 to the Queen, Visitor of Queen's College, Oxford, and a Governor of the
 Charter-House, uncle of Lord Vernon. [Bishopthorpe Palace, near York.]
 m. £10,000 : 0 : 0
 1824—1828. Right Hon. Charles James Blomfield, D.D. Lord Bishop of
 London, an official Trustee of the British Museum, Dean of the Chapel
 Royal, Visitor of St. John's College, Provincial Dean of Canterbury, and a Go-
 vernor of the Charter House. [Fulham House, Middlesex.] m. £11,700 : 0 : 0
 1811—1835. Edward Maitby, D.D. Lord Bishop of Durham. [Durham Pa-
 lace and Auckland Castle, Rushford.] m. £10,000 : 0 : 0
 1810—1827. Charles Richard Sumner, D.D. Lord Bishop of WINCHESTER,
 Primate of the Order of the Carter, Provincial Sub-Dean of Canterbury, and
 Visitor of Winchester, New, Trinity, St. John's, and Queen's Colleges, Ox-
 ford, F.R.S. [Fulham House, Middlesex.] m. £10,500 : 0 : 0
 1812—1824. George Henry Law, D.D. Lord Bishop of Hereford and Wells,
 Archdeacon of Hereford, Visitor of Wadham College, Oxford, F.R.S.
 [Wells Palace, Somersetshire.] m. £5,500 : 0 : 0
 1820—1827. John Elvey, D.D. Lord Bishop of Exeter, Visitor of King's
 College Cambridge, and Lincoln and Brasen-Nose College, Oxford, F.R.S.
 [Rusholme near Lincoln.] m. £4,000 : 0 : 0

- 1830—1830. William Carey, D.D. Lord Bishop and Archdeacon of St. Asaph. [Palace, St. Asaph.] m. £5,000 : 0 : 0
- 1834—1830. Christopher Bathen, D.D. Lord Bishop of Bangor, Archdeacon of Anglesea and Bangor. [Bangor Palace, Carnarvonshire.] m. £5,000 : 0 : 0
1827. Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D. Lord Bishop of CASSISLE, brother of the Earl of Beverly, a Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Chancellor of the Church of Sarum. [Hon. Castle, Carlisle.] m. £3,000 : 0 : 0
1827. George Murray, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rochester, Dean of Worcester, and Vicar of Bishopscourt, Kent, father-in-law of Marq. Camden, cousin of the Duke of Athol, and brother-in-law of the Marq. Kintoul. [Bromley Palace, Kent.] m. £1,500 : 0 : 0
1827. Edward Capleton, D.D. Lord Bishop of Llandaff, Dean of St. Paul's. [Harbourside near, Chepstow.] m. £1,000 : 0 : 0
1828. John Abel Sumner, D.D. Lord Bishop of Chester, a Prebendary of Durham. [Chester Palace.] m. £1,500 : 0 : 0
1829. Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D. Lord Bishop of Oxford, and Dean of Canterbury, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, second brother of Lord Bagot. [Calden Palace, near Oxford.] m. £1,500 : 0 : 0
1830. James Henry Monk, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bath, a Prebendary of Westminster. [Gloucester Palace.] m. £1,000 : 0 : 0
1829. Henry Phillips, D.D. Lord Bishop of Exeter, Visitor of Exeter College, Oxford, a Prebendary of Durham. [Exeter Palace.] m. £1,500 : 0 : 0
- 1834—1836. Joseph Allen, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ely, official Visitor of St. John's, Jesus, and St. Peter's Colleges, Cambridge. [Ely Palace.] m. £11,000 : 0 : 0
1830. Charles Thomas Longley, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ripon. [Bishopscourt, Great Russell.] m.
1837. Edward Denison, D.D. Lord Bishop of SALISBURY, Provincial Biscan of Canterbury, F.R. & A.S. [Palace, Salisbury.] m. £5,000 : 0 : 0
1837. Edward Stanley, D.D. Lord Bishop of Norwich, brother of Lord Stanley of Alderley, Clerk of the Closet to the Queen. [Norwich Palace.] m. £1,500 : 0 : 0
1827. Thomas Muggrave, D.D. Lord Bishop of Hereford. [Hereford Palace.] m. £1,516 : 0 : 0
1832. George Davys, D.D. Lord Bishop of Peterborough. [Peterborough Palace.] m. £1,000 : 0 : 0
1840. Canon Taittall, D.D. Lord Bishop of St. David's. [Aberystwyth Palace, Carmarthen.] m. £2,500 : 0 : 0
- 1840—1840. Henry Paps, D.D. Lord Bishop of Worcester. [Palace, Worcester.] m. £5,000 : 0 : 0
1842. Augustus Turner Gilbert, D.D. Lord Bishop of Crichester. [Chichester Palace.] m. £3,500 : 0 : 0
1843. John Compton, D.D. Lord Bishop of Litchfield. £4,000 : 0 : 0
1844. Thomas Fowler Sabu, D.D. Bishop Socon and Alex. [Bishop's Court, Leamington.] m. £1,555 : 0 : 0

But Representative Bishops.

- Right Hon. Richard Whateley, D.D. Lord Archbishop of DORSET.
- Right Hon. Charles Dickens, D.D. Lord Bishop of MEATH.
- Right Hon. Charles Darnley Lindsay, D.D. Lord Bishop of KILPATRICK.
- Right Hon. Stephen Craigh Shakes, D.D. Lord Bishop of Cashel, Cashel, Waterford and Lismore.

As appointed by Royal Letters Patent, dated Dec. 4, 1835, in exercise of the functions and powers in relation to the representation of the spiritualities of the Right Rev. George Henry, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells—Continued.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

The Figures refer to the Pages where the Titles are explained.

- 119 Abarnock, M. Dudley-lo. P.-la.
- 120 Abercromby, L.
- 121 Aberdeen, E. 7, Argyll-street
- 122 Aberghave, E. 34, Berkeley-sq.
- 123 Abingdon, E. Grillon's Hotel
- 124 Abinger, L. 4, New-st., Sp. Gardens
- 125 Ailesbury, M. 41, Grosvenor-square
- 126 Ailsa, M. Whitehall Gardens
- 127 Airlie, E. 64, Pall Mall
- 128 Albemarle, E. 19, Berkeley-square
- 129 Albany, L. 25, Albemarle-street
- 130 Althorpe, E. 66, Grosvenor-street
- 131 Anglesey, M. 1, Burlington-street
- 132 Arbutnot, J. 64, Pall Mall
- 133 Argyll, D. 3, Connaught-pl. W.
- 134 Arundel, L. 3, Cork-street
- 135 Ashburham, E. 30, Up. Great-st.
- 136 Ashburnton, L. 82, Piccadilly
- 137 Atholl, D. Whitehall Gardens
- 138 Auckland, E.
- 139 Audley, L.
- 140 Aylesford, E. 50, Grosvenor-street
- 141 Baginbun, J. 32, Eaton-square
- 142 Balcarras, E. 21, Berkeley-square
- 143 Bandon, E. 3, Connaught-place
- 144 Baginbun, J.
- 145 Bateman, L. 38, Portman-square
- 146 Bath, M.
- 147 Bath and Wells, Bp. 4, Lough-pl.
- 148 Bathurst, E. 4, Wilson-crescent
- 149 Bazing, L. 12, Suffolk-street
- 150 Beauchamp, E. 37, Portman-sq.
- 151 Beaumont, D. 22, Arlington-street
- 152 Beaumont, L. 1, Mincing-lane
- 153 Beauvale, L.
- 154 Bedford, D. 6, Belgrave-square
- 155 Belhaven, L. 23, Tinner-street
- 156 Beresford, V. 16, Cavendish-square
- 157 Berkeley, E. 1, Grosvenor-street
- 158 Berners, L. British Hotel, Cock
- 159 Berwick, L. Stable-yard, St. James
- 160 Bisham, E. 24, G. St. Hans-sq.
- 161 Blyth, E. 3, Portman-square
- 162 Bosley, L. 31, Great George-street
- 163 Blaney, L.
- 164 Blithfield, V.
- 165 Bolton, L. 1, Thomas's Hotel
- 166 Boston, L. United Service Club
- 167 Bradfield, E. 48, Belgrave-square
- 168 Braybrooke, L. 10, M. Ber-street
- 169 Bradlaugh, M. 21, Park-lane
- 170 Bristol, M. 16, St. James's-square
- 171 Brighthelm, L. 4, Grafton-street
- 172 Browlow, E. 19, Belgrave-square
- 173 Bruce, E. 78, Pall Mall
- 174 Bunsford, D. Whitehall Gardens
- 175 Buckingham, D. 19, Pall Mall
- 176 Buckinghamshire, E. 14, Sparrow-p.
- 177 Burlington, E. 10, Belgrave-sq.
- 178 Bute, M. 3, Campden-Hill, Kent.
- 179 Byron, L. 21, Eaton-place
- 180 Cadogan, E. 138, Piccadilly
- 181 Caledor, E.
- 182 Calverley, L. 53, Grosvenor-square
- 183 Cammersey, D. 92, Piccadilly
- 184 Camden, M. 19, Belgrave-square
- 185 Camoys, L. 7, Park-street, Westminster
- 186 Campbell, L. 9, New-st., Sp. Gardens
- 187 Camperdown, E. 1, Seawood-place
- 188 Canning, V. 10, Grosvenor-square
- 189 Canterbury, Abp. Lambeth-palace
- 190 Canterbury, V. 35, Berkeley-sq.
- 191 Carbery, L. 3, Belgrave-square
- 192 Cardigan, E. 36, Portman-square
- 193 Carew, L. 1, Penton Hotel
- 194 Carlisle, Bp. University Club
- 195 Carlisle, E. 12, Grosvenor-place
- 196 Carnarvon, E. 43, Grosvenor-sq.
- 197 Carrington, L. Whitehall-Yard
- 198 Carter, L.
- 199 Caryston, E. 46, Upper Gros-st.
- 200 Cashel, Bp.
- 201 Castlemaine, L.
- 202 Cathcart, E.
- 203 Cawdor, E. 74, Audley-street
- 204, 205 Charlemont, E. 29, Lion Gros-street
- 206 Charleville, E. 8, St. George's-pl.
- 207 Chester, Bp. 19, St. James's-square
- 208 Chesterfield, L. South Audley-st.
- 209 Chichester, Bp.
- 210 Chichester, E. 1, Mincing-lane
- 211 Cholmondeley, M. 12, Carl-st.
- 212 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 213 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 214 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 215 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 216 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 217 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 218 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 219 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 220 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 221 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 222 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 223 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 224 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 225 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 226 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 227 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 228 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 229 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 230 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 231 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 232 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 233 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 234 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 235 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 236 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 237 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 238 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 239 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 240 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 241 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 242 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 243 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 244 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 245 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 246 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 247 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 248 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 249 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 250 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 251 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 252 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 253 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 254 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 255 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 256 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 257 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 258 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 259 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 260 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 261 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 262 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 263 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 264 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 265 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 266 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 267 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 268 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 269 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 270 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 271 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 272 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 273 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 274 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 275 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 276 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 277 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 278 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 279 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 280 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 281 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 282 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 283 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 284 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 285 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 286 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 287 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 288 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 289 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 290 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 291 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 292 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 293 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 294 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 295 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 296 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 297 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 298 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 299 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 300 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 301 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 302 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 303 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 304 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 305 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 306 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 307 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 308 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 309 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 310 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 311 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 312 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 313 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 314 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 315 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 316 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 317 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 318 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 319 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 320 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 321 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 322 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 323 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 324 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 325 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 326 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 327 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 328 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 329 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 330 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 331 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 332 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 333 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 334 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 335 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 336 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 337 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 338 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 339 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 340 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 341 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 342 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 343 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 344 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 345 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 346 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 347 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 348 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 349 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 350 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 351 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 352 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 353 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 354 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 355 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 356 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 357 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 358 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 359 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 360 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 361 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 362 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 363 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 364 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 365 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 366 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 367 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 368 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 369 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 370 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 371 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 372 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 373 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 374 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 375 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 376 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 377 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 378 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 379 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 380 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 381 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 382 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 383 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 384 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 385 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 386 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 387 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 388 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 389 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 390 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 391 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 392 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 393 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 394 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 395 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 396 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 397 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 398 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 399 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 400 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 401 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 402 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 403 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 404 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 405 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 406 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 407 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 408 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 409 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 410 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 411 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 412 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 413 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 414 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 415 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 416 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 417 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 418 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 419 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 420 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 421 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 422 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 423 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 424 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 425 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 426 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 427 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 428 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 429 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 430 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 431 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 432 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 433 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 434 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 435 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 436 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 437 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 438 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 439 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 440 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 441 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 442 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 443 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 444 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 445 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 446 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 447 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 448 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 449 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 450 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 451 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 452 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 453 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 454 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 455 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 456 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 457 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 458 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 459 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 460 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 461 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 462 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 463 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 464 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 465 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 466 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 467 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 468 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 469 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 470 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 471 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 472 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 473 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 474 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 475 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 476 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 477 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 478 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 479 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 480 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 481 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 482 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 483 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 484 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 485 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 486 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 487 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 488 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 489 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 490 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 491 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 492 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 493 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 494 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 495 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 496 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 497 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 498 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 499 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 500 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 501 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 502 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 503 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 504 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 505 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 506 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 507 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 508 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 509 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 510 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 511 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 512 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 513 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 514 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 515 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 516 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 517 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 518 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 519 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 520 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 521 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 522 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 523 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 524 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 525 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 526 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 527 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 528 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 529 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 530 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 531 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 532 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 533 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 534 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 535 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 536 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 537 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 538 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 539 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 540 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 541 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 542 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 543 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 544 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 545 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 546 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 547 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.
- 548 Clarendon, E. 12, Carl-st.

122 Cornwall, E. 16, Hill-street	129 Emmistillen, E. 111, Ferny-street
123 Cotenham, L. 16, Bruton-street	131 Exetol, E. 33, Eaton-place
128 Countdown, E.	129 Eskine, L.
121 Coventry, E. 105, Piccadilly	120 Essex, E. 3, Chapel-st. Gros. sq.
131 Cowley, L. 12, Grosvenor-street	136 Exeter, Bp. 16, Waterloo-place
121 Cowper, E. 1, St. George-street	119 Exeter, M. 36, Grosvenor-square
122 Craven, E. 16, Chas. St. Bk. square	125 Exmouth, V. Carlton Club
129 Crewe, L. Mivart's Hotel	
134 Crofton, L.	132 Falkland, V.
117 Cumberland, D.	124 Falkouth, E. St. James's-square
	131 Farnham, L. Carlton Club
123 Dams, L. 2, Chesterfield-street	130 Ferrard, V. Carlton Club
129 Dalhousie, E. 5, Chas. St. St. Jas.	121 Ferrers, E.
126 Dampley, E.	130 Faversham, L. 24, Arlington-street
121 Dartmouth, E. 1, St. Jas.'s-square	131 Fife, E. Windham Club
133 De Freyne, L. 45, Oxford-terrace	131 Fingall, E. Brookes's Club
123 De Grey, E. 4, St. James's-square	124 Fitzhardinge, E. Spring Gdns.
130 Delamere, L.	121 Fitzwilliam, E. Fitzwilliam-st. Gros. pl.
132 De L'Isle, L. 16, New Bridge-st.	127 Foley, L. 33, Foreman-square
122 De Lawar, E. 17, Upper Gros. st.	130 Forester, L. 21, Chas. St. Bk. sq.
132 De Mauley, L. 24, Geo. St. Hall. sq.	122 Fortescue, E. 17, Grosvenor-square
120 Denbigh, E. 11, Little Mudders-st.	
132 Denham, L. 38, Portland-place	128 Gage, V. Whitehall-yard
130 Derby, E. 23, Grosvenor-square	124 Gainsborough, E. 9, Cavendish-sq.
125 De Ros, L.	128 Galloway, E. 37, Grosvenor-square
132 De Saumarez, L. University Club	129 Gardner, L. 46, Dover-street
130 De Tabley, L.	130 Gifford, L. Padney Common
134 De Vesci, V.	123 Glasgow, E.
120 Devon, E. 4, Beaufort-square	132 Glendel, L.
118 Devonshire, D. 78, Piccadilly	134 Glengall, E. 34, Grosvenor-street
122 Digby, E. 36, Lower Brook-street	130 Glenlyon, L. Whitehall-gardens
132 Dinwiddie, L. 75, S. Audley-street	136 Gloucester, Bp. Clarendon House
123 Donaghy, M.	132 Godolphin, L. Brookes's Club
134 Donau, V. Limerick Hotel	132, 134 Gosford, E. Brookes's Club
125 Donoughmore, E. 6, Seckville-st.	117 Grafton, D. 47, Clarges-street
127 Dorchester, L. Mivart's Hotel	129 Grizard, E.
126 Dorrer, L. Seven's Hotel	127 Grimalley, L. Carlton Club
128 Douglas, E. Grafton Hotel 35,	124 Greenville, E.
134 Downes, L. Jersey-street	123 Grey, E. 42, Berkeley-square
128 Droghda, M.	126 Greville, of Grosby, L.
133 Dublin, Bp.	122 Guilford, E. 23, Dover-street
124 Duclou, E. 2, St. James's-place	
124 Dunally, L. Mivart's Hotel	131 Huddington, E. Berkeley-square
132 Duncannon, V. Cavendish-square	118 Hamilton, D. 17, Portman-square
133 Duncannon, L. 48, Luzz, Bishop-st.	121 Harbrough, E. Seven's Hotel
131 Dunmore, E. 1, Grafton-street	122 Hardwicke, E. 4, Norfolk-street
134 Dunrobin, B. Boodle's Club	123 Harwood, E. Harwood-place
134 Dunstun, E. Carlton Club	121 Harrington, E. Whitehall-gardens
135 Durham, E. 23, Carrington-street	129 Harris, L. 30, Albemarle-street
124 Durham, E. 13, Cleveland-street	123 Harrowby, E. 39, Grosvenor-square
127 Dynevor, L. 34, Dover-street	119 Hastings, M.
	125 Hastings, L. 7, Cavendish-square
124 Ealingham, E.	132 Hatheron, L. 45, Grosvenor-place
129 Eglinton, E. Clarendon Hotel	134 Hawarden, V. St. George's-place
127 Egmont, E. University Club	127 Hawke, L. Windham Club
122 Egremond, E.	131 Headfort, M. Hyde Park-gate
123 Eldon, E. 1, Hamilton-place	136 Hereford, Bp. 17, Chas. St. Bk. sq.
129 Ellenborough, L.	125 Hereford, V. Carlton Club
136 Ely, Bp. 37, Dover-street	119 Hertford, M. Park-lane
128 Ely, M. 43, Belgrave-square	131 Heytesbury, L. 53, Q. Anne-street
133 Emswold, L.	125 Hill, V.

122 Hillsborough, L.	123 Manners, E. 13, Portman-square
127 Holland, L. Kensington	113 Maitland, D. 24, Park-lane
133 Horne, E.	125 Maynard, V. 38, Grosvenor-square
123 Hood, V. 44, Beaufort-square	134 Mayo, E. 24, New Norfolk-street
129 Hopetoun, E.	136 Meach, Bp.
126 Howard de Warden, L.	131 Meath, E. Fenton's Hotel
131 Howden, L. 13, Hareford-street	129 Melbourne, V. 39, South-street
124 Howe, E. 8, South Audley-street	125 Melville, V. 3, Somerset-place
120 Huntingdon, E. Union Club	133 Methuen, L. 123, Park-st. Gros. sq.
125 Huntly, M. 24, Chapel-st. Gros. pl.	126 Middleton, L. 11, Montague-street
	128 Midleton, V. 25, Berkeley-square
122 Inchelster, E. 31, Old Burlington-st.	123 Minto, E.
121 Jersey, E. 33, Berkeley-square	126 Monson, L. 7, Carlton-Gardens
	127 Montagu, L. 6, Hamilton-place
133 Keane, L.	133 Montague, L. 37, La. Brook-street
133 Kenmare, E. 11, Belgrave-square	127 Montford, L. 24, Gt. Montagu-st.
138 Kenyon, L. 9, Portman-square	121 Montrose, D. 45, Belgrave-square
130 Kildare, Bp.	128 Moray, E.
130 Kingston, E. 1, Hall-place, St.	123 Morley, E. Knightsbridge
131 Kinnaird, L.	130 Morington, E. 3, Saville-row
126 Kinross, E. 33, Green-street	133 Morton, E. 7, Old Palace-yard
132 Kinross, E.	131 Mossyn, L. 8, La. Seymour-street
	134 Mountcashel, E. 3, Manor-square
135 Lake, V. 78, Gloucester-place	122 Mount-Edgemoor, E. 29, Geo.
132 Langdale, L. 37, South-street	124 Munster, E. 13, Up. Belgrave-st.
119 Lardner, M. 54, Berkeley-square	
129 Lauderdale, E. Warren's Hotel	123 Nelson, E.
118 Leeds, D. Clarendon Hotel	118 Newcastle, D. 17, Portman-square
124 Leicester, E. 14, Grosvenor-street	117 Norfolk, D. St. James's-square
133 Leigh, L. 30, Portman-square	120 Normanby, M. 31, Hill-street
125 Leinster, D. 6, Carlton Terrace	119 Northampton, M. 45, Piccadilly
131 Leitrim, E. 18, Gt. Cumberland-pl.	118 Northumberland, D. 11, Chancery-st.
133 Leyer, E.	126 Northwick, L.
124 Lichfield, E. 13, St. James's-square	136 Norwich, Bp. 38, Low, Brook-st.
126 Lichfield, Bp. 22, Green-street	
129 Lifford, L. 10, Grosvenor-place	134 O'Neill, V.
129, 134 Limerick, E. 34, Montagu-st.	123 Ordlow, E. Clarendon Hotel
125 Lincoln, Bp. Warren's Hotel	123 Oxford, E. White's Club
126 Lindsay, E.	133 Orkney, E. Limerick Hotel
132 Lismore, V. Ferrers's Hotel	130 Ormeau, M. 14, Weymouth-street
122 Liverpool, E. Tyne-house, White-hall	136 Oxford, Bp.
	122 Oxford, E. 94, New Bond-street
133 Llandaff, Bp. Deanery, St. Paul's	
135 London, Bp. St. James's-square	131 Panmure, L. 9, Cornwall-terrace
124 London-Jerry, M. Park Lane	120 Pembroke, E. 8, Stratton-street
130 Longford, E.	136 Peterborough, Bp.
123 Lonsdale, E. Charles-st. Berk. sq.	126 Petre, L. 3, Mansfield-street
134 Lorton, V. 84, Eaton-square	131 Plunket, L.
130 Louth, M. Carlton Club	131 Poltimore, L. 25, Grosvenor-square
132 Lovat, L. Burlington Hotel	134 Polwarth, L.
124 Lovelace, E. 10, St. James's-square	121 Ponsford, E.
134 Lucas, E.	125 Pensonby, V.
133 Lurgan, L.	118 Portland, D. 19, Cavendish-square
131 Lyndhurst, L. 25, George-street	132 Portman, L.
129 Luttelton, L. 92, Eaton-square	121 Portsmouth, E.
	121 Poulett, E. 9, Chancery-street
121 Macaulay, E. 9, Cavendish-street	123 Powis, E. 45, Berkeley-square
122 Madingley, E. Whitehall-gate	125 Prudhoe, L. Whitehall-gardens
113 Manchester, D. 4, Grosvenor-gate	
129 Mannors, L. 56, Up. Brook-street	122 Radnor, E. 52, Lower Grosvenor-st.
127 Mansfield, E. 13, Langham-place	130 Ranfurly, E. 8, Portman-sq.

130 Rayensworth, L. Follam	130 Strangford, V. 68, Hatley-street
130 Rayleigh, L. University Club	131 Strathallan, V.
134 Reay, L. 16, St. James's place	132 Stuart de Decies, L. Long's Hotel
129 Redesdale, L. 49, Hurley-street	131 Stuart de Rothesay, L. 4, Carlton-
128 Ribblesdale, L.	House-terraces
117 Richmond, D. 51, Portland-place	133 Sadleir, L. 35, Dover-street
124 Ripon, E. Palace Heath	127 Suffolk, L. Clarendon House
133 Ripon, Bp. 31, Upper Hurley-st.	120 Suffolk, E.
129 Rivers, L. 5, Upper Belgrave-street	118 Sutherland, D. Stable-yd. St. Jas.
136 Rochester, Bp. Bromley	125 Sydney, V. 3, Clarendon-square
130 Roden, E.	
127 Rodney L. 10, Pall Mall	122 Talbot, E. 138, Great George-street
134 Rollo, L.	132 Talbot de Malahide, L. Long's Hotel
123 Romney, E.	121 Tankerville, E. 2, Mansfield-street
131 Rosebery, E. 139, Piccadilly	132 Templemore, L.
123 Rosslyn, E. 16, Grosvenor-place	131 Tenterden, L. 12, Wilton-street
132 Rossmore, L.	126 Teynham, L.
124 Roxburgh, D.	120 Thonet, E. 78, Grosvenor-place
118 Rutland, D.	130, 134 Townsend, M. 41, Belgrave-st.
	128 Thurlow, L.
118 St. Alban's, D. 80, Piccadilly	125 Torrington, V.
136 St. Asaph, Bp. 13, Portland-place	119 Towshend, M.
136 St. David's Bp. 37, Clarges-street	135 Tweeddale, M.
123 St. Germans, E. 7, Burlington-st.	
126 St. John, L. Carlton Club	126 Unkeldy, E. 21, Beilam-street
125 St. Vincent, V.	
136 Salisbury, Bp. 2, Portman-square	126 Vaux, L.
119 Salisbury, M. 20, Arlington-st.	127 Vernon, L.
134 Saltoun, L.	123 Verulam, E. 42, Grosvenor-square
120 Sandwich, E. 32, Dover-street	133 Vivian, L. 57, Pall Mall
122 Sandys, L. 43, Curzon-street	
126 Saye and Sele, L. 43, Grosvenor-st.	121 Waldegrave, F.
121 Seaborough, E. 41, South-street	127 Walsingham, L. 7, Upper Portland-pl.
127 Seaford, L.	126 Ward, L. 11, Mincing-lane
133 Seaford, E.	121 Warwick, E. 7, Carlton-gardens
131 Seaford, L.	127 Waterford, M. 30, Chancery-lane
133 Seaton, L.	119 Wellington, D. Hyde Park-corner
131 Selkirk, E. 21, Arlington-street	130 Wemyss, E. 19, Stratford-place
133 Selkirk, E. 6, Richmond-terrace	133 Wenlock, L. 39, Berkeley-square
120 Shaftesbury, E. 21, Grosvenor-sq.	132 Western, L. 23, South-street
127 Shannon, E. 7, Grosvenor-place	134 Westmeath, M.
129 Sheffield, E. Marlborough-house	119 Westminster, M. 33, Grosvenor-street
127 Sherborne, L. 15, Hyde-pk. Gard.	120 Westmoreland, E. 31, Grosvenor-square
123 Shrewsbury, E.	130 Wilmotville, L. 13, Curzon-street
125 Sidmouth, V. Bull's Hotel	134 Wicklow, E. 22, Cavendish-square
134 Sinclair, L. United Service Club	126 Widdowson de Rosby, L. 11, St.
131 Skelmersdale, L. 53, Portland-pl.	126 Widdowson de Rosby, L. 11, St.
129 Sligo, M.	126 Widdowson de Rosby, L. 11, St.
124 Somers, M. 41, Gt. Cumberland-pl.	123 Wilton, E. 37, Grosvenor-square
117 Somerset, D. 11, Park-lane	135 Winchester, Bp. 12, St. James's
127 Sordes, L. 10, St. James's-square	119 Winchester, M. 27, Clarendon-st.
127 Southampton, L. 9, Great	120 Winchelsea, E. 20, Wilton-st.
Stand-up-street	120 Wodehouse, L.
122 Spencer, E. 27, St. James's-place	136 Worcester, Bp.
126 Stafford, L.	133 Wootesley, L. 13, George-street
133 Stair, J.	131 Wynford, L. 22, Conduit-street
120 Stamford, E. 33, Hill-street	
121 Stanhope, E. 23, Chancery-lane	124 Yarborough, E. 17, Arlington-street
133 Stanley, L. 140, Dover-street	135 York, Bp. 40, Grosvenor-square
126 Stanton, L. 10, Mansfield-street	
124 Strathbrake, E. 18, Queen's Mansf.	124 Zealand, E. 19, Arlington-street
134 Strathallan, L. 16, Portman-square	

the House of Commons.—Elected 1841, and subsequently.

Speaker.—Right Hon. Charles Shaw Lefevre.

ENGLAND AND WALES. (500)

ASHMORE, Sir F. Thosger, Kt.	CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, right hon. H. Goulburn, hon. C. E. Lav.
ALBIN'S ST., G. W. J. Ragion, Earl of	CAMBRIDGE, hon. John Henry Thomas
LANCASHIRE	Manners Sutton, Fitzroy Kelly
ANDOVER, R. Etwell, Lord Vane	CANTERBURY, J. Brindshaw, the hon.
ANGLESSEA, hon. W. O. Stanley	G. P. S. Smythe
ARUNDEL, Lord Fitzalan	CARLISLE, &c., right hon. J. Nicholl
ASHMORE, James Matheson	CARDIFFSHIRE, Col. W. E. Powell
ASTON-UNDER-LYNE, C. Hindley	CARDIGAN, P. Pryse
AYRSHIRE, Charles John Baillie Ha-	CARLISLE, P. H. Downer, W. Marshall
millon, Richard Clayton	CARMARTHENSHIRE, hon. G. R. Trevor,
BATAUR, H. W. Thuerel	D. A. S. Davies
BARNSTABLE, F. Hodgson Montague	CARMARTHEN, D. Morris
Gore	CARNARVONSHIRE, hon. E. G. D. Pen-
BARNSTAPLE, G. H. Vernon, hon. Capt.	nant
A. Duncombe	CARNARVON, &c., W. B. Hughes
BARI, Lord Viscount Dunoon, John	CATHAM, right hon. G. S. Byng
Arthur Roebuck	CHELTENHAM, hon. C. F. Berkeley
BEAUMARIS, Frederick Paget	CHESTER, (South) Sir T. de M. G.
BEDFORDSHIRE, Viscount Alford, Wm.	Egerton, bart., C. J. Tollemache
Amell	CHESTER, (North) W. T. Egerton, C.
BEDFORD, Captain F. Pelhill, H. Stuart	G. Leigh
BERRINGTON, Robert Palmer, Viscount	CHESTER, Lord R. Grosvenor, J. Jervis
Barrington, Philip Pusey	CHESTER, Lord Arthur Lennox, J.
BELFRAVE-UPON-TWEED, R. Hodgson,	A. Smith
M. Farster	CHIPPENHAM, J. Neeld, H. G. Boldero
BEVERLY, J. Townley, J. W. Hogg	CHRISTCHURCH, hon. E. A. J. Harris
BREWSTER, Sir T. E. Warrington	CHICHESTER, W. Cripps, Visct. Villiers
BROMSLEY, G. F. Muntz, R. Spooner	CERTHROU, E. Cardwell
BROTHWICK, W. Fielden, J. Morley	COCKERMOUTH, H. Aglenby, Edward
BROTH, Earl of Leicester, Sir S. T. Spry	Hecman
BROTH, P. Ainsworth, John Bewing	COLCHESTER, R. Sanderson, Sir G. H.
BROTH, J. S. Browning, Sir J. Duke	Smyth
bt.	COBHAM, (West), E. W. W. Pen-
BROTH, W. Baskin, John Hardy	dances, Sir Charles Lemon
BROTH, T. Wood	COBHAM, (East), Lord Elliot, Wil-
BROTH, C. M. R. Morgan	ham Rishleigh
BROTH, T. C. Whitmore, Sir R.	COVENTRY, right hon. E. Ellice, W.
Pigot, bart.	Williams
BROTH, H. Broadwood, T. S.	CRICKLAD, J. Neeld, hon. R. Ho-
Tomlin	ward
BROTH, T. A. Mitchell, A. D. R. W.	CUMBERLAND, (East), hon. Charles W.
H. Cochrane	G. Howard, Wm. James
BROTH, Captain G. R. Nicholl,	CUMBERLAND, (West), E. Stanley, S.
Lord Alfred Hervey	Irlon
BROTH, P. W. S. Miles, hon. F. H.	DARTMOUTH, Sir J. H. Seale, bart.
P. Dartsley	DENBIGHSHIRE, Sir W. W. Wynn, hon.
BROTH, Caledon G. Dupre,	W. Ragot
G. R. S. Murray, hon. W. E. Fra-	DENNIS, T. Mainwaring
nzburgh	DENVEN, (North), hon. G. H. Ca-
BROTH, right hon. Sir, T. F.	vendish, W. Evans
Pennington, bt., Sir J. Chewode, bt.	DENVEN, (South), E. M. Mun-
BROTH, R. Walker	dy, C. R. Colville
BROTH, Sir, Edmunds, Earl Jermyn,	DENVEN, E. Stuart
Lord C. Fitzroy	DEVIZES, Geo. Hebeage Walker He-
CALIST, Earl of Shelburne	neage, W. H. L. Bridges
CAMBRIDGE, hon. E. T. Yorke,	DEVONSHIRE, Sir G. Grey, H. Tufnell
R. J. Eaton, J. P. Alfox	DEVONSHIRE, (North), Sir T. D. Ac-
	land, bart., L. W. Buck

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA.....	Edward Everett, Esq.
AUSTRIA.....	Baron de Neumann
BAVARIA.....	Baron de Cepo
BELGIUM.....	M. Van de Weyer
BRAZIL.....	Margues, Bishop.
DENMARK.....	Count de Reventlow
FRANCE.....	Count de St. Aulaire
GERMANY.....	M. Tricoupi
HANOVER.....	Count Riemannsegg
MEXICO.....	Thomas Murphy, Esq.
NETHERLANDS.....	Chevalier Dedel
NEW GLENADA.....	M. Mosquera
PORTUGAL.....	Baron de Torre de Moncorvo
PRUSSIA.....	Chevalier Bunsen
RUSSIA.....	Baron de Brunow
SARDINIA AND LUGCA.....	Count de Pelle
SAXONY.....	Baron von Schorff
SICILY.....	Prince de Castelfidardo
SPAIN.....	Duque de Alcazar
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.....	Count de Malmberg
SWITZERLAND.....	Count de Malmberg
TURKEY.....	Ali Effendi
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA.....	Don Manuel Moreno
VENEZUELA.....	M. Alejandro Fortique
WURTEMBERG.....	Baron de Hugel

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA.....	Richard Pakenham, Esq.
AUSTRIA.....	Sir Robert Gordon, G. C. B.
BAVARIA.....	Lord Eskine
BELGIUM.....	Sir G. H. Seymour, G. C. B.
BRAZIL.....	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.
DENMARK.....	H. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. B.
FRANCE.....	Lord Cowley
GERMANIC CONFEDERATION (Frankfurt).....	Hon. W. T. H. F. Stangways
GERMANY.....	Sir Edmund Lyons, G. C. B.
HANOVER.....	Hon. John Lubbock, M. P.
MEXICO.....	Hon. W. Temple
NAPLES.....	Sir Edward C. Disbrow, G. C. B.
NETHERLANDS.....	Justin Shell, Esq.
PERSIA.....	Lord Howard de Walden
PORTUGAL.....	Earl of Westmoreland
PRUSSIA.....	Hon. John Arthur Douglas
RUSSIA.....	Hildesheim
SARDINIA.....	Hon. Ralph Abercromby
SAXONY.....	Hon. H. Forbes
SPAIN.....	Henry Lytton Bulwer, Esq.
SWEDEN.....	Sir Thomas Cartwright, G. C. B.
SWITZERLAND.....	D. H. Munro, Esq.
TURKEY.....	Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
TUSCANY.....	Lord Holland
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA.....	John H. Mander, Esq.
VENEZUELA.....	Balfour H. Wilson, Esq.
WURTEMBERG.....	Sir Alexander Milne, Bt.

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD, FOR THE PROTECTION OF TRADE.

AUSTRIA.

TRIESTE—Sir T. St. Sorel, K. H. Com.
Genl.
H. Bymer, Esq. v. c.
VENICE—W. C. Tatum, Esq. v. c.
PADOA—C. F. Hill, Esq. v. c.
MILAN—L. Campbell, K. H. Com.

BARBARY.

TUNIS—Sir Thomas Rendel
W. L. Farnes, Esq. v. c.
TRIPOLI—Hammer Warrington, Esq.
BENGALI—Thomas Wood, Esq. v. c.
ALGERIA—Robert W. St. John, Esq.
A. Tulin, Esq. v. c.
TANGIER—Ed. W. D. Hay, Esq.
H. Murray, Esq. v. c.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP—Godschall Johnson, Esq.
OSTEND—Edw. Thompson, Esq.

BRAZILS.

RIO JANEIRO—Robert Hesketh, Esq.
BAHIA—Edward Porter, Esq.
PERNAMBUCO—Henry A. Cowper, Esq.
MARANHÃO—R. F. Corbett, Esq.
PARA—Richard Ryan, Esq.
PARAIBA—Beverly Newcomen, Esq.

BUENOS AYRES.

Charles Griffiths, Esq.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

SAN SALVADOR—Fred. Chatfield, Esq.
GUATEMALA—William Hall, Esq. v. c.
RETAIL—John Foster, Esq. v. c.

CHILE.

Hon. John Walpole, Com. Genl.
VALPARAISO—Henry Raude, Esq.
CONCEPCION—R. Cunningham, Esq. v. c.
SANTIAGO—C. Campbell, Esq. v. c.

DENMARK.

COPENHAGEN—R. G. Roper, Esq.
COPENHAGEN—Charles Wake, Esq.

EGYPT.

Charles John Barnett, Esq. Com. Genl.
ALEXANDRIA—J. L. Stoddart, Esq.
CAIRO—C. Chassan, Esq. v. c.
CAIRO—A. S. Wall, Esq.
CYPRUS—Niven Kerr, Esq.

EQUATOR—(State of)

GUAYAQUIL—W. Cope, Esq.

FRANCE.

PARIS—Thomas Pickford, Esq.
CALAIS—S. G. Marshall, Esq.
BRUSSELS—William Hamilton, Esq.
HAVRE—Gilbert Gordon, Esq.
GRANVILLE—John Turnbull, Esq.
DRESDEN—Ant. Perrier, Esq.
NANTES—Henry Newman, Esq.
CHARENTAIS—John F. Close, Esq.
BOURBONNE—Thomas B. G. Scott, Esq.
BOURBONNE—Fergus James Graham, Esq.
MARSEILLES—Alfred Turnbull, Esq.
CORTES—Thomas Pennington, Esq.

FREE CITY OF FRANKFORT.

Christian Koch, Esq.

GRENADA (NEW).

ROSCOE—W. H. Hainsford, Esq. v. c.

CARTAGENA—C. E. K. Kington, Esq.
PANAMA—W. Perry, Esq.
ST. MARTIN—J. Ayton, Esq. v. c.

GREECE.

PATRAS—George W. Crowe, Esq.
SYRA—R. Wilkinson, Esq.
PYREUS—John Green, Esq.

HANSEATIC REPUBLICS.

HAMBURG—George Lloyd Hodges, Esq. v. c.
BREITENBURG—C. Wesselschmidt, Esq. v. c.
BREITENBURG—B. Peakes, Esq. v. c.

GUAYMAS—W. L. Peckham, Esq.
GUAYMAS—H. H. Dutton, Esq. v. c.

HAYTI.

PORT AU PRINCE—Thomas Usher, Esq.
CAP-HAYTIEN—H. A. Thompson, Esq. v. c.

MEXICO.

ENEN C. Macdonald, Esq.
VERA CRUZ—F. Giffard, Esq.
TAMPICO—J. W. Glass, Esq.
SAN BLAS—E. Barron, Esq.

MONTE VIDEO.

Thomas S. Hood, Esq. Com. Genl.
BL. T. Hood, Esq. v. c.

MOSQUITO TERRITORY.

Patrick Walker, Esq. Com. Genl.

MUSCAT.

ZANZIBAR—Captain Atkins Hamerton

NETHERLANDS.

AMSTERDAM—James Anbesley, Esq.
ROTTERDAM—Sir Alex. Herriot, K. T.
FLORING—H. D. L. Edinckhuysen.

PALESTINE.

JERUSALEM—W. T. Young, Esq.

PERU.

BOLIVIAN CONSULATIONS.

LIMA—Wm. Pitt Adams, Esq. v. c.
C. T. Sealy, Esq. v. c.
ARICA—Hugh Wilson, Esq.
ISLA—Thomas Crumpton, Esq. v. c.
LA PAZ—Charles Macnorton, Esq. v. c.

POLAND.

WARSAW—Colonel Gustavus Charles De Plat.

PORTUGAL.

LISBON—William Smith, Esq.
J. Meagher, Esq. v. c.
OPORTO—Edwin Johnston, Esq.
AZORES—St. Michael—Thos. C. Hunt, Esq.
FAIAL—J. Marchio, Esq. v. c.
MADEIRA—George Stoddart, Esq.
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS—J. Rendall, Esq.
TERCEIRA—H. Alton, Esq. v. c.

PRUSSIA.

DANZIG—H. R. Play, Esq. *Con. Genl.*
MEMEL—W. J. Hartslet, Esq. v. c.
KONIGSBERG—J. D. Brockmann, Esq. v. c.
STETTIN—F. H. Peterson, Esq. v. c.
PILLAU—C. E. Essler, Esq. v. c.

ROMAN STATES.

ANCONA—George Moore, Esq.
ROME—J. Fideborn, Esq. v. c.

RUSSIA.

ODessa—James Yeunges, Esq. v. c.
TAGANROG—W. Yeunges, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURGH—Sir Ed. S. Baynes Rida—James Baker, Esq.
LIBAU—Francis Reade, Esq.
ARERANGEL—John Whitehead, Esq.
VIBORG—Marcus Wright, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS, &c. &c.

William Miller, Esq. *Con. Genl.*
WAHOO—H. Charlton, Esq.
TAMU—

SARDINIA.

CAGLIARI—George Darnester, Esq.

Nice—Alfredus Lacroix, Esq.
GENOA—T. Y. Brown, Esq.

SAXONY.

LEIPZIG—Jacob James Hart, Esq.

SICILIES.

NAPLES—Capt. Thomas Galloway, R.N.
PALERMO—John Goodwin, Esq.
MESSINA—William W. Barker, Esq.

SPAIN.

ALICANT—Jasper Waring, Esq.
CORUNA—John Crispin, Esq.
BILBOA—John Clark, Esq.
BARCELONA—J. S. Pentz, Esq.
MADRID—R. A. Dakeil, Esq. v. c.
CARTAGENA—Chas. Walsingham Turner, Esq.

CADIZ.

TENERIFFE—Richard Barlett, Esq.
CUBA—St. Jago—Chas. Clarke, Esq.
HAVANA—J. T. Crawford, Esq. v. c.
PORTO RICO—John Lundegren, Esq.
MALAGA—W. P. Mink, Esq.
ST. LUCIA—Charles Phillips, Esq. v. c.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—J. W. P. Farrer, Esq.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Stockholm—Captain Sir John Ross, R.N.
GOTHENBURG—Henry T. Liddell, Esq.
BERGEN—John Craig, Esq.
CHRISTIANA—George Mygind, Esq.
HAMMERFEST—J. R. Crowe, Esq.

SYRIA.

Colonel Hugh Rose, *Con. Genl.*
DAMASCUS—Richard Wood, Esq.
BEIRUT—Nath. Moore, Esq.
ALEPPO—M. W. Werry, Esq.
TARBUS—John Clapperton, Esq.
ALEXANDRIA—Lieut. Col. Nale, v. c.
BAHAD—Major H. C. Swinton, v. c.

TEXAS.

ARCTER—Captain Charles Elliot, v. c.
Galveston—William Kennedy, Esq.

TURKEY.

CONSTANTINOPLE—J. Cartwright, Esq. v. c.
A. C. Cumberbatch, Esq. v. c. and *Councillor*.
PREVESA—S. S. Saunders, Esq.
DARDANELLES—Chas. A. Laidler, Esq.
ADRIANOPLE—John Kerr, Esq.
SALONICA—O. Hunt, Esq.
SMYRNA—Richard W. Brant, Esq.
J. Charnaud, Esq. v. c.
KAISERIAN—Henry Suter, Esq.
ENVA—Nicholas Rossi, Esq. *C. Agent*

BUCHAREST—H. G. Colclough, Esq. v. c.
HRAITIA—St. Vincent Lloyd, Esq. v. c.
CANDIA—H. E. Ogley, Esq.
JASSY—Samuel Gardner, Esq.
GALATZ—Chas. Colclough, Esq. v. c.
BAKARON—James Brant, Esq.
TARABUSI—F. Stevens, Esq. v. c.
BAROON—P. Guarnigino, Esq.
SARCOUS—R. Stevens, Esq. v. c.
BIRCHANE—T. de Fomblanque, Esq.

TUSCANY.

LEGHORN—

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PHILADELPHIA—William Peter, Esq.

NEW YORK—Anthony Barclay, Esq.
CHARLESTON—William O'Leary, Esq.
SAVANNAH—Edmund Molyneux, Esq.
BALTIMORE—John M. Tavish, Esq.
PORTFOLIA—W. Gray, Esq.
NEW ORLEANS—John Crawford, Esq.
BOSTON—T. C. O'Leary, Esq.
PORTLAND—Joseph Sherwood, Esq.
MOBILE—Chas. Lionel Fitzgerald, Esq.

VENEZUELA.

CARACAS—Belford H. Wilson, Esq. v. c.
PUERTO CABELLO—D. F. O'Leary, Esq.
MARACAIBO—R. Mackay, Esq. v. c.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

CYPRUS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1704.)
Governor, Commander in Chief and Vice Admiral—General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson.

MALTA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1800.)
Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieutenant General the Honble Sir Patrick Stuart, v. c. v. c.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(Acquired by treaty of Paris.)
Lord High Commissioner—Lieutenant Genl. Lord Seaton, v. c. v. c. v. c. v. c.

HELLENIC ISLANDS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1830.)
Lieutenant Governor—Captain John Hindmarsh, v. c.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(Acquired by capitulation 1765.)
Governor and Commander in Chief—Lt. General Sir Colin Campbell, v. c. v. c.
Chief Justice—The Honble Sir Anthony Oliphant, Knight.
1st Puisne Judge—The Honble W. O. Carr, Esq.
2d Ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq.
Colonial Treasurer—The Honble F. J. Temple, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—The Honble P. Ansell, Esq.
Queen's Advocate—Arthur Boller, Esq.
Deputy Auditor—Christopher Temple, Esq.
Archdeacon of Colombo—Venerable J. M. Glennie.
JESSE'S ISLANDS (Sydney.)
(Acquired by settlement 1787.)
Governor—Lieut. Colonel Sir George Gipsy, Knight, Royal Engineers.

Bishop of Australia—Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D. D.
Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant General Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, v. c. v. c.
Colonial Secretary—Edward D. Thomas, Esq.
Chief Justice—Honble Sir James Dowling, Knight.
Puisne Judges—Honble Alfred Stephen, and Honble John Niles Dickson, Esq.
Attorney General—John H. Plunkett, Esq.
VAN DIEMEN'S LAND (Hobart Town.)
(Acquired by settlement 1803.)
Lieutenant Governor—Sir John Barclay, Bart. v. c. v. c.
Colonial Secretary—J. B. Eichen, Esq.
Chief Justice—Sir John J. Pender, Kt.
Puisne Judge—Alexander Macdonald, Esq.
Attorney General—Thomas W. W. Esq.
Solicitor General—J. Horne, Esq.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (Swan River).
(Acquired by settlement 1829.)

Governor—John Hutt, Esq.
Commandant of the Troop—Major
F. C. Irwin, R. E. unattached.
Secretary—P. Browne, Esq.
Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1836.)

Governor, Commander in Chief, Vice
Admiral and Resident Commissioner
—George Grey, Esq.
Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—A. M. Mundy, Esq.

AFRICA.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (Cape Town).
(Acquired by capitulation 1806.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—
Lieut. General Sir Peregrine Mait-
land, K. C. B.—succeeded in 19th March
1844.

Lieutenant Governor, Eastern Pro-
vince—Colonel John Hare, C. B., and
K. H.—31st August 1839.

Secretary—Hon'ble John Montagu, Esq.
Treasurer—Hon'ble Harry Rivers, Esq.
Chief Justice—His Honor Sir John
Wythe, Knight D. C. L.

Palatine Judges—William Meunier, Esq.,
and Hon'ble W. Musgrave, Esq.
Attorney General—Hon'ble William
Porter, Esq.

Senior Colonial Chaplain—Reverend
George Hough, A. M.

CAMBIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1631.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—
Commander Charles Fitzgerald, R. E.

AMERICAN.

BARBADA ISLANDS.

(Acquired by settlement 1629.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—
George Benvenuto Mathew, Esq.

BERMUDAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1609.)

Governor—Lieutenant Colonel William
Reid, C. B. Royal Engineers.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of
Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(Acquired by capitulation 1803.)

Governor—Major Henry Lytton.

NEW ZEALAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—
Captain Robert Fitzroy, R. E.
Bishop—Right Rev. G. A. Selwyn, D. D.
Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—Wilmington Short-
land, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Superintendent—Major Joseph Clarke,
Royal Marines.

MAURITIUS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1810.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—
Lieutenant General Sir William May-
nard Cotton, K. C. B.

Chief Secretary—G. F. Dick, Esq.

Treasurer—R. W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procureur and Advocate General—P.
D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Governor—Colonel George Macdonald

Secretary—H. Macdonald, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(Acquired by settlement E. I. Company,
1659.)

Feated in the Crown, 1833.)

Governor—Colonel Hamelin Trelaw-
ney, Royal Artillery.

Civil Secretary, Treasurer, and Regis-
trar—W. H. Seale, Esq.

Chief Justice—William Wythe, Esq.

CANADA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1760-1760.)

Upper and Lower Provinces united 1840.)

Right Hon'ble Sir Charles Theophilus

Metcalf, R. E. C. B.—Governor Gen-
eral of British North America.

Lieutenant Genl. Sir Richard Downes

Jackson, R. E. C. B., Commander of the

Forces—Sord.

DOMINION.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Major John Blac-
phall.

FARLAND ISLANDS.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—
Capt. Richard Clement Moody, R. E.

GRENADA.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Colonel C. J. Doyle.

HONDURAS.

(Acquired by treaty 1676.)

Superintendent—Charles St. John Fan-
court, Esq.

ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD.

Gulf of St. Lawrence.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieutenant Governor—Sir Henry Vere
Huntley, R. E. R. A.

JAMAICA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1655.)

Governor—The Earl of Elgin.

LEeward ISLANDS. (Antigua.)

(Antigua acquired by settlement 1632.)

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitz-
roy, R. E.

MONTSERRAT.

(Acquired by settlement 1632.)

President of the Council—E. D. Haynes,
Esq.

NAVIS.

(Acquired by settlement 1628.)

President—R. B. O'Leary, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. Sir W.
M. G. Cholesbrooke, R. E. Royal Arty.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Governor—Major Genl. Sir John Har-
vey, R. E. C. B., & R. C. B.

Lieut. Governor of Placentia—Col. Reeves.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lord Viscount Falk-
land.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(Acquired by settlement 1623.)

Lieutenant Governor—Charles Can-
ningham, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1803.)

Lieutenant Governor —

ST. VINCENT.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Col. Sir Rich-
ard Doherty, Lieut. 3d W. I. Regt.

TOROES.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Major Genl. H.
C. Darling.

TRINIDAD.

(Acquired by capitulation 1767.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—
Colonel Sir Henry George Macleod,
R. E.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council—Edward Hay
Drummond Hay, Esq.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. (Barbados.)

(Barbados acquired by settlement 1603.)

Governor—Right Hon. Sir Charles Ed-
ward Grey, C. C. B.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1732, placed its trading charter in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company," governing India until the 30th of April 1854; and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874; then retaining twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

* For an accurate and pretty full description of the Government of British India, for which we are indebted to Mr. Stoeckler's recently published work entitled "The Hand Book of India," see Appendix, Note C.—Continued.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable the Earl of Ripon, President.

The Lord President of the Council,	The Principal Secretaries of State,
The Lord Privy Seal,	The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
The First Lord of the Treasury,	
Secretaries.....	The Hon. Wm. Bentham Baring, M. P.
Assistant Secretary.....	James Emerson Tennent, Esq., M. P.
Solicitor.....	Hugh Stark, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President.....	Richard Groom, Esq.
	Alexander Gordon, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1854-55.

Jos. SHEPHERD, Esq. 7, Mansfield-street, CHAIRMAN.	MAN.
Sir HENRY WILCOCK, B.A.S. Little Courtyard House, Kensington. DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.	
William Astell, Esq. M. P. Everton.	
Sir Robert Campbell, Bt. 4, Argyle-place, Argyle-street.	
John Lobb, Esq. East Sheen.	
Charles Mills, Esq. Cavendish House, Oxford-street.	
John Masterman, Esq. M. P. Nicholas Lane, Lombard-street.	
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, Upper Portland-place.	
Henry Alexander, Esq. 5, Claremont-place, Hyde Park Gardens.	
Sir William Young, Bt. 24, Upper Wimpole-street.	
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, Gloucester-place.	
Russell Office, Esq. 5, Portman-square.	
Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B. Broom.	
John Collier, Esq. 30, Upper Harley-street.	
William Butterworth Bailey, Esq. Brookwood, Lymington.	
Francis Warden, Esq. 28, Bryanston-square.	
James Veir Hogg, Esq. M. P. 40, Upper Grosvenor-street.	
William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. 8, Devonshire-place.	
Lieutenant Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, Albion-street, Hyde Park.	
Major General Archibald Galloway, G.C.B. 12, Upper Harley-street.	
Major General Sir Jeremiah Bennett, G.C.B. Grove Lodge, Richmond.	
Major General Archibald Robertson, 53, Baker-street.	
Major James Oupham, Wimbledon.	
John Chermont Whitman, Esq. 24, Bryanston-square.	

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN WENT OUT BY VOILAGE IN APRIL 1844.

William Wigram, Esq. 5, Upper Harley-street.
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, Russell-square.
Major General Sir James Law Dillingham, G.C.B. Dorset-square.
George Lyall, Esq. M. P. 17, Park Crescent.
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. 13, Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square.
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq. Monticelli, Woodford.

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq. Secretary.
John Douglas Dickinson, Esq. Deputy Secretary.
Philip Melvill, Esq. Secretary Military Department.
James B. Yarns, Esq. Law do.
Leofus Wigram, Esq. Standing Counsel.
Edward Ladbroke, Esq. Solicitor.
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. Lecturer, Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, Librarian.
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. Librarian, Keeper of the MSS.
John Walker, Esq. Geographer.
Dr. J. R. Harris, Lecturing Physician, 9, Cannon-street.

East-India College, Haileybury, Herts.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PROFESSOR.

The Rev. Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

The Rev. James Ambrose Forsyth, A. M.

REGISTRAR.

The Rev. Frederic Smith, A. M.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT. PROFESSORS.

Classics.....	The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.
Mathematics.....	{ The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.
	{ The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy.....	The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
Law.....	W. Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. L.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT. VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Hindic, Hindustani and Maltrata.....	Vernon Schaler, Esq.
Arabic and Persian.....	Major Joseph Walker Jasper Onseley.
Sanskrit and Telugoo.....	Francis Johnson, Esq.

Military Seminary.

Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major General Charles W. Pasley, G.C.B., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., G.C.E., F.C.E.
Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim G. Staines, Knight, G. C. B., Bombay Army.	
Chaplain.....	Rev. Thomas Bisset, A. M.
Surgeon.....	Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain.....	Major T. Rutherford, late Bombay Army.
Ordinary Officer.....	{ Bt. Capt. H. G. Napleton, Madras N. I.
	{ Lieut. G. A. F. Hervey, Bengal N. I.

* See APPENDIX, Note D, for an account of the Haileybury Examination at the close of the Term Jan. 1844.—(CONTINUED.)

† See APPENDIX, Note E, for an account of the Addiscombe Examination June 1844.—(CONTINUED.)

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, Esq. M. A., F. R. S., Schenck Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

<i>Mathematics and Classics</i>	{ Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M.
	{ Rev. T. Bisset, A. M., (Chaplain.)
	{ Alfred Wrigley, Esq. M. A.
	{ William Henry Johnston, Esq. A. B.
	{ Rev. R. Inchbald, A. B.
<i>Fortification and Artillery</i>	{ Major Hector Straith.
	{ Lieut. T. Cook, M. A., F. R. S.
<i>Military Drawing</i>	Edward B. Metcalf, Esq.
<i>Military Surveying</i>	Major Basil Jackson.
<i>Landscape Drawing</i>	{ T. H. Fielding, Esq.
	{ W. C. Schetky, Esq.
<i>Oriental Languages</i>	{ Richard Haughton, Esq. M. A., A. S.
	{ Charles Bowles, Esq.
<i>Chemistry and Geology</i>	J. F. Daniel, Esq. F. R. S.
<i>Practical Mechanics, &c.</i>	Lieutenant T. Cook, M. A., F. R. S.
<i>French</i>	Marin de la Voie.
<i>Sword Exercises</i>	Mr. H. Angelo, Junior.

Purveyor and Steward—Mr. R. M. Leeds.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT—*Warley, Essex.*

Commandant	Colonel Edward Hay.
Second in Command and Barrack Master	{ Major Henry Brown.
Paymaster	Captain William Elsey.
Adjutant and Quarter Master	Captain William Falconer Hay.
Sub. Officer	Lieut. W. Q. Pogson, Bengal N. I.
Surgeon	A. B. Jackson, Esq. M. D.
Assistant Surgeon	P. F. H. Baddeley, Esq.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford	Liverpool.
Captain James Manny, 28, Soho Square	London.
Captain Richard George Grange	Dublin.
Major George Thomson, C. B.	Cork.
Captain Henry V. Glegg	Edinburgh.

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Asell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His late Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honours belonging to their respective commissions.

Company's Agents.

A T H O M A S.

Bristol	Robert Brock, Esq.
Cork	Daniel Callaghan, Junior, Esq.
Dartmouth	Thomas Hewman, Esq.
Deal	Messrs. John and Edward Iggalden.
Falmouth	Messrs. John Comer and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock	Messrs. Spence, Burnley and Co.
Gravesend	Thomas Elkin, Esq.
Leith	Messrs. James Wyll and Co.
Limerick	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool	Messrs. Dawson and Rathbone.
Marrake	William Cobb, Esq.
Plymouth	Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth	Messrs. Garnett and Gibbon.
Totbay	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

A B R O A D.

Canada	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape	Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co.
Constantinople	Charles Schomburg Thomas, Esq.
Corfu	Captain Lyons, R. N.
Egypt (Alexandria)	Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.) Deputy Agent.
(do)	A. Waloe, Esq.
(Cairo)	Henry Levick, Esq.
(Suez)	A. Ogilvie, Esq.
(Jeddah)	Messrs. Grant, Ba four and Saunders.
Canton	William Sherwill, Esq.
Gibraltar	Messrs. S. Canard and Co.
Halifax	Messrs. Joseph Ven Zeller and Sons.
Lisbon	Henry Vetch, Esq.
Madeira	James Calvert, Esq.
Malta	Messrs. Jack and Co.
Mauritius	Messrs. Cotterill, Iggalden and Co.
Naples	Messrs. Thomas Baser and Co.
St. Helena	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Triest	Messrs. McInnes and Co.
Venice	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.
Vienna	

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
 Briggs, Thurburn, Abraham and Co., 5, Crosby Square.
 Burns, William and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street.
 Chalmers, Guthrie and Co., 9, 1st Lane, Tower Street.
 Cochrane, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
 Cockerell and Co., 3, Austin Friars.
 Crawford, Calvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
 Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
 Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 16, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
 Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
 Gardner and Urquhart, 11, St. Helen's Place.
 Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
 Hayside and Co., 69, Cornhill.
 Heath, Palmer and Beaton, 134, Fenchurch Street.
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
 Lyall, Brothers and Co., 63, St. Helen's Passage.
 Mangles, Price and Co., 3, New Broad Street.
 Marribanks and Fergus, 25, Bucklersbury.
 Masson, John, 5, Lime Street Square.
 Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street.
 Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
 Richards, Mackintosh and Co., 15, Bishopsgate street within.
 Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers.
 Runtall James, 22, Throgmorton Street.
 Saunders, Thomas, jun., 27, Austin Friars.
 Small, Colquhoun and Co., 3, Old Jewry.
 Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.
 Taylor, John T. E., 44, Cornhill.
 Weeding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.
 Wignam and Co., 3, Crosby Square.

East India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Darby, James and Co., 17, St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street.
 Gardley, Christian, and Mathers, 10, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 2, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

East-India Out-fitting Establishments.

Maynard and Harris, 27, Poultry.
 Thresher and Glenny, 152, Strand.

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

Lieutenant General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, G. C. B., Governor General—took his seat 23rd July 1844.

The Hon. General Sir John Gordon, Bart., G. C. B., Commissioner in Chief in India—Extraordinary Member—took his seat 11th Aug. 1843.

The Hon. Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., 1st Ordinary Member—took his seat 11th March 1843.

The Hon. Frederick Millett, Esq., 2d do do. 17th April 1844.

The Hon. Maj. Genl. Sir George Pollock, G. C. B., 3d do do. 20th Sept. 1844.

The Hon. Charles Hay Cameron, Esq., 4th do do. 15th Feb. 1843.

" " The Governors of the other Presidencies shall be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.

Sir Henry Hardinge, (Governor General), appointed to succeed to the office of Commander in Chief of the Company's Forces in India, in the event of the death, resignation, or departure from India of Genl. Sir Hugh Gough—29th May 1844.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

George Alexander Buxby, Esq., Secretary.
 Philip Melvill, Esq., Under Secretary.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Frederick Currie, Esq., Secretary.
 William Edwards, Esq., Under Secretary.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Davis, Esq., Secretary.
 Philip Melvill, Esq., Under Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel James Stuart, 10th N. I., Secretary.
 Lieutenant Colonel Richard Benson, 1st N. I., Deputy Secretary.
 Major William M. N. Sturt, 10th N. I., Assistant Secy.

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

Charles S. Hastings, Esq., Private Secretary.
 Major A. W. Fitzroy Somerset, Grenadier Guards, Military Secy.

India Law Commission.

The Hon. Charles Hay Cameron, Esq., President.
 Daniel Eliott, Esq. (Madras Civil Service), Members.
 Secretaries.

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Hardinge, G. C. B., Governor.
 Frederick James Halliday, Esq., Secretary.
 Alfred Turnbull, Esq., Under Secretaries.
 Cecil Braden, Esq.,

* For an interesting biographical sketch of the Governor-General, see Appendix, Note E.—CORRESPONDENCE.

* A brief outline of Sir Hugh's career to the period of his victories in China will be found in the MONTHLY ALMANAC for 1845, page 282-3.—CORRESPONDENCE.

Fort St. George.

Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, MARQUESS OF TWILDEDALE, K. T. & C. T., Governor, Commander in Chief, and President in Council— took his seat, 24th September 1841.

The Hon. John Bird, Esq. Second Member of Council—took his seat 4th Nov. 1840
The Hon. Henry Chamber, Esq. Third Member of Council—do. 23d Jan. 1843

John Dent, Esq. appointed Provisional Member of Council 23d March 1843.

George Dominicus Diary, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government, (on other duty.)

John Fryer Thomas, Esq. Secretary to Government, Civil Department—Acting Chief Secretary.

Lt. Col. Scudmore Winder Steel, C. B. Secretary to Government, Military Department, (Nelligherrie S. C.)

Lt. Col. George Fryer Depy. Secy. to Govt.—Acting Secretary.

Bombay.

Colonel the Hon. Sir George ARTHUR, Bart., K. C. B. Governor and President in Council—took his seat 9th June 1842.

Lieut. General Sir Thomas McMahon, Second Member of Council—took his seat 13th Nov. 1841, Commander in Chief. 1st seat 14th February 1840.

The Hon. James Henry Crawford, Esq. Third Member of Council—took his seat 25th April 1841.

The Hon. Lestock Robert Reid, Esq. Fourth Member of Council—took his seat 1st March 1841.

John Pollard Willoughby, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government (appointed provisional Member of Council—2d April 1841.)

William Escombe, Esq. Secretary to Government, Judicial, General and Penitentiary Departments.

Edward Hume Townsend, Esq. Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.

Lieut. Col. Peter Melville Melville Secretary to Government, Military and Naval Departments.

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight Chief Justice, 22d April 1842.

The Hon. Sir John Peter Grant, Knight Senior Puisne Justice, 17th Oct. 1833.

The Hon. Sir Henry Wilmet Seton, Knight, Puisne Justice, 13th Nov. 1830.

MADEIRAS—(COURT ESTABLISHED 20th SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, Knight, Chief Justice, 22d May 1842.

The Hon. William Westbrooke Burian, Esq. Puisne Justice, 27th August 1844.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1st DEC. 1824.)

The Hon. Sir Henry Roper, Knight Chief Justice, 1833.

The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Knight, Puisne Justice, 1841.

North Western Provinces (AGRA.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq. Lieutenant Governor—assumed charge 13th December 1843.

John Thomson, Esq. Secretary.

Alexander Shekspir, Esq. Assistant Secy.

Banda.

Maj. General Sir Charles James Napier, C. B. Governor.*

Maj. Genl. James Simpson, H. M. 29th Foot Commanding the Forces.

Lieut. Edmund John Brown, Bengal Engineers Secretary to Government.

Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Lieut. Colonel William John Rutterworth, C. B. (Singapore) Governor—sworn in 29th August 1843.

The Hon. Samuel Gilling, Esq. Resident Councillor at P. W. Island.

The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq. Resident Councillor at Singapore.

The Hon. Charles Hugh Lushington, Esq. Resident Councillor at Malacca.

The Hon. Sir William Norris, Kt. Recorder.

POPULATION OF THE STRAITS 1844.

Penang	36,369
Province Wellesley	61,609
Singapore (supposed)	50,000
Malacca	33,496
Total	181,474

China.

The Hon. John Francis Davis, Esq., Governor and Commander in Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China—Victoria, Hong Kong—sworn in 6th May 1844.

The Hon. Major Genl. George O. D'Aguilar, C. B. Commanding Land Forces.

The Hon. John Walter Haller, Esq. Chief Justice.

The Hon. Frederick William Adolphus Bruce Colonial Secretary.

The Hon. Robert Montgomery Martin Esq. Colonial Treasurer.

Raymond Charles Guizot Chinese Secretary.

Burton and Vincent John Stanton Chaplain.

Francis Coleman Macgregor, Esq. Consul at Canton.

Captain George Balfour do. at Shanghai.

George Trevellick Jay, Esq. do. at Amoy.

Bathurford Alcock, Esq. do. at Hong-shang-foo.

Robert Thom, Esq. do. at Ningpo.

John Bicker, Esq. Government Agent at Macao.

* A biographical sketch of the Governor of Banda will be found in the *Martins Almanac* for 1844—page 161-7—Universal.

From his intimate knowledge of the Chinese characters, their language, and laws, as well as from his experience of commercial affairs, particularly those of the East, Mr Davis is eminently qualified for the honorable office which Her Majesty has been pleased to bestow upon him. Somewhat less than 10 years since Mr Davis held the office of Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, 25 years previous to which he had sailed from Amherst on his emigration to Peking. The intermediate long series of years were nearly all passed in China, actively engaged in the mercantile establishment of the Hon. East India Company. On the death of Lord Napier, Mr Davis for some time represented Her Majesty's Government in commercial negotiations with the Chinese. His long sojourn in China is manifest evidence of his friendly attentions, industry, and habits of correct observation. — *Friend of China*.

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERY.

Population.

Europeans 788; East Indians 613; Natives 77,547; Total 78,950 Inhabitants.

M. Fajol, O. L. D., Naval Captain of the First Class; Governor of the French Settlements in India.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

M. M. The Governor, President
The Chief of the Marine Department, Vice President
Two Attorney General
The Colonial Inspector
The Record Secretary

GENERAL COUNCIL.

(Inaugured by Royal Ordinance, 28d July 1840.)

M. Orain, President.

M. M. Hostein,

Daval Pison,

P. D'Amerval,

De Coligny,

Violette, Secretary.

M. M. Bonde,

Violette,

Appasamy,

Prad'Assamiz.

M. M. Courard, *Archbishop of Dordogne*

Lezacher Duplessis, L. D., *Commanding the Troops*

Damas, L. D., *Chief of the Marine Department*

Gibelin, L. D., *Attorney General*

Pognon, L. D., *Colonial Inspector*

De Ronché, (Armist), *Record Secretary*

Lezeals, *Commisary of Marines of the First Class, Secretary to Government*

Robert, *Steward*

Violette, *Treasurer*

Hostein, *Port Captain*

Troxette, L. D., *Head of the Medical Department*

Weiss, *Doctor*

Boissard, *Bishop of Dordogne, Superior of Foreign Mission*

Carmels, *Abbot of Prefect*

Daval Pison, *Principal Colonial Engineer*

Boscleron Desports, *President of the Royal Court*

Mennequin, *Royal Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance*

Coerre, *Chief Registrar*

Tachelle, *Justice of the Peace*

Tardive, *Inspector of Police*

June, *Mayor, Royal*

COLLEGE ROYAL.

M. M. Pargaud, *Rector*

Bar, *Canon*

Picard, *Member of the Royal University of France, Professor of Classics*

Aveline, *Professor of the Elements of Latin*

Sire, (Confiance), *Professor of Arithmetic, French and Geography*

Fromat, *Drawing Master*

Sollier, *Leading Master*

Gravier, *Writing Master*

Carnaud, *English Master*

P. Appasamy, *Illoclity, Tamil Master*

Syl. Manon, *Illoclity, Malay Master*

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 179—East Indians 351—Natives 31,997—Total 32,527 Inhabitants.

M. M. L. de Clapartien, O. L. D., *Colonel of Marines, Governor*

St. Pourcain, *Colonial Inspector*

Passart, *Lieutenant of Marines, Commanding the Troops*

Debout, *Royal Judge*

Talbot, *King's Attorney*

Boschillon, *Registrar*

Ciere, *Justice of the Peace*

Moré, *Rector*

Mergain, *Surgeon of Marines, in charge of the Medical Establishment.*

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 55—East Indians 79—Natives 54,351—Total 54,385 Inhabitants.

M. M. de St. Hilaire, L. D., *Governor*

Bourgoin, *Colonial Inspector*

Laferrier, *Commanding the Troops*

Koch, *Royal Judge (on leave)*

Chartier, *Officiating Judge*

Janet, *King's Attorney*

Petit D'Hésinecourt, *Registrar (on leave)*

En Forge, *Officiating Registrar*

Davia, *Justice of the Peace*

La Forge, *Lieutenant of Police*

Duclos, *Officiating*

Mazé, *Surgeon of Marines, in charge of the Medical Establishment*

Mahy, *Rector*

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 15—East Indians 40—Natives 8,641—Total 8,696 Inhabitants.

M. M. Jourdain, L. D., *Captain Royal Navy, Governor (on leave)*

Law, *Officiating do.*

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 13—East Indians 120—Natives 2,968—Total 3,115 Inhabitants.

M. Hayat, *Officiating Governor*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	788	613	77,547	78,950
Chandernagore	179	351	31,997	32,527
Karikal	55	79	54,351	54,385
Yanam	15	40	8,641	8,696
Mahe	10	120	2,968	3,115
	1,055	1,113	175,405	177,573

Danish.

THANSESSERAM.....	To: Hon. P. Hansen, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, Governor of his Danish Majesty's Possessions in the East Indies. (absent)	
Population.....	C. Timmott, Esq. Jailer	
Europeans and their descendants.....	O. A. Möller, Esq. Secretary	
Natives.....	W. C. Petersen, Esq. Collector	
23,260	O. G. Mølling, Esq. Magistrate	
25,426	F. Van Teichingen, Esq. Surgeon	
	Rev. H. Cordes, Chaplain	
	Mr. C. C. Eibye, Clerk	
SRANTHUR.....	L. S. Lindhard, Esq. Chief Magistrate, and Of- ficially Governor of Sr- rathur.	
	F. E. Mølling, Esq. Assistant Magistrate and Secretary	
	 Surgeon	

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

Goa, which consists of the Goa Islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1543); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez; of the two provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchimally, viz. Anuragar, Emborbarcem, Baly, Chondroaddy, and Cacora; of Ponda and Charnoon (annexed in June 1763); of Thalolim and Satary (in 1731) and finally of Pernem (in 1735).

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,--chief town, Pen-
gam; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,--chief town, Margat; Bardez,
about 90,000 inhabitants,--chief town, Malaga. The whole popula-
tion directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000;
of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor-General--Sir J. Pastrana.

Secretary to Government--Sebastião Gomes.

The Governor, who sits in Council to aid him, is at the head of the depar-
tments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 5,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

Daman, (1539) population 70,000; is remarkable as a place for shipbuild-
ing. Governor--Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araújo.

III. Diu (1538) population 9,000. Governor--Colonel Rodrigo Luciano
d'Almeida Lima.

IV. Mazao, a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been
allowed to settle since 1535. Population about 12,000. Governor--Colonel
Adrião Almeida, da Silva Pinto.

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about
300,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are Christians. Chief town--Dili.
Governor--Lieutenant Colonel Frederico Iago Caldeira. One troop of
150 Regulars and 15,000 Irregulars.

European Consuls in India.

Dr. H. A. Wetherby, Esq. Consul for Hamburg at Calcutta.
Dr. J. C. S. de Silva, Esq. Do. for Sweden at Do.

American Consuls in India.

Mr. H. H. H. Consul for the United States at Calcutta.
Colonel J. J. de Silva, Esq. Consul General for the British in
Brazil, Asia.

Mr. J. J. de Silva, Esq. Brazilian Vice Consul for the Port
and Province of Bombay.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BHODEL.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh.

RAJAH OF BHUTPOLE.

His Highness Maharajah Bahadur Singh. He succeeded his father in August
1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but re-
instated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANIRE.

His Highness Maharaj Ratan Singh, the son of Suraj Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHRIKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Bhanu Singh.

KING OF BERNAR.

His Majesty Maharaj Kheng, formerly Prince of Tharawali. He was born
on the 6th Sept. 1786, and assumed the sovereignty in April 1837, but was not
crowned till 10th July 1840.

KING OF CABUL.

His Majesty Maharaj Khan.

NAWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Amir-ul-Hind Wajid Ali, Dindal of Omrah Moolhar ul
Mook Senj and Dindal Gholam Mahomed Ghon Khan Bahadur, Bahadur
Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with
the 10th of Zilhajj, 1239) and was installed Nawab Subahdar of the Carnatic,
at Chhapul Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Ratan Wurnah.

KING OF DREH.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Abouzulfar.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Dyce, Rao Scindia Bahadur. He
succeeded to the Scindia Government in February 1843, and was installed on
the 21st of January 1844.

NAWAB OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asaf Jah Moazzam-ul-Moomalik Meer Feroz Shah
Ali Khan Bahadur Feroz Jung. He succeeded the deceased on the 24th of May
1826.

RAJAH OF INDOR.

His Highness Maharajah Tukojee Holkar. He is a boy of about 9 years old,
and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1842. His installation took
place on the 27th of June 1843.

RAJAH OF JODHPUR, OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharajah.

See MAHARAJA ALMANAC for 1844, page 152-6, for a brief historical sketch of His High-
ness and his predecessors, and the details of the present vicarage. His G. will be found
a list of persons belonging to the Maharaja's family, &c. who, under authority of Act No. 1
of 1842 of the Government of India, are exempt from judicial process.--GOVERNMENT.

For a full account of the ceremony, supplied by the Delhi Gazette, will be found
in the ALMANAC. See Note to--COMMISSION.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, COCHIN.

His Highness is the infant son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jugal Singh, the son of Putras Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ham Singh, the son of Sewai Singh, who lived in the time of Mubomed Shah. The young prince is about eight years of age, and Nawab Durr Sait is the Regent during his minority, appointed by the British Government.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Bishen Singh. He is the son of Kishor Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishor Raj Wodeyappa Bahadur.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Shah. He succeeded his father at the early age of two years, and is now twenty-nine years old. He is the son of Chitvan Juddha Vikram Shah, the son of Prithwi Pal Shah, the successor of Ran Bahadur, the son of Sing Purbah, the son of Purbhi Narayan, the Gorkhali conqueror of Nepal, who subdued it in 1768.

KING OF ODE.

His Highness Nawab Suran Jah.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh.

RAJAH OF SATTARAH.

His Highness Shreemut Maharajah Shajeer Rajah Chatterputty of Sattarah. He succeeded to the throne, on the deposition of his brother, 5th September 1839. On his death, the Sattarah territory will be annexed to the dominions of the Honorable Company.

KING OF THE SIKHS.

His Highness Maha Rajah Dhuleep Singh. He is an acknowledged son of Ranjot Singh, the celebrated "Lion of the Panjab," and succeeded to the throne of the Sikhs on the murder of the late sovereign, Sher Singh, on the 30th September 1843.

KING OF SIAM.

The present king is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw at Pnom Penh at Bangkok in the year 1842. He is the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late king, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 31 years of age.

RAJAH OF TAJPORE.

His Highness Shreemut Rajastee Savjee Maharaja Chatterputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Saffjee in March 1831.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Shree Padmanab Doss Wazoor, Bahi Rama Wazoor, Kela Sheema, Keerent Puttee, Munee Sultan, Maha Rama Raja Ram Raj Bahadur, Sumbere Jung.

He was born on the 16th April 1817, and was inaugurated in April 1837, on the attainment of his 16th year.

RESIDENTS AND NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Commander S. B. Haines, I. N. Political Agent.

ASSAM. (North Eastern Frontier.)

Major F. Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I. Commissioner and Agent.
Captain James Matthe, 1st Bengal Inf. Regiment. Deputy Commissioner.

BAGDAD. (Turkish Arabia.)

Major H. C. Rawlinson, c. v. 1st Bombay Gns. Political Agent.

BARODA.

W. S. Boyd, Esq. (Bombay Establishment) Resident.

BENARES.

Major T. D. Carpenter, 48th M. N. I. Agent to Govt. Genl. and Supt. with the [Ex-Rajahs of Oerg and Sattarah, &c.]

BHOOPAL.

Captain H. W. Trowman, (Bombay Artillery) Political Agent.

BUSHIRE.

Captain S. Hemmell, 23d Bombay N. I. Resident—Persian Gulf.
Captain A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I. M. M. Consul at Muscat.

DEHLI.

T. F. Macauliffe, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Agent.
Captain R. W. Wilson. Commanding Palace Guards.

DEHRAD DHOON.

H. Mansuttar, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Superintendent.

HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I. Resident.
Captain D. A. Malachin, 3d Bombay N. I. Assistant.
Major E. Sutherland, 47th Bengal N. I. Military Secretary.
W. G. Maclean, Esq. c. v. (Madras Establishment) Surgeon.

INDORE.

R. W. C. Hamilton, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Resident.

MAHENDRA.

Major F. M. Sandys, 36th Bengal N. I. Political Agent.

MORAPUR, TANWARAH AND CHITRA.

Major H. Pelling, 39th Bengal N. I. Comd. Local Force and in charge of [Political duties.]

MUMBAI.

Captain F. T. French, 23d Bombay N. I. Political Assistant.

JODHPUR.

H. H. Cresshead, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Political Agent.

HYEPOOR.

Captain J. Ludlow, 24th Bengal N. I. Political Agent.

KATMANDHOO. (Nepal.)

Major H. M. Lawrence, (Bengal Artillery) Resident.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

NAME.	Appointment when commenced.
Sir William D'Aubert, prior to	
Mr. Steynson Master	1672
Mr. William Gifford	6th February 1673
Mr. Ellis Yale	12th July 1681
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson	4th August 1687
Sir J. Golshornough, Kt., Commr. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	23rd October 1692
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant-General of India	5th December 1692
Mr. Thomas Pitt	10th August 1693
Mr. Gustave Addison	12th July 1693
Mr. Edmund Montague, Provisional Governor	3d September 1709
Mr. William Finsler	28th October 1709
Mr. Edward Harrison	14th November 1709
Mr. Joseph Collet	22d July 1711
Mr. Francis Hastings	19th January 1717
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick	29th January 1720
Mr. James Macneil	26th October 1721
Mr. George Montagu Pitt	23rd January 1723
Mr. Richard Blyden	25th May 1730
Mr. Nicholas Morse	3d February 1733
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	20th January 1744
Mr. R. Prince, Deputy Governor Presy. of Fort St. David	24th November 1749
Mr. Richard Clarke, Deputy Governor	12th December 1749
Mr. Thomas Satterthwaite, Governor	6th March 1752
Mr. George Pigot	17th April 1752
Mr. Robert Palk	14th January 1755
Mr. Charles Boucher	16th November 1763
Mr. Josias Du Pre	25th January 1767
Mr. Alexander Wyndham	6th February 1770
Lord Pigot	2d February 1773
Mr. George Stratton	10th December 1773
Mr. John Whitehall	24th August 1776
Mr. Thomas Rumbold	1st August 1777
Mr. John Whitehall	9th February 1773
Mr. Charles Smith	6th April 1780
Lord Macartney	6th November 1780
Mr. Alexander Davidson	22d June 1781
Sir Archibald Campbell	18th June 1783
Mr. John Holland	6th April 1786
Mr. Edward John Holland	7th February 1789
Major General William Meadows	12th February 1789
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.	19th February 1790
Lord Hobart	1st August 1792
Lieutenant General George Harris	7th September 1794
Lord Clive	21st February 1795
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	21st August 1798
Mr. William Peirie	20th August 1800
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart.	11th September 1807
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby	24th December 1807
Honorable Hugh Elliot	21st May 1813
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart.	16th September 1814
Mr. H. St. Greville	10th June 1820
Right Honorable S. H. Lubbock	7th July 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam	18th October 1827
Mr. G. E. Russell	25th October 1832
Lord Elphinstone	4th March 1837
Most Noble George, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K.T. & C.H.	24th September 1842.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Sir George Oxley	1665	Mr. Rawdon Hart Boddam	1781
Mr. Gerald Anson	1667	Mr. Andrew Ramsay	1788
Mr. Thomas Rolt	1667	Sir W. Melville	1789
Sir John Child, Bart.	1668	Sir Robert Abercrombie	1790
Mr. John Vaux	1690	Mr. George Dick	1794
Mr. Barth Harris	1690	Mr. John Griffiths	1795
Mr. Annesley	1692	Mr. Jonathan Duncan	1795
Sir John Gayer	1698	Mr. George Brown	1811
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	1812
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.	1707	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Mr. William Aislabie	1709	Sir John Malcolm	1827
Mr. Charles Beema	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith	1829
Mr. William Phipps	1734	Mr. John Rotter	1831
Mr. Robert Cowan	1734	Earl of Clive	1831
Mr. John Horne	1734	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Mr. Stephen Law	1739	Mr. James Farish	1838
Mr. William Wain	1743	Sir J. R. Carnarvon, Bart.	1839
Mr. John Geikie	1743	Mr. George William Anderson	1841
Mr. Richard Boucher	1750	(See William Henry Macartney, Bart. appointed Governor.)	
Mr. Charles Cromwell	1760		
Mr. Thomas Hodges	1767		
Mr. William Hornby	1776		

Sir George Arbuthnot, Bart. K.C.H. June 9, 1842.

Note. The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

UNDER WARRANT OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, dated 28th June 1841.

The Governor-General, or Governor-General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

of Calcutta.

Justice, Madras.

op of Madras.

Chief Justice, Bombay.

Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.
 The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.
 The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.
 Members of the Sadar Adawlat, according to their situation therein.
 Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.
 Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon.....Calcutta.

Archdeacon.....Madras.

Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank

With

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence in Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

NOTE.—The Governor General's Order of the 1st January 1842 assigns precedence to the Archdeacon General, who are to rank with the 1st Class of Civil Servants; Archdeacon Chaplains who are to rank with Civilians of the 4th Class and Majors; Assistant Chaplains with Civilians of the 5th Class and Captains.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....with Generals.

Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.

Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.

Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in

Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.

Captains of 3 years post.....with Colonels.

Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Commanders.....with Majors.

Lieutenants.....with Captains.

Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspec-

tors General of Hospitals.....with Brigadier Generals.

Superintending Surgeons.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service).....with Majors.

Surgeons.....with Captains.

Assistant Surgeons.....with Lieutenants.

SALUTES.

I.—On the Queen's Birth day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as Her Majesty is years of age.	
II.—The Queen's Birth day.....	24
III.—The Queen's Coronation day.....	24
IV.—His Highness the Nawab.....	24
V.—Her Highness the Nuwaul Begum.....	24
VI.—Her Highness's eldest Son.....	24
VII.—The Governor General.....	24
VIII.—The Governor.....	24
IX.—The Commander in Chief in India.....	24
X.—The Chief Justice.....	24
XI.—The Puisne Judges.....	24
XII.—An Ambassador.....	24
XIII.—An Envoy.....	24
XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.....	24
XV.—An Admiral coming on shore, or going on board.....	24
XVI.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief.....	24
XVII.—Otherwise.....	24
XVIII.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief.....	24
XIX.—Otherwise.....	24
XX.—A Commodore with a Broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.....	24
XXI.—Otherwise.....	24
XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.	
XXIII.—Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.	
XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.....	24
XXV.—A General.....	24
XXVI.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief.....	24
XXVII.—Otherwise.....	24
XXVIII.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief.....	24
XXIX.—Otherwise.....	24
XXX.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief.....	24
XXXI.—Otherwise.....	24
XXXII.—No person is to be saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency, upon Public Service.	

PART III.

MILITARY AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

SUDE AU MEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

I. BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

QUIT RENT RULES, &c.

CIVIL SALARIES, &c.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

THE BRITISH AND INDIAN ARMIES.

ACCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BENGAL AND MADRAS.

NATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE BENGAL, MADRAS AND BOMBAY PRESIDENCIES.

GENERAL STAFF AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

MILITARY SALARIES.

MILITARY FUNDS.

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AND OFFICES AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

**LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S GOVERNMENT CIVIL SERVANTS
ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.**

Corrected to the 10th of December 1844.

Number.	Name.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Y. u. d.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENT.
1	Major-General the Most Noble Croker, Marquess of Epsom, &c., &c., &c.	24 Sept. 1842	24 Sept. 1842	2 3 7		Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the in Council, 24th September 1842
	Mr. John Bird, Esq., &c., &c.	2 Feb. 1844	18 July 1844	10 5 14	4 Nov. 1849	Second in Council, 4th November 1849, and Chief Judge of the Court of Sadr and Foujdaree Udalut, 29th Dec. 1840 -- (deceased January) Third in Council, and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 23d January 1843
5	Mr. Henry Chamber, Esq., &c., &c.	1810	13 Jan. 1813	7 5 25	29 Jan. 1843	

FIRST CLASS.

Arthur Brooke, &c., &c., &c.	1793	5 April 1794	14 Sept. 1794	41 9 12	5 April 1829	Without Employ, 25th March 1826
Henry Dickinson, &c., &c., &c.	1803	11 Jan. 1809	5 July 1809	33 4 13	11 Jan. 1834	1st Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadr and Fouj- daree Udalut, 23d February 1842
Mr. Montagu Dundas Cockburn	1806	26 Feb. 1806	22 Aug. 1806	36 4 10	26 Feb. 1843	Without Employ, 21st February 1842

Number	Names.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service, vice.	Date of Arrival.	Age on 31st Dec. to which he is entitled	Date of promotion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
9	George Jenkins Waters.....	1807	1 Mar. 1811	10 Sept. 1811	30 3 22	1 Mar. 1831	Civil and Session Judge of the 2d Class of the Zillah of Pudukkottai, 15th August 1813
10	John Dent.....	1809	7 Jan. 1813	7 July 1813	31 5 23	7 Jan. 1833	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th January 1833.— <i>Appointed Provisional Member of Council. (On leave to sea.)</i>
	George Dominico Dhury.....	1810	25 do	6 Sept. 1814	31 3 23	25 do	Chief Secretary to Government, 23d January 1843, and acting 1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 6th December 1844
	Jonathan Duncan Gleig.....	1811	16 Feb. 1814	16 do	32 6 16	16 Feb. 1831	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 16th January 1838. (<i>Accepted, January</i>)
	George James Crammell.....	1811	3 Jan. 1814	1 April 1814	29 6 17	3 Jan. 1831	2d Police Judge of the Court of Sadr and Fard, three Qadats, 24th February 1842. (<i>On leave—Accepted, January</i>)
	William Raynsford Taylor.....	1813	9 April 1813	14 Sept. 1813	32 3 13	9 April 1833	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 14th Aug. 1843. (<i>On leave—Accepted, January</i>)
	John Orr.....	1814	1 Feb. 1815	20 July 1815	32 5 7	1 Feb. 1834	Accountant General, 5th August 1842, Governor of the Madras University, 15th August 1849, Member of the Mint Committee, 30th August 1852, and a Director of the incorporated Bank of Madras, 27th June 1813. (<i>Accepted, S. 1813</i>)
	Malcolm Lawrie.....	1814	1 do	24 do	33 6 20	1 do	3d Police Judge of the Court of Sadr and Fard, three Qadats, 25th February 1842, and acting 2d do. 30th December 1843

SECOND CLASS.

15	William Harrington.....	1811	26 Jan. 1811	do	26 6 25	23 Jan. 1836	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 15th August 1843. (<i>On leave to the Hills</i>)
	William Duns Davis.....	1811	1 Feb. 1811	6 Aug. 1811	29 4 26	1 Feb. 1836	Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 10th January 1844
	John Paternoster.....	1811	1 do	22 July 1811	23 1 50	1 do	Proceeded to Bangalore, 16th February 1842
	Thomas Ebenezer John Beau.....	1811	1 do	22 do	25 5 16	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madras, 1st June 1843 as Special Commissioner under Act VIII of 1843 for the Northern Division, 15th August 1842
	John Blackburne.....	1811	1 do	6 Aug. 1811	25 5 28	1 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madras, 14th March 1834
	Francis Lascelles, N.S.....	1811	1 do	24 July 1811	26 4 11	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the 2d Class of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844
20	John Fryer Thomas, N.S.....	1811	16 do	1810/17 do	19/6/21	2 23 16 do	Secretary to Government in the Civil Department, 23d January 1843, Member of the Mint Committee, 13th March 1843, and acting Chief Secretary to Government, 6th Dec. 1844
	Timothy Vanstuart Stonhouse.....	1811	30 Dec. 1811	30 June 1811	25 7 23	23 Dec. 1835	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th March 1835, acting Accountant General, 2d April 1844, and Member of the Mint Committee and a Director of the incorporated Bank of Madras, during the absence of Mr. Orr, on medical certificate, 22d April 1844
	William Ashton, N.S.....	1811	16 Feb. 1811	27 July 1811	23 2 25	16 Feb. 1836	Proceeded to England, 22d November 1844
	Charles Philip Brown.....	1811	29 Mar. 1811	3 Aug. 1811	24 5 29	29 Mar. 1837	Person Translator to Government, 23d January 1836, Member of the College Board, 25th September 1836, and Secretary to the President and Governors of the Madras University, 29th September 1843
	Daniel Elliott.....	1811	29 Jan. 1811	3 do	27 4 29	29 Jan. 1839	Member of the Indian Law Commission, 14th January 1839

Number	NAMES	Commence- ment of Service	Date of Arrival	Age on 1st Dec.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	Employment.
25	Andrew Robertson	1815 23 Jan.	1817 26 June	23 6 6	22 Jan. 1837	Tamil Translator to Government, 14th April 1836, Member of the College Board, 24th December 1836, and Second Member of the Board of Revenue, 24 May 1843
	George Stanley Hooper	1819 do	18 July	23 9 17	29 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madras, 15th August 1843
	John Andrew Hudson	1819 7 do	25 June	27 6 6	7 do	Collector and Customs Madras, 6th June 1849
	Frederick Peckey Clementson	1819 9 do	26 do	23 6 29	9 do	Proceeded to England, 22d January 1841
	Alexander Maclean	1819 2 July	5 do	18 6 26	3 July	Malyalam Translator to Government, 10th December 1836, Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore, but to continue to act as 3d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadr and Toujance Udalet, 11th October 1841
30	Alexander Fairlie Bruce	1817 3 do	6 April	24 0 12	3 do	Post Master General, 14th August 1839, and a Director of the incorporated Bank of Madras, 27th June 1843
	John Horsley	1816 3 do	6 do	24 2 22	3 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Gan- toor, 12th August 1843
	John Chardin Wroughton	1816 3 do	14 June 1819	23 0 12	3 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Comba- toke, 12th February 1841
	John Canac Morris	1817 23 Jan.	10 Aug. 1818	23 7 23	23 Jan. 1839	Member of the College Board, 7th November 1831, Policeon Translator to Government, 3d January 1832, Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Works, 1st January 1839, and a Director of the incorporated Bank of Madras, 27th June 1843

35	Henry Martin Blair	1818 4 Mar.	1 Sept.	23 8 1	1 Mar.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 1st January 1839 (retired)
	Nederick Mortimer Lewis	1818 6 Aug.	30 Jan. 1819	22 4 12	6 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Com- batconum, 14th August 1843
	John Goldingham	1818 26 Jan.	21 June 1820	25 10 26	26 Jan. 1840	Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 1st July 1842
	George Anthony Smith	1818 7 do	21 do	20 2 15	7 do	Proceeded to England, 22d March 1841
	George Sped	1818 23 July	4 Jan. 1822	19 3 23	23 July	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chinnai, 15th August 1843
	Walter Elliot, W. S.	1820 15 Feb.	14 June 1821	19 9 7	15 Feb. 1841	Charge Translator, Member of the College Board, and 2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 12th April 1839
40	Arthur Freese	1818 30 Jan.	29 do	21 2 23	20 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of Chinglepat, 1st January 1839
	William Lewis	1818 13 Sept.	5 Mar. 1822	19 4 5	13 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 15th August 1843
	William Henry Esbington	1818 20 June	5 do	19 6 15	20 June	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 15th August 1843
	William Augustus Neave	1818 24 Oct.	5 May	19 2 21	24 Oct.	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, and Commissioner in Coomoor and Secorah, under the provisions of Act 23 of 1836, 2d January 1839, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, under Act 24 of 1839, 26th November 1839 (Cape S. C.)
45	Edward Buny Glasz, W. S.	1821 10 May	15 Sept.	17 0 21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chinnai, 15th August 1843
	Arthur Pooley Onslow, W. S.	1821 26 Aug.	10 May 1823	21 7 23	26 Aug.	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 1st January 1839
	Edward Penton Thompson, W. S.	1821 26 June	17 Dec. 1823	18 10 29	26 June	Without Employ, 6th January 1844, and acting Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 23d January 1844

Rank	Name.	Grade or Appn.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Age	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	Employment.
50	John Walker.	1822	6 Feb. 1822	20 Sept. 1823	10 0 29	5 Feb. 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nel- lore, 15th August 1842
	Henry Morris.	1822	10 Sept.	6 Mar. 1824	16 11 20	10 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cal- cut, 15th August 1842
	William Bingham Under- wood.	1822	5 June	2 Oct. 1824	21 2 30	2 June	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 14th Dec- ember 1842. (Permitted to proceed to the Cape on 8. 11)
	Alexander Inglis Christie.	1822	17 Mar. 1824	9 Sept. 1824	16 5 12	17 Mar. 1842	Sub-Treasurer, 1st January 1855, Member of the Mint Committee, 7th February 1840
	Stewart Crawford.	1822	11 Feb.	2 July 1824	20 5 30	11 Feb.	Without Employ, 31 Aug. 1842
	Thomas James Wollerton	1822	24 Dec.	7 June 1824	11 3 29	24 Dec.	Without Employ, 15th November 1844
	William Douglas.	1822	5 Oct.	18 Mar.	14 9 0	6 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tin- nervelly, 15th August 1842
50	Henry Valentine Ordeley.	1822	19 May	13 Sept. 1824	17 5 10	May	Collector and Magistrate of Madras, 15th Feb- ruary 1844
	Abel Moller.	1822	30 June	26 Dec.	16 2 23	30 June	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 22d Fe- bruary 1840

THIRD CLASS.

Edward Brown Thomas. 1824 9 Feb. 1826 11 Aug. 1826 15 11 14 5 Feb. 1837 Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 20th
March 1843

50	Sr Henry Ceryingham Mon- gomery, Bt.	1824	19 do	2 Nov.	18 9 9	18 do	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th March 1843
	Wm. Ambrose Mendenhall.	1824	27 Apr.	16 Oct.	15 3 20	27 Apr.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chie- gapat, 15th August 1843
	Robert Hindal Porter.	1824	28 June	24 Nov.	15 6 21	29 June	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 12th August 1842
	Findlay Anderson.	1824	30 Sept.	19 June 1826	14 7 21	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Man- galore, 15th August 1843
	Wm. Cecil Ogilvie, R.S.	1824	26 May	3 Nov. 1826	19 1 28	26 May	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843. (on leave)
	Wm. Urquhart Arbuthnot.	1824	21 Dec.	12 June 1826	18 6 19	21 Dec.	Collector and Magistrate of Visagapatam, 6th March 1843. Agent to the Governor of Port St. George in Visagapatam, under Act 24 of 1830 25th November 1830
65	Thomas Law Blane.	1824	12 Apr. 1826	3 Mar. 1827	14 11 29	12 Apr. 1835	Without Employ, 17th November 1844
	James Graham Sadler Bruce, R.S.	1824	21 Mar.	23 Aug. 1826	15 5 16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843
	Walter Elliott Lockhart.	1824	1 do	19 Sept.	13 6 19	1 do	Without Employ, 9th November 1842, acting Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 3d Sep- tember 1844
	Patrick Doyle Smollett, R.S.	1824	30 Sept.	1825 14 June	19 6 17	30 Sept. 1837	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate and Agent to the Governor of Port St. George in Visagapatam, 1st October 1844, but to act as Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam
	Thos. Lumsden Strange.	1824	6 do	1825 29 do	13 7 14	6 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th August 1843
	Thomas Prendergast.	1824	23 June.	22 Oct. 1826	14 9 0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th Nov. 1843. (on leave to Ser)
70	Wm. Alex. Forsyth.	1824	10 Aug.	9 Jan. 1827	14 8 15	10 Aug.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddum, 11th March 1842

Number	NAME.	Reason of Appr.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Service to date (to 1st Dec.)	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENT.
	Hudleston Stokes.	1926	25 Aug. 1926	9 Jan. 1927	13 0 9 25	Aug. 1939	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore, 1st July 1942—(Cape S. C.)
	Wm. Arthur David Inglis.	21 Feb.	1927	20 June	14 0 20 21	Feb. 1939	Without Employ, 13th January 1942, acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore, 11th October 1942
	Wm. Bowdleyell, v.s.	9 do	do	23 do	13 2 3 9	do	Without Employ, 16th September 1942. <i>Went to reside on the Nilgiris</i>
	Guy Lushington Prandier.	11 Apr.	do	48 Oct.	15 0 14 11	Apr.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th Feb. 1940, and to continue to perform the duties of Secretary to the Mint Committee, 15th Aug. 1942
75	Edmund Charles Lovell.	25 do	do	12 Sept.	13 2 8 15 25	do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 19th August 1940, and acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 21st February 1943
	Edmund Smith.	3 June	do	18 Oct.	13 1 3 13	June	Proceeded to England, 25th October 1942
	John Fitzsimmons Hides.	20 July	do	1 Dec.	14 0 27 20	July	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore 28th April 1942, and acting Principal Officer and Magistrate of Nellore 29th April 1944
	Thomas Andrew Austruther.	1927	21 May. 1929	23 Sept. 1929	14 0 26 21	May 1940	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1944
	Charles Robert Haynes.	19 Nov.	do	19 May 1929	12 4 10 19	Nov.	Without Employ, 16th May 1944, acting Dy. Secy. in Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary during the absence of Mr. Canfield on leave, 3d September 1944
80	Robert Deane Parker.	1929	6 Jan. 1929	19 do	13 0 19 6	Jan. 1941	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 12th February 1944

10	10	5	23	1	do	do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 2nd Jan. 1943
11	11	6	10	20	do	do	Without Employ, 14th February 1944, acting Deputy Collector of Madras, 28th March 1944
12	12	2	13	6	do	do	Commissioner in Karnool, 2d Aug. 1942, and Agent to the Govt. of Fort St. George at Kurnool and Hampampally, 14th Aug. 1943
13	13	4	23	28	Apr.	Apr.	Deputy Collector of Madras, 25th July 1943, but to continue to act as Sub. Secretary to the Board of Revenue until further orders
14	14	4	24	1	do	do	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, under Section 141, Act VII of 1913, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 15th August 1943
15	15	4	24	29	Jan.	Jan.	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 14th August 1943
16	16	11	7	22	July	July	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madras, 16th Nov. 1943
17	17	3	22	23	do	do	Without Employ, 27th Nov. 1943, acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 3d December 1944
18	18	3	22	23	do	do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 24th February 1942
19	19	5	9	11	Nov.	Nov.	Proceeded to England, 20th September 1944
20	20	11	6	2	14	Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 15th August 1942, acting Civil and Session Judge of do. 3d December 1944
21	21	10	5	9	11	Nov.	Proceeded to England, 10th January 1942
22	22	9	7	22	13	Jan.	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 23rd April 1942—(Cape S. C.)
23	23	14	3	14	22	Apr.	Register to the Court of Sadr and Foujdare Uddul, 26th March 1944

Number	NAMES.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Year of Appointment	Age at Appointment	Date of promotion to present grade.	REMARKS.
95	Charles James Bird	1829	7 July 1830	1830	19	7 July 1849	Without Employ, 27th March 1844, acting Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 20th August 1844.
	Hadley Fries		7 do	1830	19	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843—(On leave)
	Frederick Bayard Elton		7 do	1830	19	7 do	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 20th February 1844
	Archibald Stirling Mathison		7 do	1830	19	7 do	Proceeded to England, 31st January 1845.
	John Bird		7 do	1831	19	7 do	Sub. Collector of Coimbatore, 13th November 1833—(On leave)—Permitted to proceed to England
100	John Robble		7 do	1831	19	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th August 1843
	Edmund Story		27 Oct.	1831	19	27 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 15th August 1843, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 7th Oct. 1843—(Permitted to proceed to England)
	Francis Newcome Maltby	1830	12 Jan.	1831	19	12 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 12th November 1841
	Charles Thurton Kaye		12 do	1831	19	12 do	Proceeded to England, 10th January 1842
	Thomas Hartwick Davidson		12 do	1831	19	12 do	Proceeded to England, 10th January 1842
103	Thomas William Goodwyn		12 do	1831	19	12 do	Without Employ, 21 December 1841
	George Anstruther Harris		12 do	1831	19	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843—(On leave)
	George Thomas Beauchamp		12 do	1831	19	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 15th August 1843—(On leave)
	Henry Forbes		12 do	1831	19	12 do	Proceeded to England, 26th March 1842

Number	NAMES.	Season of Appointment	Commencement of Service.	Year of Appointment	Age at Appointment	Date of promotion to present grade.	REMARKS.
110	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris	1830	20 Apr.	1830	19	20 Apr.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 10th August 1843, and acting Civil and Session Judge of do. 2d February 1844
	Thomas Davies Lushington		6 July	1830	19	6 July	Proceeded to England, 12th February 1844
	Charles Pelly		6 do	1830	19	6 do	Sub. Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 14th August 1843—(On leave)—Permitted to proceed to England
	MacKenzie Murray		6 do	1830	19	6 do	Proceeded to England, 21st January 1843
	David Russ Liment		6 do	1830	19	6 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madras, 2nd November 1844
	Charles Whittingham		9 Nov.	1830	19	9 Nov.	Sub. Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 4th May 1841—(On leave)—Permitted to proceed to England
115	Sylvester Deane Buch	1831	19 Jan.	1831	19	19 Jan.	Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Madras, 1st July 1841
	Samuel Nevil Ward		19 Jan.	1831	19	19 Jan.	Extra Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 15th Aug. 1843, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore during the absence of Mr. G. A. Harris on Medical Certificate, 12th March 1844
	Francis Henry Crozier		18 do	1831	19	18 do	Sub. Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 20th November 1842
	Harry Augustus Brett		4 do	1831	19	4 do	Sub. Collector of Cuddapah, 20th September 1841, and acting Sub. Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 31st March 1843
	Joseph John Cotton		18 do	1831	19	18 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 26th March 1841—(On leave)
120	William Macquarie Mole		18 do	1831	19	18 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuntour, 1st January 1839—(Permitted to proceed to England)
	Francis Coppleston		18 do	1831	19	18 do	Proceeded to England, 22d January 1843
	Thomas Onslow		18 do	1831	19	18 do	

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

Serial No.	Name.	Section Applied for.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Age	Date of promotion to present grade.	Experiences.
123	Murray Paulson Daniel	1891	15 Dec. 1891	11 July 1892	11 7 11	16 Dec. 1893	Proceeded to England, 26th February 1891
	Arthur Myles Owen	1891	10 Jan. 1892	23 Aug.	10 6 23	16 Jan. 1904	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1893
	Thomas Barlow Richmond Conway	1891	5 July 1891	10 Dec. 1891	15 0 14	5 July 1903	Private Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor, 30th October 1894
	William Brown Hawkins	1891	9 May 1892	3 Jan. 1893	11 11 27	9 May 1904	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Bellary, 13th August 1893, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 20th August 1893
	Charles Henry Woodgate	1891	9 do.	10 Oct. 1892	10 4 9	9 do.	Proceeded to England, 17th February 1893
	William Henry Hayley	1891	15 July	29 Dec.	10 6 26	19 July	Proceeded to England, 23rd July 1893
	Arthur Hale	1891	13 do.	5 Jan. 1893	10 0 18	19 do.	Proceeded to England, 21st January 1893
129	William Edward Jellicoe	1891	13 do.	15 do.	10 2 0	13 do.	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1893
	Arthur Tervis	1891	12 do.	7 Mar.	11 9 25	19 do.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 27th January 1893. (Permitted to proceed to England)
	Charles John Shubrick	1891	10 do.	11 May	8 5 21	19 do.	Extra Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 16th August 1893
	Howland Winsley Chaffell	1891	10 do.	10 Feb.	11 10 13	19 do.	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 15th Aug. 1893

FOURTH CLASS.

(Patrick Irvine) 1892 15 Jan. 1893 4 Sept. 1893 8 2 0 5 Jan. 1894 Without Employ, 21 October 1893

135	James Silver	1891	16 do.	4 do.	10 5 23	15 do.	Proceeded to England, 26th February 1894
	Henry Wood	1891	16 do.	31 Aug.	9 3 0	6 do.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Chingleput, 29th February 1894
	Thomas Clarke	1891	15 do.	8 Sept. 1893	10 3 23	15 do.	Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sadler and Pondicherry Circuit, 11th January 1892
	George Melville Swinton	1891	15 Dec. 1893	11 July	10 5 21	16 Dec. 1901	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1893
	Brucke Caniff	1891	15 Jan. 1894	5 Oct.	10 2 27	15 Jan. 1902	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Department under the Chief Secretary's immediate charge, 16th August 1892. (On leave)
140	Robert Blair Menre Binning	1891	15 June	7 April 1895	6 8 26	25 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 27th January 1893, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 3d December 1894
	John Fuller Bury	1891	25 do.	14 Jan.	9 11 10	25 do.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatnam, 26th November 1893, and acting Principal Assistant to do., 3d December 1894
	William Knox	1891	26 Jan. 1895	16 Sept.	9 3 15	28 Jan. 1895	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry, 31st March 1894, and acting Sub Collector &c., of Chingleput, 18th April 1895
	Henry David Cook	1891	26 June	28 Dec.	9 0 4	26 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 19th September 1893
	Lindsay D. Dandell	1891	24 do.	19 Feb. 1895	9 10 11	24 do.	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 19th September 1893, and acting Head Assistant to do., 3d June 1894
145	Charles William Reade	1891	25 do.	26 May	8 7 6	26 do.	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 22d June 1894. (On leave)
	John Robert Pringle	1891	13 Jan. 1895	29 Sept.	9 3 11	13 Jan. 1895	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 15th June 1894. (On leave)

Number	Name	Commence- ment of Service	Date of Arrival	Length of Service in present grade	Date of pro- motion to present grade	EMPLOYMENT.
150	Edward Peters	1836 15 June	22 Feb. 1837	5 7 24 15	June 1844	Proceeded to England, 17th October 1842 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 15th January 1843, and acting Su- ordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 2d December 1844
	William Fisher	1836 15 do	11 April	7 9 20 15	do	
	William Cotton Osweil	1837 15 Jan.	13 Sept. 1837	7 3 19 18	June 1841	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th April 1843— (Cape S. C.)
	Damen Mayne	18 do	13 do	7 3 18 19	do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 28th April 1849
	Geo. Packenham Monckton	18 do	20 July	6 6 19 18	do	Proceeded to England, 17th February 1844
	Alex. Milford Suberland	18 do	29 Sept.	5 3 21 18	do	Proceeded to England, 2nd April 1843
	Robert Rolland Cotton	18 do	14 July	7 5 19 19	do	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 16th July 1844
	Courts Trotter Arbuthnot	18 do	14 Dec.	7 0 18 23	June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 16th August 1842—(On leave)
155	William Edward Cockrane	1838 21 Jan.	1839 25 Aug.	5 6 20 24	Jan. 1843	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 27th January 1843— (On leave to the <i>Nalgondas</i>)
	Richard James Sullivan	18 do	2 do	3 6 15 21	do	Without Employ, 21 December 1841

FIFTH CLASS.

160	Gordon Sullivan Forbes	22 June	13 Dec.	5 0 19 22	June	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 15th August 1842, acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magis- trate of Coimbatore, 10th September 1844
	Franklin Lushington	22 do	11 Nov.	4 2 21 22	do	Proceeded to England, 1st February 1843
	Archibald Hamilton	9 Jan. 1839	27 Oct. 1839	5 2 5 9	Jan. 1843	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 17th November 1843
	Arthur Hathaway	9 do	1 Aug.	5 5 0 9	do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 16th December 1842—(On leave to Sec)
	Richard Gwarkin Clarke	3 do	1 do	5 5 0 3	do	Head Assistant to the Registrar to the Court of Sadr and Revenue Udalet, 11th January 1843
	John William Cherry	9 do	29 do	5 4 3 9	do	Second Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1843
	George Ellis	9 do	29 do	5 4 3 9	do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th March 1844
	Edward George Robert Farr	9 do	29 do	5 4 3 9	do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madurai, 21st March 1845
	John Ratliff	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	5 0 27 7	Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 15th August 1843, acting Head Assist. to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 6th February 1844
165	John Henry Goldie	7 do	23 Jan. 1840	4 11 9 7	do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magis- trate of Coimbatore, 15th January 1844, acting Head Assistant to do, 10th September 1844
	Thomas John Knox	9 Jan.	13 Sep. 1839	5 3 18 9	Jan.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ra- jahmundry—to continue to act as Head Assist. of that District, 15th August 1843
	Vere Henry Levinge	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	4 10 2 7	Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tin- nevely, 2d April 1844, and acting Head Assist. to do, 10th September 1844

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

Number.	NAME.	Commence- ment of Service.	Date of Appointment.	Period of Service.	Date of pro- motion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENT.
170	Alexander William Phillips	1839	7 Aug. 1843	4 11 13	7 Aug. 1843	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tan- jore, 29th July 1841
	Robert Sudlaw Garratt	1840	1 Aug.	4 6 13	15 Jan. 1844	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ne- lur, 3d May 1842
	John Alexander Hunter	1840	19 do	4 4 13	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1841, acting Head Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 27th February 1844
	Henry Nevill	1840	1 do	4 5 13	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Can- toor, 20th July 1841, and acting Head Assist. to do, 20th February 1844
	George Noble Taylor	1840	17 July	4 5 13	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cud- dapa, 4th March 1842, and acting Assistant to the Collector, &c. of Vizagapatnam, 13th March 1842
	James Fraser	1840	13 Aug.	4 4 13	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Guntur, 4th July 1843
175	James Douglas Robinson	1840	15 Sep.	4 3 13	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Pal- lari, 14th October 1842, acting Head Assistant to do, 27th February 1844
	William Melis Cadell	1840	24 Dec.	4 0 13	31 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th October 1842, (Cape S.C.) Proceeded to England, 20th February 1844
	William Hodgson	1840	16 Jan. 1841	3 1 13	31 do	

CHARITABLE A.

The Waper,

MALE SCHOOL.

FEMALE SCHOOL.

The Reverend.

D. I.

Mr. J. M.

Mr. T. Adamson, (Secretary).

C. Berlio, (Superintendent).

A. Boswell,

H. W. Branson,

Mr. N. Webb.

Mrs. A. Blythe.

Aroplanunden.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

Sambadon Street.

This Institution was opened on the 1st of July 1836, under the title
Madras Grammar School: it received its present designation on the death
late Bishop Corrie, who had been initially instrumental in its establishment,
took a peculiar interest in its welfare.

COMMODORE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras: President.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.

Major C. A. Browne,

T. Clarke, Esq.

Rev. H. Cottonill, A. M.

J. De Fries, Esq.

Rev. J. H. Gray, A. M.

Captain T. Lovie,

Mr. J. Marshall,

Lieutenant F. H. S. S.

Mr. H. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. J. T. T. T. T.

W. E. Underwood,

E. Cullin, Esq. Secretary.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer.

MASTERS.

Head Master, Rev. Alfred Radford Sym-
ham College, O. M. S.

Second Master, Mr. John Elgg,

Assistant Master, Mr. S. R. Leslie,

Mr. C. F. Winckle,

Dewasagayam S.

Drawing Master, Mr. J. T. T.

Writing Master, Mr. T. T. T.

MOON.

First Tamil Moonshie,

Second Tamil Moonshie,

Third Tamil Moonshie,

First Telugu Moonshie,

Second Telugu Moonshie,

The number of Boys

And that of Days

The Total number

ENTRANCE, &c.

1893.

devoted, and instruction in
the Church of England.

and of Telugu--it being re-
gular of these native languages.

ALGEBRA--ARITHMETIC--
and WRITING.

and Modern, with special reference to

Mathematics, Philosophy.

also taught, but as an Extra.

T. E. P. K. S.

35 Rupees per mensem: when two or more sons of the same pa-
rented, 30 Rupees each.

four days, two meals, viz. breakfast and dinner. 14 Rs.

Do one meal, dinner. 12 " } per mensem.

Do do breakfast. 6 " }

Scholar, Rupees 4 per mensem.

For two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for
and boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.
books and Stationery supplied, and charged at cost price.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

From 9 A.M. 1 and from 3 till 5.

on two half holidays in the week, one on Wednesday, the other on
which days the School closes at 4 past 4 P.M.

ing to obtain admission, must write upon the Head Master at the
in order to be examined, and if approved, will be furnished
and must be filled up and presented to the Committee at their next
meeting, viz. on the first Monday in every month at 6 o'clock,
from 1st February inclusive, and at 4 past 4 during the other
time Boys wishing to be admitted are required to attend.

Union Free School.

John P. P. P.

SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1871, 1875, 1876.

1st JANUARY 1890.

W. A. T. D. M.

The Lord Bishop of Madras.

W. H. S. T.

W. H. S. T.

W. H. S. T.

W. H. S. T.

President.

Mr. Alex. Ritchie,

" T. Ritchie,

" J. Ross.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

1893.

Civil and Session Judges and subordinate Judges.

DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT.

W. C. O'Neill, Civil and Session Judge
T. P. Harris, Subordinate Judge,
acting Civil and Session Judge
W. Fisher, acting Subordinate Judge

F. Lancelles, Civil and Session Judge
2d Class

MADRAS.

CANTONMENT.

H. Morris, Civil and Session Judge
T. M. Sillange, Subordinate Judge

G. S. Hooper, Civil and Session Judge
D. R. Limond, Subordinate Judge

MANGALORE.

CHICAGO.

E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge

F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge
G. S. Greenway, Assistant Judge
G. A. Harris, Subordinate Judge
S. N. Ward, acting do.

CHICAGO.

W. A. Morehead, Civil and Session
Judge

T. E. J. Bellamy, Civil and Session
Judge, and Special Commissioner for
the Northern Division

CHICAGO.

W. T. Taylor, Civil and Session Judge
J. H. Bell, Subordinate Judge, acting
Civil and Session Judge
R. B. M. Binning, acting Subordinate
Judge

J. Walker, Civil and Session Judge

CHICAGO.

CHICAGO.

G. Bird, Civil and Session Judge

T. A. Anurathar, Civil and Session
Judge
J. Balde, Subordinate Judge

CHICAGO.

T. H. Levin, Civil and Session Judge
G. T. Brauchmann, Subordinate Judge

J. G. S. Duree, Civil and Session
Judge
H. Frey, Subordinate Judge
E. Stone, acting do.

CHICAGO.

W. H. Babington, Civil and Session
Judge

G. J. Watson, Civil and Session Judge,
2d Class

CHICAGO.

W. L. Lyle, Civil and Session Judge
E. Sney, Subordinate Judge
W. H. Lyle, acting do.

W. Dugan, Civil and Session Judge

CHICAGO.

W. H. Lyle, Civil and Session Judge

W. H. Lyle, Civil and Session Judge
G. S. Greenway, acting do.

SIR SURVEYORS WHO HAVE RETIRED ON PENSIONS.

1842	Anderson, William Barclay
1843	Angell, Anthony Evelyn
1845	Balington, John
1846	Baker, John
1847	Bayard, Robert
1848	Bell, George
1849	Bell, James
1850	Bell, Robert
1851	Bell, Robert
1852	Bell, Robert
1853	Bell, Robert
1854	Bell, Robert
1855	Bell, Robert
1856	Bell, Robert
1857	Bell, Robert
1858	Bell, Robert
1859	Bell, Robert
1860	Bell, Robert
1861	Bell, Robert
1862	Bell, Robert
1863	Bell, Robert
1864	Bell, Robert
1865	Bell, Robert
1866	Bell, Robert
1867	Bell, Robert
1868	Bell, Robert
1869	Bell, Robert
1870	Bell, Robert
1871	Bell, Robert
1872	Bell, Robert
1873	Bell, Robert
1874	Bell, Robert
1875	Bell, Robert
1876	Bell, Robert
1877	Bell, Robert
1878	Bell, Robert
1879	Bell, Robert
1880	Bell, Robert
1881	Bell, Robert
1882	Bell, Robert
1883	Bell, Robert
1884	Bell, Robert
1885	Bell, Robert
1886	Bell, Robert
1887	Bell, Robert
1888	Bell, Robert
1889	Bell, Robert
1890	Bell, Robert
1891	Bell, Robert
1892	Bell, Robert
1893	Bell, Robert
1894	Bell, Robert
1895	Bell, Robert
1896	Bell, Robert
1897	Bell, Robert
1898	Bell, Robert
1899	Bell, Robert
1900	Bell, Robert
1901	Bell, Robert
1902	Bell, Robert
1903	Bell, Robert
1904	Bell, Robert
1905	Bell, Robert
1906	Bell, Robert
1907	Bell, Robert
1908	Bell, Robert
1909	Bell, Robert
1910	Bell, Robert
1911	Bell, Robert
1912	Bell, Robert
1913	Bell, Robert
1914	Bell, Robert
1915	Bell, Robert
1916	Bell, Robert
1917	Bell, Robert
1918	Bell, Robert
1919	Bell, Robert
1920	Bell, Robert
1921	Bell, Robert
1922	Bell, Robert
1923	Bell, Robert
1924	Bell, Robert
1925	Bell, Robert
1926	Bell, Robert
1927	Bell, Robert
1928	Bell, Robert
1929	Bell, Robert
1930	Bell, Robert
1931	Bell, Robert
1932	Bell, Robert
1933	Bell, Robert
1934	Bell, Robert
1935	Bell, Robert
1936	Bell, Robert
1937	Bell, Robert
1938	Bell, Robert
1939	Bell, Robert
1940	Bell, Robert
1941	Bell, Robert
1942	Bell, Robert
1943	Bell, Robert
1944	Bell, Robert
1945	Bell, Robert
1946	Bell, Robert
1947	Bell, Robert
1948	Bell, Robert
1949	Bell, Robert
1950	Bell, Robert
1951	Bell, Robert
1952	Bell, Robert
1953	Bell, Robert
1954	Bell, Robert
1955	Bell, Robert
1956	Bell, Robert
1957	Bell, Robert
1958	Bell, Robert
1959	Bell, Robert
1960	Bell, Robert
1961	Bell, Robert
1962	Bell, Robert
1963	Bell, Robert
1964	Bell, Robert
1965	Bell, Robert
1966	Bell, Robert
1967	Bell, Robert
1968	Bell, Robert
1969	Bell, Robert
1970	Bell, Robert
1971	Bell, Robert
1972	Bell, Robert
1973	Bell, Robert
1974	Bell, Robert
1975	Bell, Robert
1976	Bell, Robert
1977	Bell, Robert
1978	Bell, Robert
1979	Bell, Robert
1980	Bell, Robert
1981	Bell, Robert
1982	Bell, Robert
1983	Bell, Robert
1984	Bell, Robert
1985	Bell, Robert
1986	Bell, Robert
1987	Bell, Robert
1988	Bell, Robert
1989	Bell, Robert
1990	Bell, Robert
1991	Bell, Robert
1992	Bell, Robert
1993	Bell, Robert
1994	Bell, Robert
1995	Bell, Robert
1996	Bell, Robert
1997	Bell, Robert
1998	Bell, Robert
1999	Bell, Robert
2000	Bell, Robert

Casualties reported during the year 1843-24.

Charles Hughes Halliday

John Vaughan.

Court of Sudr and Foujdaree, Udawul.

Moulavee Mahomed Irtaza Ally Khan, Cawzen ool Coor at and Moonshiee
 St. Anantacharry, Poodit
 Baramasamucharry, ditto

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Mahomed Ghosr, Mooftee Sudr Aumneen
 Venkataswami Sastri, Sudr Aumneen
 Meernanavarappa, 1st Class Moonsiff
 Goolam Mahomed, 1st do do
 Dattapannah, 1st do do
 Bhadransai Roy, 2d do do
 Madhura, 2d do do
 Boodrow, 2d do do
 Timmapah, 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CALCUTTA.

Syed Ally Baksh, Mooftee Sudr Aumneen
 Vydenada Sastri, Sudr Aumneen
 Oskanda Gony Nair, 1st Class Moonsiff
 Kockil Kello, 1st do do
 Chidambayen, 1st do do
 Oodikat Chapoo Menor, 1st do do
 M. De Silva, 2d do do
 Yellala Gony Chanda Menor, 2d do do
 Illitappa Menor, 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICAGOPEL.

Moulavee Hajro Mohammad Yakoub Ally, Mooftee Sudr Aumneen
 Wm. Hudson, 1st Class Moonsiff
 N. Mencharauze, 2d do do
 Chinta Sastropala, 2d do do
 B. Ramdoss, 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

Tadavayaya Moondr, Principal Sudr Aumneen
 Abdul Wado, Mooftee Sudr Aumneen
 Steenevassa Roy, 2d do do
 C. Bata Roy, 2d do do
 Mahomed Serazooddeen, 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

Narabary Sastri, Sudr Aumneen
 Vally Mahomed Saib, Mooftee do
 V. Gungadara Roy, 1st Class Moonsiff
 T. Soondarachari, 1st do do
 V. Narasinga Roy, 1st do do
 C. Devachannan Moondr, 1st do do
 Eudally Saib, 2d do do
 Brochiah, 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

Amrappa	Principal Sudr Amreen
Mahomed Uthab Othman	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
Espari Sastry	Sudr Amreen
Souhagaveen	1st Class Moonsiff
M. Venkatachella Moodliyar	1st do do
Thangaswamy Pillay	1st do do
Kishna Row	2d do do
Srinivasasa Row	2d do do
M. Chinnasawmy Pillay	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF COMPAKOTUM.

McHinnedeen	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
Jewala Sastry	Sudr Amreen
Ranga Row	1st Class Moonsiff
Kishnarow	2d do do
Ranganada Row	2d do do
Nagalinga Moodliyar	2d do do
Vandienagar	2d do do
Souderasasing	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDALORE.

Thambasawmy Moodliyar	Principal Sudr Amreen
Meer Calender Buksh	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
Sreenivasasi Row	1st Class Moonsiff
Sasliagar	1st do do
Venkatachella	1st do do
Terruvencada Chetty	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDAPAH.

Mahomed Mahomed Amreen	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
C. Rugaru Chetty	Sudr Amreen
Andanatha Sastry	do
V. Sateevappa	1st Class Moonsiff
T. Venkataswamy Pillay	1st do do
I. Latchmeesurramappa	1st do do
Syed Mahomed	1st do do
S. Bhaskararow	2d do do
M. Gopaswamorthy	2d do do
Jagusastry	2d do do
C. Srinivasasa Row	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CUSTOOR.

C. Venkataragala Chetty	Principal Sudr Amreen
Mahomed Ally	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
P. Sagarasmoosloo	1st Class Moonsiff
Valarapoodu Vaziah	2d do do
V. Vencappa	2d do do
Qandecory Allamiah	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Syed Mahomed Moosad	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
T. Narain Sastry	Sudr Amreen
Amachellam pillay	1st Class Moonsiff
Luckoonypathy Iyer	1st do do
Shah Abdoel Ghufrani Saib	1st do do
	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Syed Abdoel Cassim	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
G. Ramaswamy Sastry	Sudr Amreen
Latchmeesuram Pundar	do
Janarduniah	1st Class Moonsiff
Vencappa	1st do do
Munajappa	1st do do
Munimaytha	2d do do
Shah Almud	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

Mahomed Hussain	Principal Sudr Amreen
Hammedooddeen	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
V. Soospaty Row	1st Class Moonsiff
P. Soobbiah	2d do do
D. Soobramaniam	3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Monayer Fazeedooddeen	Principal Sudr Amreen
Meer Abdoel Ally	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
B. Krishnama Chetty	1st Class Moonsiff
Goolam Khander	1st do do
A. Venkiah	2d do do
Mahomed Tahir Saib	3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Goolam Calum Ollah	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
Vencota Sastry	Sudr Amreen
N. Soobharoydeo	1st Class Moonsiff
M. Poooshattem	1st do do
S. Ramonah	2d do do
C. Gecroviah	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF SATEM.

Hanjefasta Ulliy Kawn	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
S. Kristnamchelur	Sudr Amreen
Meer Goolamuly Meerum	1st Class Moonsiff
Annamanga Moodliyar	1st do do
Nemaseroya Pillay	1st do do
Argenchelliah	2d do do
Meothiah Moodliyar	2d do do
Goolamatter	2d do do
Vencata Soobbiah	2d do do
Srinivasasa Row	2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Hemojet Ally Khan	Mooftie Sudr Amreen
T. Swamy	1st Class Moonsiff
Konary Row	2d do do
Chromath Chittoor Menon	2d do do
Mahomed Ismaul	2d do do
Partionat Moorgan Nair	2d do do

JILLAM COURT OF TIRUNELVELI.

M. Thiruv. Achary	Principal Sudr Aumeen
Mahomed Feroosdeen Khan	Moosiff Sudr Aumeen
Shobramoney Pillay	2d Class Moosiff
Annaswamy Iyer	2d do
Aroonachalam Pillay	3d do

JILLAM COURT OF TRICHINPOLY.

Syed Zameen	Principal Sudr Aumeen
Furdoollah Khan	Moosiff Sudr Aumeen
Mr. J. Gordon	1st Class Moosiff
Mahomed Amed Saib	2d do
Coomaraswami	3d do

JILLAM COURT OF VILLAGAPATTI.

Mr. W. H. Ross	Principal Sudr Aumeen
Goolam Dastageer	Moosiff Sudr Aumeen
	1st Class Moosiff
	2d do

Principal Sudr Aumeen's Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDE AUMEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

Mr. M. E. Taynton	Principal Sudr Aumeen
G. M. Haid	2d Class Moosiff
T. A. Phillip	3d do

PRINCIPAL SUDE AUMEN'S COURT AT TICHAPORZ.

Cotias Royalla Nado	Principal Sudr Aumeen
	Moosiff Sudr Aumeen
	Moosiff
	do

Sudr Aumeen's Courts.

SUDE AUMEN'S COURT AT HONORE.

Syed Mahomed Gous	Sudr Aumeen
Bhacimrow	2d Class Moosiff
Sautopal	2d do
Gunapayit S.	2d do

SUDE AUMEN'S COURT AT SENCY.

Appasa Sastry	Sudr Aumeen
Ramdaya	1st Class Moosiff
	2d do

CIVIL BOARDS OFFICES, &c. BEING THE PRESENT OF
not inserted in other parts of this work.

Council of Fort St. George.

COUNCIL CHAMBER—Government Office, Munro Square, Fort.

GOVERNOR, COMMANDER IN CHIEF AND PRESIDENT
IN COUNCIL.

Lieutenant General the Most Noble GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEDDAL, K. T. & C. B.—took his seat 24th Sept. 1842.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

The Honorable John Bird, Esq. Second in Council—took his seat 4th Nov. 1840.

The Honorable Henry Chamber, Esq. Third in Council—do. 23d Jan. 1840.

John Dent, Esq. Appointed Provisional Member of Council.

Secretaries to Government.

REVENUE, POLITICAL, AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

George Dominico Drury, Esq. Chief Secretary (on other duty.)

John Fryer Thomas, Esq. Acting do.

Brooke Cudiffe, Esq. Deputy Secretary (on leave.)

Charles Robert Baynes, Esq. Acting do.

JUDICIAL AND PUBLIC &c. DEPARTMENTS.

John Fryer Thomas, Esq. Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Sandamore Winda Steel, c. z., 24th Regt. N. I. Secretary—(Nightingales S. C.)

Lieut. Colonel George Fryer 46th do. Deputy Secretary—Acting Secretary.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

John Orr, Esq. Accountant General, (Cape S. C.)

T. V. Stanhouse, Esq. Acting do.

G. L. Prandergast, Esq. Deputy Accountant General.

G. M. Swinton, Esq. Head Assistant.

J. W. Cherry, Esq. 2d Assistant.

Hours of attendance from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

Board of Revenue.

Office:—Old Exchange, Fort.

The Honorable Henry Chamber, Esq. President.

John Dent, Esq. 1st Member, (Cape S. C.)

G. D. Drury, Esq. Acting do.

A. Robertson, Esq. 2d do.

Walter Elliot, Esq. 3d do.

J. D. Boardillon, Esq. Secretary, (Cape S. C.)

E. C. Lovell, Esq. Acting do.

T. B. Roupell, Esq. Sub Secretary, (Cape S. C.)

T. Pycroft, Esq. Acting do.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Henry Chamber, Esq. President.

C. F. Brown, Esq.

J. C. Morris, Esq.

A. Robertson, Esq.

Walter Elliot, Esq.

Captain M. J. Rowlandson, Secretary.

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thom's Street, Fort.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Civil Auditor.

Court of Sudra and Nonjary Adalat.

Macebay Road.

The Honorable John Bird, Esq. Chief Judge.

H. Dickinson, Esq. 1st Puisne Judge.

G. J. Casamajor, Esq. 2d do. do. (on leave)

M. Lewis, Esq. 3d do. Acting 2d do.

A. Maclean, Esq. Acting 3d do.

H. D. Phillips, Esq. Registrar.

T. Clarke, Esq. Senior Deputy do.

R. G. Clarke, Esq. Head Act. to the Registrar.

Court sits de die in diem.

General Treasury.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

A. I. Cherry, Esq. Sub Treasurer.

Observatory.

Ningunboulcan.

Thomas Claville Taylor, Esq. F. R. S., F. R. S. Honorable Company's

Astronomer.

Stationery Office.

Arundel, Fort St. George.

Lieut. Colonel F. Derville, Superintendent of Stationery, (ex officio)

Lieut. Colonel F. F. Wemyss, Acting do.

Translators to Government.

C. F. Brown, Esq. Persian Translator.

A. Robertson, Esq. Tamil do.

A. Maclean, Esq. Malabar do.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Telugu do.

Walter Elliot, Esq. Canarese do.

Major J. Crisp. Maratta do.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

ABSENTEE ALLOWANCES.

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHOSE IN EUROPE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,

dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seven from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants, who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificate upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then two Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation List of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of £500 Sierra Rupees ex Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £500 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowances, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That no accumulation of whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 6th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the case may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trust-

tees to the Civil Fund, certifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe, which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be forthwith, according to the nature of the case, the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

Form—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.

Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

(Signed) E. F.

Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th of September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

The first of these questions is,—

Whether it is expedient for a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government a desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hartford College," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3. Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be elapsed under the Rules to which we have alluded, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

5. On reference to our letter dated 25th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

6. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may elect to return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 31st December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated

15th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6. submit

question, whether the re-

gulation which precludes

a Civil Servant from si-

multaneously receiving Ab-

sentee Allowance from the

Company and from the

Civil Fund is to be con-

sidered as barring the re-

ceipt of any sum from the

Civil Fund in aid of the

payment of Passage to

Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated
30th March 1827.

Para. 71 & 72—Court
requested to re-consider
their decision upon the
question of permitting a
Civil Servant to come to
Europe in anticipation of
being admitted to the Ab-
sentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will in course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 10th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1828.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

CIVIL SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO ENGLAND UNDER THE ABSENTEE REGULATIONS, OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repatriating to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under

that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

JAMES C. MELVILLE, Secretary.

Est. India House, London, the 4th Sept. 1830.

CIVIL SERVANTS' QUITTING INDIA.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

Fort St. George, 12th Dec. 1835.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 1st July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events:—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing (and on every subsequent 1st December), the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years' standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.	
Complement	27
Already taken	18
Total available on the 1st December 1835	9
Debt taken within the year up to this day:	
On sick certificates	2
Without certificate	3
Total taken in the year	5
Remain available for 1st December 1836	4

Add lapses since last 1st December	1
Retired on Pension	2
Absent more than 3 years	1
Deaths	3
Returned to India	7
Total available to meet present applications	11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may be over-taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be equal; when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

Fort St. George, December 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations, are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of their being no public demands against them.

Fort St. George, August 20, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez, to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

JUDICIAL OFFICERS—ABSENCE OF FROM THEIR STATIONS.

Fort St. George, November 16, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, deeming it very desirable that some additional Rule respecting absence from Stations should be laid down for the guidance of all Judicial Officers, resolves to establish the following for that purpose.

1. That any Judge or Register being absent from the Station of the Court to which he belongs without leave, for more than five days (excepting under the Rules of the 29th of January 1840), shall be declared liable, not only to the loss of his allowances during his absence, but to the loss of his appointment.

2. That on occasions of holy days or otherwise, when a Judicial Officer can be absent from his Station without impediment to the performance of his duty, he may be absent for a period not exceeding five days; but that on such occasions he shall report the circumstance to the Sadr Udait, which Court shall check any immoderate use of such indulgence.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

WALTER ELLIOT,

Acting Secy. to Govt.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE—RULES FOR THE GRANT OF, AND FOR REGULATING DEDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES, AND DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Fort St. George, February 21, 1843.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 29th January 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Note.—This rule must be considered as superseding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificates, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification in the particular Section of the Absence Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited. The collective or individual authorities, through whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformably and where if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 26th of November 1840. *Continued.*

This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India dated 11th January 1843, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th of April of the same year. *Continued.*

which, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or German, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER II.

Index for Sick Leave

Sec. VI. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the leave may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members." An application for the extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, showing cause and reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the application shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, however, the applicant must submit a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused."

See VI. of Record—See Circulated Notes, page 206.)

In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the absence of their holders of the Medical Board, preclude the presentation of a report within six months, the certificate of the Medical Board required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be countersigned by them for the consideration, and counter-signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, issued by the Medical Board: See Regulation of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1875, published in the Brit. St. George Gazette for 1875, page 214.—GOMELLA.

The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras, Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 24th, 1864. — GOVERNMENT.

On 24th Feb. 1911, the Right Hon. Mr. the Governor in Council having received a communication from the Post, Telegraph and Telephone Department, as support of application for a license, based on several certificates been prepared by Medical Officers in the Province, with a view to consequent issue of a license to a native doctor of the type applied for, the Government in Council resolved to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Act of 1906, which prohibited the issue of a license in 1910, at page 121 of the Official Gazette; and to require them to continue strictly the same order of issue, and it is directed that the contents of the foregoing report, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where a license is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the said Act of 1906.

[illegible]

Government, with the suggestion to be made to the committee, was published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 30th December last, page 21. The ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being distributed through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant belongs and so forth.

Sec. VII. And Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Parloagh by the Honble the Court of Directors, and the Parloagh will, in such cases, be either from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII. Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the regulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. 111. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absconce himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions herebefore prescribed, drawing the proportion of if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing Civil Allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they were appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act, I Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents

1. Judicial and Revenue Officers forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the State Auditor, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner forward the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not, hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave, unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE

[illegible]

Stationary
Liquids

Superintending Surgeon.
Member Medical Board.

at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. XI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 205.)

Sec. XII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 206.)

CHAPTER IV.

"Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations."

Sec. XIII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 207.)

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed *Note.*—This rule is only applicable to Officers appointed to any new Office to Civil Servants, Military Servants, or the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, only from the date of joining at the place, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 100 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polyometrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor-General of India in Council on the 16th of June 1841 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 635) claims the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.—*Continued.*

1. The Governor-General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 20th January 1840) requires in each case a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, but he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior employment, after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Royal Prerogative respects to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that this prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior employment to his own.

5. In order to remove uncertainty of procedure at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XVI. and XVII. it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a Civil situation after their return from Furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowance of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary, in a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants; they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. *Note.*—This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants, drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time the period occupied in travelling, the of leaving one Office till the date of joining the other. Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER V.

"Rules for Deputation Allowances."

Sec. XVIII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 207.)

Sec. XIX. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 207.)

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior employment to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 207.)

Sec. XXII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 208.)

CHAPTER VI.

"Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may, under medical certificates obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 208.)

Sec. XXV. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 208.)

Sec. XXVI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 208.)

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Army Department.

Sec. XXVIII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 203.)

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

ROBERT CLARK, Secy. to Govt.

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment, in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the former is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full salary of that office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 631.—*Continued.*

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, &c.—Amended Rules.

Fort St. George, May 31, 1843.

In republishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

Fort William: *Political Department*, 17th May 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1843, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to deduction of 1d. for the whole term of such absence, save and except that in the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees, that the prescribed deduction of 1d. would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year, without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the first leave.

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absence, if a Civil Servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may be appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

* The cases contemplated with any increment due to the Public Service, leave will be granted for not more than three months to Civil Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the privilege under the Provisions of Section XII of the Rules of January 24th. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1844—Consol. 1122.

Sec. XIII. (Amended.)

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,500 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and stipendiary allowance in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Officer taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he could suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000; provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance.

once from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate mentioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, special leave of absence during which such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees are entitled, following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subject to deduction of one-half of their Allowances; and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI, may be granted to Chaplains, or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon, or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and still leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is retained.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. DODD, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DAURY, Chief Secretary.

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATIONS OF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

Fort St. George, February 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking,

when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1802; and Magistrate, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make penes with the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulation of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. CHAMBERLAIN, Chief Secretary.

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

The relative rank of the Members of the Civil Service is adjusted by Lists received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, which Lists since the 15th of August 1815, are prepared on the principles laid down in the subjoined Extracts from Dispatches from the Honorable Court, dated 12th November 1813, and 15th July 1825, and from Auber's Analysis.

Extract from a General letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 15th November 1825.

Para. 6. "The rank of all the Students shall be determined by the certificate of the College Council, which shall be granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the Students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the Students proceeding to India, as follows, viz.

Those ranked after the December examination, within 6 months after they are so ranked, and those ranked after the May examination, within 6 months after they are so ranked, or by the first regular ships that may be despatched to the Presidency to which the Student is appointed after the expiration of the said six months. Should any Student delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the Students elapsed at the examination previous to his departure, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him."

Modified by Court's Dispatch of the 15th of July 1825 as follows:

"That those ranked after the December examination shall proceed within 6 months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular ships that may be despatched for the Presidency to which the Student is appointed, between the expiration of the said six months and the first day of August then next following. Those ranked after the May examination, within 6 months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular ships that may be appointed to sail for the Presidency to which the Student is appointed, between the expiration of the said 6 months, and the first day of March then next following."

Supplement to *Anna's Annals*, Price 100.

Rank. That all Writers* who shall be found qualified under the foregoing regulations shall rank, immediately after those who shall have proceeded from the East India College at the preceding half yearly examination, and that they shall be classed in such order as shall be determined by the Board of Examiners.

That the rank which may be assigned by the London Board of Examiners to persons appointed Writers without having resided at the College, shall take effect only in the event of the Writers proceeding to India within three months after they are so ranked; and that should any Writer delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the Writers classed at the last examination prior to his departure for India, whether that examination may have been by the London Board of Examiners, or by the College Council, and shall be placed at the end of that Class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

SALARIES OF ABSENTEES INTENDED TO BE DRAWN BY AGENTS.

Fort St. George, May 2, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Customs Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Secy. to Govt.

WRITERS* ARRIVING OVERLAND.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, 7th August 1839.

"We have resolved that Writers for your Presidency desirous of proceeding to their destination Overland, shall be permitted to do so without prejudice to their rank, provided they reach your Presidency within twelve months from the date of their respective Certificates."

* This designation, as well as those of Factor, Junior Merchant, and Senior Merchant, has been abolished by order of the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Civil Service divided into two classes, Secretaries under four years standing (formerly termed Writers) constituting Class VI.—and Clerks.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

STAMP OFFICE—*St. Thome Street, Fort.*

J. C. MORRIS, Esq., Superintendent of Stamps.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII, of 1816, and of Regulation II, of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits, and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

(Amended agreeably to subsequent Regulations.)

REGULATION XIII. OF 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMP MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

SECTION.

III. IV. K. All stamp materials must bear two stamps,—the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp. Moreover, to all stamp paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stamp cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERIES FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second.) In all cutcherries where the sale of stamp paper is authorized, there will be to be procured the materials, of the prescribed size of preparing all deeds, that is to say, Europe and country paper and cadjans for bonds or other deeds and instruments,—and English paper for copies or decrees passed in the Sadder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sadder Adawlut Courts.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

SECTION.

XI. The Stamp duty on paper, cadjan, or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows:—

If the deed be for an amount above 54 and not exceeding 125	Annas	4
Do. do. 125 and	do. 250	8
Do. do. 250 and	do. 500	1
Do. do. 500 and	do. 1,000	2
Do. do. 1,000 and	do. 2,000	4
Do. do. 2,000 and	do. 5,000	8
Do. do. 5,000 and	do. 10,000	16
Do. do. 10,000 and	do. 20,000	32
Do. do. 20,000 and	do. 50,000	50
Do. do. 50,000 and	do. 100,000	100
If above	100,000	150

OF POTTANS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lockers' lands.—All pottans and carbooyans, or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 5 10 Rupees, shall be written on stamps;—but the like deeds concerning Malgajari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Malgajari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazer, or by an authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zammees security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or

for any other purpose; all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever amount not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamp paper of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEES.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and exhibits, shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

The plaint, reply, or other pleadings on the part of the pauper, as well as applications on his part for summary exhibits, &c. may be written on unstamped paper.

If the amount be not above.....	16 Rupees.....	Rupees	1
If above.....	16 and not exceeding 32.....		2
Do. 32 and.....	Do. 64.....		4
Do. 64 and.....	Do. 150.....		3
Do. 150 and.....	Do. 300.....		15
Do. 300 and.....	Do. 600.....		32
Do. 600 and.....	Do. 1,000.....		50
Do. 1,000 and.....	Do. 3,000.....		100
Do. 3,000 and.....	Do. 5,000.....		150
Do. 5,000 and.....	Do. 10,000.....		250
Do. 10,000 and.....	Do. 15,000.....		350
Do. 15,000 and.....	Do. 25,000.....		500
Do. 25,000 and.....	Do. 50,000.....		750
Do. 50,000 and.....	Do. 100,000.....		1,000
Do. 100,000.....			2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits, or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper as follows:—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen.....	Annas	4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court.....	"	8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court.....	Rupees	1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder.....	"	2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vafalutarnahs, mooktarnahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and ratification, is as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen.....	Annas	4
Before the Register.....	"	8
In the Zillah Courts.....	Rupees	1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalat.....	"	2

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, presented to the

Courts or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnahs and vafalutarnahs, shall be written on stamp paper as follows:—

Before the Sudder Ameen.....	Annas	4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register.....	"	8
In the Provincial Court.....	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foudary Adawlat.....	"	2

COPIES OF DECREE.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers, and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decrees.....	Annas	8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register.....	Rupees	1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts.....	"	2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Adawlat.....	"	4
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of account statements.....	Annas	8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or valuer preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WILL AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXIV. The provisions of this regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsifs, District Moonsifs, Village Panchayets, or District Panchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII. of 1816. But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decision of the District Moonsifs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II. of 1917.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on Rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of salt and rice is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed.....	10 Rupees.....	Annas	1
If above.....	10 and not above.....	50 Do.	"
Do. 50 and.....	Do. 150.....	Do.	4
Do. 150 and.....	Do. 300.....	Do.	8
Do. 300 and.....	Do. 1,000.....	Do.	Rupees 1
Do. 1,000 and.....	Do. 5,000.....	Do.	2
Do. 5,000 and.....	Do. 10,000.....	Do.	4
Do. 10,000.....		Do.	10
			20

Stamps shall not be required, for exchanged Rowannahs, and for Rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

TOBACCO LICENSE.

VII. Stamp duty on Licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

Note.—The number in the margin of this abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned regulations, in which the provisions will be found at length.

QUIT RENT RULES, &c.

Collector's Office—*Pantheon Road.*

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Collector.
 T. Pycroft, Esq. Deputy Collector (on other duty).
 E. Maiby, Esq. Acting Do.

QUIT RENT.

Collector's Office: Madras, 30th August 1833.

Instances having occurred of misapprehension as to the period at which Quit Rent is payable on Lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate, and the due realization of the Revenue being thereby retarded, it is hereby notified that Quit Rent is payable on the 15th July of each year for the Party immediately preceding.

The subjoined notification is republished for general information.

This is to give notice that, on and after the 1st July next, on a Quit Rent Bill being presented for payment and the demand not being discharged, the Collector of Madras will, five days afterwards, issue his warrant of Distraint, and sequester property to the amount which may be due to Government.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

L. C. K. MURRAY, Collector.

MADRAS CATCHERRY, 3d June 1826.

A. ROBERTSON, Collector.

REGISTRY OF SALES AND MORTGAGES OF LAND.

Extract from an Advertisement, dated 12th December 1803.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Catcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property, or lend money on mortgages of property, may register their purchase or mortgage deeds."

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Catcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent, and arrears, if any out-standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit-rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, or otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CATCHERRY, 20th March 1810.

F. W. ELLIS,
Collector of Madras.

CIVIL SALARIES, &c.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS AND OTHERS CONNECTED WITH THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT OF THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

	Per Month.		
	R.	A.	P.
GENERAL.			
Governor	10,500	10	0
Members of Council	5,333	5	4
Chief Secretary	4,166	10	0
Deputy do.	1,050	0	0
Secretary to Government in the Civil Department	3,333	5	4
Accountant General (including Fees)	3,391	1	11
Deputy do. (do. do.)	2,869	10	0
Head Assistant	850	0	0
Assistant	700	0	0
Civil Auditor	1,575	0	0
Sub Treasurer	2,000		
Do. (Fees estimated)	500		
Persian Translator	400	0	0
Tamil, and Telugoo do.	700	0	0
Mahratta do.	500	0	0
Canarese, and Malayalam do.	250	0	0
Post Master General	2,250	5	4
Deputy do.	400	0	0
Private Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor (consolidated allowance)	1,500	0	0
Secretary to the College Board	500	0	0
Astronomer	672	13	1
Allowance to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College.			
1st Rate	175	0	0
2d do.	200	0	0
Highest do.	350	0	0
POLITICAL.			
Resident at Travancore	2,000	0	0
Government Agent, Chepauk	525	0	0
ECCLESIASTICAL.			
The Lord Bishop	2,137	5	4
Archdeacon	256	10	8
Senior Presidency Chaplain	1,200	0	0
Junior do.	950	0	0
Chaplains	656	4	0
Assistant Chaplains	500	0	0
Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Kirk	950	0	0
Junior do. do.	656	4	0
Registrar of the Archdeaconry	213	5	4
JUDICIAL.			
Supreme Court.			
Chief Justice	5,000	0	0
Puisne Justice	4,166	10	8
Advocate General, (inclusive of House Rent 60 Rupees)	2,307	8	0
Hon'ble Company's Solicitor (do. do. 50 do.)	1,225	0	0
Master in Equity	525	0	0
Clerk of the Crown	353	0	0
Deputy do.	175	0	0
Sheriff (including Fees and Mofussil allowances)	971	4	3
Deputy do. (including Palankeen allowance)	210	0	0
Coroner (including ditto ditto)	220	0	0

	R.	A.	P.
Chief Clerk of Insolvent Court (including House Rent 25 Rs.).	243	4	0
Common Assessor (do. do. 25 do.).	210	12	0
Examiner (do. do. 20 do.).	152	4	0
<i>Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.</i>			
1st Commissioner.	1,075	0	0
2d do.	830	0	0
3d do.	600	0	0
Registrar.	350	0	0
<i>Sudder Court.</i>			
Judges.	4,023	5	4
Registrar.	2,137	0	0
Deputy do.	1,300	0	0
Assistant do.	700	0	0
<i>Judges of the Provincial Courts.</i>			
Civil and Session Judges.	2,333	5	4
Subordinate and Assistant Judges.	1,400	0	0
<i>POLICE.</i>			
Superintendent of Police.	1,500	0	0
Sitting Magistrates.	1,000	0	0
Deputy Superintendents.	500	0	0
Clerk of the Police.	175	0	0
Assessor and Civil Engineer.	262	3	0
<i>REVENUE.</i>			
Board of Revenue, 1st Member.	4,000	0	0
2d do.	3,403	5	4
3d do.	2,015	10	8
Secretary.	2,000	0	0
Sub Secretary.	1,500	0	0
Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works (including full Batta less House Rent).	841	5	0
Civil Engineers.	700	0	0
1st Assistant to do.	200	0	0
2d Assistant to do.	100	0	0
Superintendent of Stamps.	1,803	5	4
Principal Collectors' Consolidated allowance.	3,000	0	0
Collectors' former Consolidated allowance.	2,500	0	0
Collectors' present do. do.	2,233	5	4
Principal Collector of Madras (Consolidated allowance).	2,925	11	1
Do. do. of Nellore (do. do.).	2,918	0	3
Collector and Agent to Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam.	2,850	0	0
Collector of Madras.	2,333	5	4
Deputy Collector of Madras (including Fees).	1,166	10	8
Collector of Sea Customs of Madras (including Commission and Fees).	2,706	0	7
Deputy do. of do. (including do. do.).	1,791	6	10
Sub Collectors.	1,166	10	8
Head Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line.	732	5	4
Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.	553	5	4
Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line.	525	0	0
Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.	353	0	0
<i>MARINE.</i>			
Secretary to the Marine Board.	450	0	0
Master Attendant.	1,250	0	0
Assistant do.	500	0	0
Master Attendant at Out Ports.	105	0	0

TABLE OF ALLOWANCES WHICH THE COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY ARE QUALIFIED TO RECEIVE AT CERTAIN PERIODS OF RESIDENCE IN INDIA UNDER ACT 32D OF GEORGE THE 3D CAP. 34 SEC. 57, AND ACT 53D OF GEORGE THE 3D CAP. 153 SEC. 62.

Adopted by order of Government in the Judicial Department dated the 4th of September 1830.

Actual residence in India, including the time not exceeding two years, passed in Hertford College after the age of 17.	£ Sterling per Annum.	Annual amount in current Rs. at 15. 9d. 812.	Annual amount in Madras Rs. at 108 current per 100 M. Rs.	Monthly amount in Madras Rs.
From 1 to 2 Years.	500	5,665	5,245	5 11 137 1 9
3 to 4 do.	1,500	16,995	15,736	1 9 1,311 5 6
4 to 7 do.	3,000	33,990	31,472	2 3 2,522 10 11
7 to 10 do.	4,000	45,320	41,962	15 4 3,496 14 7

* As provided by Act 47 of George the 3d Cap. 63 Sec. 7 and Act 19, of George the 3d Cap. 15.

TABLE OF ALLOWANCES TO THE PRINCIPAL NATIVE JUDICIAL SERVANTS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.	Monthly Pay.	Allow- ance for Establish- ment.	REMARKS.
Principal Sudder Aumeens.	500 0 0	0	None—Fixed Establishment allowed.
All Sudder Aumeens attached to the Civil and Session, Subordinate and Principal Sudder Aumeens Courts.	200 0 0	45 0 0	Sanctioned by the Govt. of India on the 10th of Sept. 1835: see order of Govt. No. 950, 11th October 1835.
District Moonsiffs (1st Class.	140 0 0	37 0 0	Sanctioned by the Govt. of India on the 29th August 1834: see order of Govt. No. 33, dated 5th Sept. 1834.
2d do.	115 0 0	70 0 0	
3d do.	100 0 0	60 0 0	
Cazee and Cooraz and Moonsiffs attached to the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree.	500 2 2	0 0 0	
Udaltys.			
Pundit attached to do.	250 0 0	0 0 0	

**GRADUATED SCALE OF ALLOWANCES TO THE PRINCIPAL
NATIVE REVENUE SERVANTS IN SETTLED AND
UNSETTLED DISTRICTS RESPECTIVELY,
AS SANCTIONED BY GOVERNMENT
ON THE 22^d OF MARCH 1816.**

PERIOD OF SERVICE.	In	
	Settled Districts.	Unsettled Districts.
	Pagodas.	Pagodas.
Under 5 years service as Serishtadar.....	60	80
From 5 to 10 years as do.....	70	100
From 10 to 15 years as do.....	80	125
From 15 to 20 years as do.....	100	150
Above 20 years as do.....	125	200

**TABLE OF RATES FOR THE PAYMENT OF DAILY BATTÀ TO
THE SERVANTS OF COLLECTORS' CUTCHERRIES WHEN
ON CIRCUIT, AS SANCTIONED BY GOVERNMENT
ON THE 14th APRIL 1823.**

To Servants, whose pay amounts to or exceeds 200 Rupees.....	The hire of 8 coolies to be granted as batta, or 24 fanams.
To do. whose pay is less than 200 and more than 100 Rupees.....	Do. of 4 do. or 12 fanams.
To do. less than 100 and more than 35 Rupees.....	Do. of 2 do. or 6 fanams.
To do. do. less than 35 and more than 10 Rupees.....	Do. of 1 do. or 3 fanams.

The above allowances are to be paid only to Huzoor Servants above the rank of Deloyets, Peons, or Duffadars. They will be paid for the whole period the Cutcherry is on Circuit, except when a halt of more than ten days is made, upon such occasions they will cease after the tenth day until the setting out again of the Cutcherry.

Monthly Batta.		In addition to the hire of Palankeen Bearers and Coolies.	On account of all their travelling charges of every description.	Sanctioned by Government on the 20 th of June 1836.
Serishtadars of the Board of Revenue when required to travel in the Provinces upon public duty.....Rs.	87 18 0			
The Goomastahs accompanying them.....Rs.	28 0 0			
Peons escorting Prisoners and Witnesses beyond the limits of the district to which they are attached, receive batta at the rate of one Anna each per diem, from and after the day on which they may quit the limits of their own district until that of their return within those limits.				

Sanctioned by Government on the 6th of August 1839, No. 639.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

Office—St. Thomas Street, Fort.

John Dent, Esq. }
A. Robertson, Esq. } Trustees. } Walter Elliot, Esq.
J. C. Morris, Esq. } } G. L. Prendergast, Esq.
The Chief Secretary, }
The Accountant General, } Trustees *ex-officio*.
A. A. Cherry, Esq. }
T. Pycroft, Esq. } Provisional Trustees.

S. D. Birch, Esq. Secretary.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at a distance, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the _____ and I do hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given on my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____

A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

THE BRITISH ARMY.

Staff, &c. of Great Britain.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Field-Marshal, His Grace the Duke of Wellington, K.G., &c., &c., G.C.B.
Colonel of the Grenadier Regt. of Foot Guards, and Colonel in Chief of the Rifle Brigade.
Military Secretary—Lieutenant-General Lord Fitz Roy Somerset, K.C.B.,
Colonel of the 53d Regiment of Foot.

Aides-de-Camp.

Col. Hon. George Anson, Unatt. Lt. Col. Earl of March, R. Reg. Horse G.
Lieut. Col. Arthur Marquess of Douro, do. — Hon. Marquess of Worcester, 1. Life G.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Adj. Gen. . . . Lt. Col. Sir John Macdonald, K.C.B., Colonel of the 42 Regt. Asst. Adj. Gen. . . . Col. Wm. Cochrane, Unatt.
Dep. Adj. Gen. . . . Major-General G. Brown, K.C.B. Deputy Do. . . . Major Roche Meade, K.M. do.

QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Qr. Mr. Genl. . . Genl. Sir J. Willoughby, Bt. G. C. B. & G. C. H. . . 23 F. A. Q. M. Genl. . . Col. Jas. Freeth, K.M. . . 1. h. p.
D. A. Q. M. G. . . Captain John Enoch, . . 23 F.

DISTRICTS.

Districts.	General and other Officers.	Stations.	Aides-de-Camp.	Staff.
NORTHERN AND MIDLAND.	Lt. Genl. Sir Tho. Arbutnot, K.C.B.	Manchester.	Lt. Tarr, 54 F.	Asst. Adj. Genl. Col. T. J. Wemyss, c.n., h. p. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. Col. H. G. Brooke, Unatt.
North West Counties. Lancashire, Cheshire, Shropshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, and Isle of Man.	Maj. Genl. Sir Wm. Warre, c.n.	Chester . . .	Captain Farnshaw, 12 F.	Major of Brigade. Major G. Mundy, Unatt. Chester.
North East Counties. Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, York, Derby, Nottingham, Leicester, and Rutland.	M. Genl. Brotherton, c.n.	York	Lt. Bourke, 75 F.	Major of Brigade. Capt. E. Simmons, 2 W. F. R. York.
Midland Counties. Warwick, Stafford, Northampton, and Worcester.	Col. Thom, K.C.B.	Birmingham		
SOUTH WEST.	M. Genl. Hon. Sir H. R. Farnham, K.C.B.	Portsmouth	Capt. Pakenham, Gren. Gds.	Major of Brigade. Colonel D. Daly, Unatt.
WILTS, Dorset, and Hants.				
WESTERN.	M. Genl. Hon. Henry Murray, c.n.	Devonport	Capt. Murray, Rifle Brigade	Major of Brigade. Lt. Col. C. H. Smith, Unatt.
Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset, exclusive of Bristol and its vicinity.				
MONMOUTH AND SOUTH WALES.	Col. J. F. Love, K.M. &c. 73 F.	Cardiff	Captain Pinckney, 75 F.	Major C. R. Scott, h. p.

THE BRITISH ARMY.

231

DISTRICTS, continued.

Districts.	General and other Officers.	Stations.	Aides-de-Camp.	Staff.
BERKSH.	Maj. Genl. Sir Edw. Gibbs, K.C.B., Lt. Col. on the Staff.	Jersey		
GUERNSEY AND ALDERNEY.	M. Genl. W. F. P. Napier, c.n., Lt. Col. on the Staff.	Guernsey		

The following Counties, &c. are not contained in any Military District, and the Troops stationed in those Counties report direct to Head-Quarters, viz.

Belford, Berks., Bristol and its vicinity, Buckingham, Cambridge,	Essex, Gloucester, Hereford, Hertford, Huntingdon,	Kent, Lincoln, Middlesex, Norfolk, Oxford,	Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Wales, North, (except Denbigh and Flint.)
---	--	--	---

The Troops in the Isle of Wight and at Chichester in Sussex report to the General Commanding the South West District.

Staff, &c. of Scotland.

General Officer.	Station.	Aides-de-Camp.
Major-General Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B. &c. B.	Edinburgh.	Major Douglas, 79 F.

Assistant Adjutant-General . . . Lieut. Col. John Eden, c.n., Unatt.
Staff Adjutant Lieutenant J. O'Neill.

Staff, &c. of Ireland.

Lt. Genl. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Blakeney, K.C.B. &c. n. Commander of the Forces	Capt. Conroy, Gren. Gds. Aides-de-Camp
	Hon. St. B. Ger. Foley, 41 F. Do.
	Hon. C. Forester, 12 R. Linc. (extra) Tro.
	Lord Cesmo Russell, 50 F. (extra) Do.
Military Sec. Lt. Col. Crauer, Unatt.	Assistant Military Secretary

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. (Head-Quarters—Dublin.)

Dep. Adj. Gen. Col. T. E. Napier, c.n. Unatt. Dep. Asst. Adj. Gen. Capt. Napier, 54 F.

QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. (Head-Quarters—Dublin.)

Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl. Col. Philip Eschbige, c.n. Asst. Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl. Capt. Leicester Vane Smith, h. p. R. Eng.

Districts.	General and other Officers.	Stations.	Arms and Corps.	Staff.
BELFAST. The Province of Ulster, and County of Louth, with the exception of the Town of Drogheda.	Maj. Gen. Sir C. H. F. Beresford, B.C.B.	Belfast.	Capt. Beresford, Scot. Fus. Gds.	<i>Asst. Adj. Gen.</i> Col. A. F. Munnish, R.N. Unatt. M. Qu. M. Genl. Col. W. Lowan, R.N. Unatt. <i>Belfast.</i>
DUBLIN. The Counties of Dublin, Kildare, Carlow, Kilkenny, Wexford, Queen's County, Wicklow, Meath, and the Towns of Drogheda and Waterford.	Maj. Gen. Henry Wyndham, Col. Munro, R.N. R. Artillery. Col. G. G. Lewis, R.N. Eng. Col. J. Spink, R.N. Unatt. Col. Sir C. R. O'Donnell, Unatt.	Dublin. do. do. do. Waterford.	Maj. G. L. T. Rye, Unatt.	<i>Asst. Adj. Gen.</i> Lt. Col. W. F. Porter, R.N. Unatt. <i>Dublin.</i> Lt. Col. G. E. Gordon, R. Art. Dublin. Lieut. Major. Major W. White, <i>Dublin.</i>
ATHLONE. The Province of Connaught, with the Counties of Longford, Westmeath, and King's County.	Maj. Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, B.C.B. Lt. Col. G. D. Hull, R.N. Lt. Col. W. F. Williams, R.N. Unatt. Lt. Col. E. McCarthy, Unatt.	Athlone. do. do. Birr. Carrick-on-Shannon.	Lieut. E. F. Campbell, 60 Rifles.	<i>Asst. Adj. Gen.</i> Lt. Col. J. C. Smith, Unatt. <i>Athlone.</i>
LIMERICK. The Counties of Clare, Limerick, Kerry, and Tipperary.	Major General Ulysses, Lord Downes, R.N. Col. St. John Ayscough, R.N. Unatt. Lieut. Col. W. Cox, R.N. Unatt.	Limerick. do. Tralee. Limerick.	Lt. Harcourt, 99 F.	<i>Asst. Adj. Gen.</i> Col. Mansel, R.N. Unatt. <i>Limerick.</i>
CORK. The Counties of Cork and Waterford, exclusive of the Town of Waterford.	Major General Turner.	Cork.	Lt. Turner, R. Art.	<i>Asst. Adj. Gen.</i> Col. M. Beiersford, Unatt. <i>Cork.</i> As. Qu. M. Genl. Colonel York, Unatt. <i>Cork.</i> Fort Major. Lieut. J. Black, <i>Charles Fort.</i>

Distribution of the British Army

(CORRECTED TO THE 7TH OCTOBER 1844.)

Corps.	Station of Squad, Troop, and Companies.	Stations of Depots.	Date of Embarking from here.	Returned from Foreign Service.	Whence Returned.
1st Life Guards.	Regent's Park			Feb. 10 France.	
2d do.	Hyde Park			Feb. 19 France.	
Royal Horse Guards.	Windsor			2 Feb. 19 France.	
1st Dragoon Guards.	Canterbury			Aug. 43 Canada.	
2d do.	London			3 Nov. 19 France.	
3d do.	Bath			23 Jan. 19 France.	
4th do.	Cahir			May 13 Portugal.	
5th do.	Manchester			19 July 14 Spain.	
6th do.	York			1869 East Africa.	
1st Dragoons	Camp of Good Hope	Maldestone	April 27		
2d do.	Dublin			13 Jan. 16 France.	
3d do.	Piercilli			12 July 16 France.	
4th do.	Bengal	Maldestone	July 37		
5th do.	Lyons			Mar. 12 Bombay.	
6th Dragoons	Brighton			Nov. 18 France.	
7th Hussars	Birmingham			Dec. 92 Canada.	
8th do.	Dublin			May 23 Bengal.	
9th Lancers	Bengal	Maldestone	June 46		
10th Hussars	Newbridge			Mar. 28 Portugal.	
11th do.	Dunmuck			29 June 28 C. India.	
12th Lancers	Nottingham			Mar. 28 Portugal.	
13th Light Dragoons	Exeter			22 June 10 Major.	
14th do.	Bombay	Maldestone	11 May 91		
15th Hussars	Madras	Maldestone	11 July 91		
16th Lancers	Bengal	Maldestone	June 29		
17th do.	Bombay			May 23 Bombay.	
Gr. Guards 1st bat.	Portman St.			1869 Portugal.	
do. 2d bat.	Winchester			23 Oct. 42 Canada.	
do. 3d bat.	Wellington B.			Nov. 28 France.	
Colo. Gds. 1st bat.	The Tower			23 July 11 France.	
do. 2d bat.	St. George's B.			23 Dec. 42 Canada.	
Scots Fus. 1st bat.	Winchester			July 11 France.	
do. 2d bat.	St. John's W.			1864 Portugal.	
1st Foot 1st bat.	Gibraltar	Clare Castle	25 Nov. 39		
do. 2d bat.	Barbadoes	Enniskillen	3 July 39		
2d Foot	Bombay	Chatham	4 Feb. 25		
3d do.	Bengal	Shrewsbury	1 June 25		
4th do.	Madras	Chatham	24 Apr. 22		
5th do.	Belfast			12 May 41 Gibraltar.	
6th do.	Chatham			24 Jan. 22 Bombay.	
7th do.	Gibraltar	Elmendorf	4 Nov. 26		
8th do.	Bombay			20 Dec. 41 Nova Scotia.	
9th do.	Bengal	Chatham	21 Nov. 32		
10th do.	Bengal	Chatham	April 42		
11th do.	Chatham			18 June 48 Canada.	
12th do.	Mauritius	Isle of Wight	10 Aug. 37		
13th Foot	do.	do.	30 Nov. 42		
14th do.	Bengal	Chatham	3 Jan. 23		
15th do.	Canada	Belfast	12 Feb. 38		
16th do.	Dunmuck			26 June 41 Canada.	
17th do.	Dublin			18 Apr. 43 Bengal.	
18th do.	Aden	Chatham	16 June 21		
19th do.	China	Chatham	14 Jan. 27		
20th do.	Cephalonia	Jersey	11 Sept. 49		
21st do.	Bermuda	Parham	27 do. 51		
22nd do.	do.	do.	11 June 52		
23rd Foot	Madras	Chatham	18 June 53		
24th do.	Bombay	Chatham	26 Jan. 11		
25th do.	Barbadoes	Parham	23 May 26		
26th do.	Canada	do.	13 May 47		
27th Foot	Kilkenny	Chatham	25 July 41 Canada.		
28th do.	Madras	do.	21 Dec. 39		
29th do.	Newcastle on Tyne	do.	3 July 45 East India.		
30th do.	Camp of Good Hope	Guernsey	6 May 32		
31st do.	Bombay	Chatham	Aug. 32		
32nd do.	Bengal	Chatham	April 32		
33rd do.	Limerick	N. Brunswick	do. 41		
34th do.	Bengal	Chatham	Jan. 25		
35th do.	Dublin	do.		13 Sept. 41 Canada.	
36th do.	New Brunswick	Cork	26 Oct. 36		
37th do.	Athlone	do.		25 July 41 Canada.	
38th do.	Maquette	Nenagh	1 Jan. 57		
39th do.	Kerry	do.		23 May 42 N. America.	
40th do.	Manchester	do.		17 Jan. 42 Halifax, N. S.	
41st do.	Gibraltar	do.	1 Sept. 45		
42nd do.	Bengal	do.	July 45		

Corps.	Station of Service Companies.	Station of Depots.	Date of going on For. Serv.	Returned from For. Serv.	Where Re-embarked.
1st Foot.	Kongal	Chatham	Dec. 43	3 July 42	Madras.
2nd do.	Bracon	Parkhurst	18 Jan. 41	27 Nov. 42	—
3rd do.	Malta	—	—	—	—
4th do.	—	—	—	—	—
5th do.	—	—	—	—	—
6th do.	—	—	—	—	—
7th do.	—	—	—	—	—
8th do.	—	—	—	—	—
9th do.	—	—	—	—	—
10th do.	—	—	—	—	—
11th do.	—	—	—	—	—
12th do.	—	—	—	—	—
13th do.	—	—	—	—	—
14th do.	—	—	—	—	—
15th do.	—	—	—	—	—
16th do.	—	—	—	—	—
17th do.	—	—	—	—	—
18th do.	—	—	—	—	—
19th do.	—	—	—	—	—
20th do.	—	—	—	—	—
21st do.	—	—	—	—	—
22nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
23rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
24th do.	—	—	—	—	—
25th do.	—	—	—	—	—
26th do.	—	—	—	—	—
27th do.	—	—	—	—	—
28th do.	—	—	—	—	—
29th do.	—	—	—	—	—
30th do.	—	—	—	—	—
31st do.	—	—	—	—	—
32nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
33rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
34th do.	—	—	—	—	—
35th do.	—	—	—	—	—
36th do.	—	—	—	—	—
37th do.	—	—	—	—	—
38th do.	—	—	—	—	—
39th do.	—	—	—	—	—
40th do.	—	—	—	—	—
41st do.	—	—	—	—	—
42nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
43rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
44th do.	—	—	—	—	—
45th do.	—	—	—	—	—
46th do.	—	—	—	—	—
47th do.	—	—	—	—	—
48th do.	—	—	—	—	—
49th do.	—	—	—	—	—
50th do.	—	—	—	—	—
51st do.	—	—	—	—	—
52nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
53rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
54th do.	—	—	—	—	—
55th do.	—	—	—	—	—
56th do.	—	—	—	—	—
57th do.	—	—	—	—	—
58th do.	—	—	—	—	—
59th do.	—	—	—	—	—
60th do.	—	—	—	—	—
61st do.	—	—	—	—	—
62nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
63rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
64th do.	—	—	—	—	—
65th do.	—	—	—	—	—
66th do.	—	—	—	—	—
67th do.	—	—	—	—	—
68th do.	—	—	—	—	—
69th do.	—	—	—	—	—
70th do.	—	—	—	—	—
71st do.	—	—	—	—	—
72nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
73rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
74th do.	—	—	—	—	—
75th do.	—	—	—	—	—
76th do.	—	—	—	—	—
77th do.	—	—	—	—	—
78th do.	—	—	—	—	—
79th do.	—	—	—	—	—
80th do.	—	—	—	—	—
81st do.	—	—	—	—	—
82nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
83rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
84th do.	—	—	—	—	—
85th do.	—	—	—	—	—
86th do.	—	—	—	—	—
87th do.	—	—	—	—	—
88th do.	—	—	—	—	—
89th do.	—	—	—	—	—
90th do.	—	—	—	—	—
91st do.	—	—	—	—	—
92nd do.	—	—	—	—	—
93rd do.	—	—	—	—	—
94th do.	—	—	—	—	—
95th do.	—	—	—	—	—
96th do.	—	—	—	—	—
97th do.	—	—	—	—	—
98th do.	—	—	—	—	—
99th do.	—	—	—	—	—
100th do.	—	—	—	—	—

COLONIAL CORPS.

1st W. I. Regt., Berakara.
2d do. do. Jamaica.
3d do. do. Nassau.
Ceylon Rifle Regt., Ceylon.

Cape Mounted Rifles, Cape of G. H.
Rt. Canadian Rifle Regt., Canada.
Rt. Hohen Regt., St. Helena.
Rt. Newf. Co., Newfoundland.

Royal Malta Fencible Regiment, Malta.

THE BRITISH ARMY.

the most remarkable phenomenon in the history of the world, since conquerors thought of making the vanquished the means of their own perpetual subjugation, and, in round numbers, of two hundred and fifty thousand men, of all arms, thus divided:—

Regiments in her Majesty's service, sent to the East-India Company, infantry and light dragoons, comprising (men and officers) 20,000

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—

Three brigades of horse artillery 1,400
Seven battalions of foot do. 2,250
Ten regiments of native cavalry 5,150
Two regiments of European infantry 1,900
Seventy-four regiments of native infantry (sepoys) 88,600
Sappers and miners, and engineer officers 890
Surgeons 120
Assistant surgeons 220
Veterinary surgeons 18
Native doctors 222
Outfit and commissariat warrant officers 40

MADRAS.—

One brigade of horse artillery 400
Four battalions of foot ditto 1,420
Eight regiments of native cavalry 4,160
Two regiments of European infantry 1,800
Fifty-two regiments of native infantry 44,300
Engineers and sappers 500
Surgeons 75
Assistant surgeons 183
Veterinary surgeons 10

BOMBAY.—

One brigade of horse artillery 400
Two battalions of foot ditto 750
Three regiments of native cavalry 1,500
Two regiments of European infantry 1,800
Twenty-six regiments of native infantry 30,600
Engineers and sappers 400
Surgeons 50
Assistant surgeons 105
Veterinary surgeons 6

The remainder of the army consists of irregular and local corps, body guards, militia, &c., organized from the line, and amounting to some forty thousand men. There is a considerable body, also, of invalids and veterans, but as they cannot, in fairness, be included in the physical strength of the government, there is no necessity for taking particular account of them.—*Steegeler's Hand-Book of India.*

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF BENGAL AND MADRAS.

BENGAL.

Brigadier General Canne, resigned.....	1787
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces.....	1787
Brigadier General Sir Robert Baker.....	1789
Colonel Charles Chapman.....	1793
Colonel Alexander Champion.....	1794
Lieutenant General John Clavering.....	1794
Brigadier General Giles Subbert, <i>Provisional Commander of the Forces</i>	1797
Lieutenant General Sir Eyre Coote, K. B.....	1799
Lieutenant General Giles Subbert, (<i>a second time</i>).....	1780
Lieutenant General Sir Robert Sloper, K. B.....	1785
Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G.....	1786
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, (<i>temporary</i>).....	1790
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty, (<i>temporary</i>).....	1793
Major General Sir Robert Abercromby, K. B.....	1793
Major General Charles Morgan (<i>temporary</i>).....	1797
Major General Sir A. Clarke, K. B.....	1797
Major General Sir James Craig, K. B. to the <i>Provincial Command</i>	1800
Lieutenant General Gerard Lake, (Lord Lake).....	1801
The Most Noble Charles, Marquess Cornwallis, K. G. (<i>second time</i>).....	1805
Major General W. Dowdeswell, <i>Provisional Commander in Chief</i>	1827
Major General Sir Ewan Bailie, Kt. <i>Provisional Commander in Chief</i>	1837
Lieutenant General George Hewitt.....	1807
Major General William St. Leger, (<i>temporary</i>).....	1810
Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent, Bt., K. B.....	1812
General the Most Noble the Marquess of Hastings.....	13th Sep. 1813
General the Honorable Sir Edward Paget, C. C. B.....	13th Jan. 1823
General the Right Hon. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B., G. C. H. and G. C. I. S.....	7th Oct. 1825
General the Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B.....	1st Jan. 1830
General the Honorable Sir Edward Burnes, G. C. B.....	10th Jan. 1832
General the Right Hon. Lord Wm. Coventish Bentinck, G. C. B.....	16th Oct. 1833
General Sir Henry Pans, G. C. B.....	5th Sep. 1835
Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. B. B.....	7th Dec. 1836
General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B.....	8th Aug. 1840

MADRAS.

NAMES.	FROM	TO
Brigadier General Joseph Smith.....	19th Jan. 1773	14th Oct. 1775
Brigadier Sir Robert Fletcher.....	14th Oct. 1775	25th Aug. 1776
Colonel James Stuart.....	25th Aug. 1776	25th Feb. 1778
Major General Hector Munro.....	20th Feb. 1778	20th Sept. 1782
Major General James Stuart.....	20th Sept. 1782	17th Sept. 1783
Lieutenant General Ross Lach.....	17th Sept. 1783	29th May 1785
Lieutenant General Sir John Dalling.....	29th May 1785	6th Apr. 1786
Major General Sir A. Campbell, (Governor).....	7th Apr. 1786	6th Feb. 1789
Brigadier General Horne, (Senior Officer Com- pany's Troops).....	20th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Colonel Floyd, (Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops).....	20th Feb. 1790	1st Aug. 1792
Major General Meadows, (Governor).....	1st Aug. 1792	15th Jan. 1796
Colonel John Brathwaite.....	15th Jan. 1796	3d Mar. 1797
Major General Alfred Clarke.....	7th Mar. 1797	27th Jan. 1800
Lieutenant General George Harris.....	27th Jan. 1800	27th July 1801
Major General John Brathwaite.....	27th July 1801	21st Oct. 1804
Lieutenant General Stuart.....	22d Oct. 1804	13th Feb. 1805
Major General Dugald Campbell.....	13th Feb. 1805	17th Sept. 1807
Lieutenant General Sir J. P. Cradock.....	17th Sept. 1807	25th Jan. 1809
Major General Cowdie.....	31st Jan. 1809	10th Apr. 1810
Lieutenant General George Hewitt.....	10th Apr. 1810	27th Sept. 1810
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty.....	27th Sept. 1810	6th Mar. 1813
Lieutenant General the Honorable John Aber- crombie.....	6th Mar. 1813	25th May 1814
Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.....	25th May 1814	1st June 1821
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser.....	1st June 1821	15th June 1821
General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., K. C. B.....	15th June 1821	11th Dec. 1824
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser.....	11th Dec. 1824	18th Jan. 1826
Major General Sir John Doreton, K. C. B.....	18th Jan. 1826	3d Mar. 1826
Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. I. S. and S.....	3d Mar. 1826	11th May 1831
Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.....	11th May 1831	11th Oct. 1836
Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.....	11th Oct. 1836	21st Dec. 1838
Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.....	21st Dec. 1838	5th Oct. 1839
Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B.....	5th Oct. 1839	1st Aug. 1840
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whitting- ham, K. C. B. & K. C. H.....	1st Aug. 1840	19th Jan. 1841
Major General James Allan, C. B. (<i>Temporary</i>).....	19th Jan. 1841	11th Feb. 1841
Major General Sir Robert Henry Dill, K. C. B. and K. C. H. (<i>Temporary</i>).....	11th Feb. 1841	24th Sept. 1842
Lieutenant General Sir Hugh Gough, G. C. B.....	17th Aug. 1841	24th Sept. 1842
Lt. General the Most Noble George Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B. (Governor).....	24th Sept. 1842	

COLONELS, continued.			LIEUTENANT COLONELS, continued.		
1843.			1836.		
1802 A. Dick	3 Feb.	Ben. Inf.	1812 F. Halaman	20 Feb.	Mad. Inf.
1802 H. Cook	10 Apr.	Ben. Inf.	1803 A. Tullach	6 Mar.	Mad. Inf.
1804 G. Moore	26 May	Ben. Inf.	1816 A. B. Dyce	31 do	Mad. Inf.
1799 W. Parlett	4 July	Ben. Cav.	1803 F. Buckley	10 Apr.	Ben. Inf.
1801 T. Fades	9 Aug.	Ben. Inf.	1807 J. W. Cleveland	10 do	Mad. Inf.
1805 J. Perry	3 Nov.	Mad. Inf.	1805 R. Blackall	22 do	Ben. Inf.
1802 H. Bass	do	Mad. Inf.	1809 D. Capon	30 May	Bom. Inf.
1704 W. H. L. Frith	do	Ben. Art.	1803 G. B. Bell	30 do	Ben. Inf.
1801 J. Anderson	do	Mad. Inf.	1806 W. D. Robertson	23 July	Bom. Inf.
1805 J. Holtrow	do	Ben. Inf.	1805 J. Orchard	27 do	Ben. Inf.
1806 J. Ketchen	10 do	Mad. Art.	1801 J. Freshard	9 Aug.	Ben. Inf.
1803 R. Taylor	do	Bom. Inf.	1809 D. Sim	2 Sept.	Mad. Eng.
1803 A. Roberts	do	Ben. Inf.	1805 G. W. Moseley	17 do	Ben. Inf.
1800 J. Morgan	23 Dec.	Mad. Inf.	1805 N. Wallace	6 Oct.	Ben. Inf.
1805 C. A. G. Walling-	do	Ben. Inf.	1811 C. M. Bird	16 Nov.	Mad. Inf.
1844.			1837.		
1803 T. Oliver	3 Mar.	Ben. Inf.	1805 J. Tennant	18 Jan.	Ben. Art.
1803 J. Rockett	7 May	Ben. Eng.	1805 J. Pereira	27 do	Ben. Art.
1803 T. P. Jamer	do	Ben. Inf.	1804 T. G. Newell	3 Apr.	Mad. Inf.
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			1803 F. Hickey	28 do	Bom. Inf.
1832.			1806 C. Granharat	27 do	Ben. Art.
1803 M. Dignold	7 Oct.	Bom. Inf.	1812 C. Sandys	13 May	Mad. Cav.
1804 D. G. Goyt	29 do	Ben. Inf.	1803 C. Davies	4 Sept.	Ben. Inf.
1833.			1804 W. Burroughs	27 do	Ben. Inf.
1804 H. Hall	9 Jan.	Ben. Inf.	1810 B. Sandwith	9 Nov.	Bom. Cav.
1810 J. G. Griffith	6 May	Bom. Art.	1804 J. Eckford	11 do	Ben. Inf.
1800 J. Wilson	25 do	Mad. Inf.	1835.		
1810 A. Maasch	28 do	Bom. Art.	1805 S. Speck	21 Jan.	Ben. Inf.
1804 S. Law	31 do	Ben. Art.	1805 M. Sopitt	26 do	Bom. Inf.
1806 F. L. Davison	do	Mad. Cav.	1809 J. Sutherland	29 Feb.	Bom. Cav.
1803 H. L. White	14 June	Ben. Inf.	1801 P. Whannell	3 Mar.	Mad. Inf.
1800 C. B. James	3 July	Bom. Inf.	1805 A. Harvey	10 do	Ben. Inf.
1803 J. H. Dunsterville	10 do	Bom. Inf.	1805 S. W. Steel	9 Apr.	Mad. Inf.
1804 A. Spears	29 Aug.	Ben. Inf.	1809 J. Leggett	2 June	Mad. Inf.
1804 M. C. Paul	15 Sept.	Ben. Inf.	1810 F. Schuler	4 do	Bom. Art.
1803 C. Payne	15 do	Bom. Inf.	1811 J. H. Winbolt	15 do	Mad. Inf.
1805 C. E. Wild	19 do	Ben. Inf.	1803 W. Spiker	28 do	Bom. Inf.
1805 J. P. James	10 Oct.	Mad. Inf.	1804 H. D. Robertson	28 do	Bom. Inf.
1834.			1807 G. Moore	28 do	Bom. Inf.
1807 H. Burney	17 Jan.	Ben. Inf.	1807 T. Loughton	23 do	Bom. Inf.
1809 J. Cheape	29 do	Ben. Eng.	1818 F. Sadkerr	28 do	Bom. Inf.
1804 J. Low	2 Feb.	Mad. Inf.	1810 G. R. Servis	28 do	Bom. Eng.
1803 J. Harris	5 Apr.	Ben. Inf.	1804 M. Twissie	6 Sept.	Mad. Inf.
1804 J. Tulloch	30 do	Ben. Inf.	1805 C. M. C. Smyth	1 Nov.	Ben. Cav.
1803 D. Hamilton	1 Sept.	Ben. Cav.	1815 H. L. Verrall	12 do	Ben. Cav.
1802 W. A. Yates	29 do	Ben. Inf.	1809 J. Blair	2 Dec.	Ben. Inf.
1835.			1807 J. B. Hensley	23 do	Ben. Cav.
1804 L. R. Stacy	23 Feb.	Ben. Inf.	1839.		
1805 R. Pomeroy	3 Mar.	Ben. Art.	1805 G. R. Penn	13 Feb.	Ben. Inf.
1803 H. M. Wheeler	27 June	Bom. Inf.	1812 D. Macleod	19 do	Mad. Cav.
1805 C. E. Cowart	2 July	Ben. Art.	1808 F. Derville	20 do	Bom. Cav.
1805 J. Stuart	5 Aug.	Ben. Inf.	1804 S. D. Riley	19 Apr.	Ben. Inf.
1808 C. O'Connell	5 Sept.	Bom. Inf.	1815 B. Cunningham	29 do	Bom. Cav.
1806 W. H. Hewitt	6 Nov.	Ben. Inf.	1804 C. D. Dan	4 May	Mad. Inf.
1807 W. Strahan	24 Dec.	Mad. Inf.	1808 J. MacLaren	23 do	Ben. Inf.
1836.			1806 P. L. Paw	23 do	Ben. Inf.
1803 J. Home	7 Jan.	Ben. Inf.	1805 J. Pardon	23 do	Ben. Inf.
1804 G. W. A. Lloyd	7 do	Ben. Inf.	1818 G. Warren	23 do	Ben. Inf.
			1809 Sir C. M. Wade	23 do	Ben. Inf.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS, continued.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS, continued.

1839.			1841.		
1807 H. F. Salter	23 July	Ben. Cav.	1807 J. B. Smith	14 Oct.	Ben. Inf.
1805 R. Benson	29 do	Ben. Inf.	1818 R. J. H. Vivian	15 do	Mad. Inf.
1807 T. M. Taylor	5 Aug.	Ben. Cav.	1813 W. N. Forbes	22 do	Ben. Eng.
1813 H. Dowker	28 do	Mad. Inf.	1811 C. Cathcart	28 do	Bom. Inf.
1806 H. Sargent	2 Sep.	Mad. Inf.	1819 T. L. Green	31 do	Mad. Inf.
1804 R. Ross	3 do	Ben. Inf.	1810 A. Carnegie	5 Nov.	Ben. Inf.
1804 G. Kingston	4 do	Ben. Inf.	1816 F. H. Ely	do	Mad. Inf.
1803 G. J. Wilson	8 Oct.	Bom. Inf.	1806 N. Penny	23 do	Ben. Inf.
1805 R. Ferrie	do	Ben. Inf.	1817 Sir E. A. Camp-		
1804 O. Stubbs	do	Ben. Inf.	bell	do	Ben. Cav.
1805 I. W. Watson	do	Mad. Inf.	1805 G. Tomkyns	do	Ben. Inf.
1810 J. Carnault	do	Mad. Inf.	1818 H. G. Roberts	do	Bom. Inf.
1805 A. Pope	4 Nov.	Ben. Cav.	1817 W. Cavan	do	Bom. Inf.
1809 J. S. H. Weston	13 do	Ben. Inf.	1816 D. Forbes	do	Bom. Inf.
1810 J. Wallace	23 do	Mad. Inf.	1818 H. Sandwith	do	Bom. Inf.
1806 E. Biddulph	3 Dec.	Ben. Art.	1805 J. J. Farrington	do	Ben. Art.
1810 P. Montgomerie	20 do	Mad. Art.	1810 F. Stratton	do	Mad. Cav.
1805 R. Hawkes	23 do	Ben. Cav.	1805 J. L. Earle	24 Dec.	Ben. Inf.
			1806 C. R. W. Lunel	26 do	Ben. Inf.
1840.			1842.		
1803 A. F. Richmond	24 Jan.	Ben. Inf.	1807 W. J. Gairdner	12 Jan.	Ben. Inf.
1805 C. Godby	1 Feb.	Ben. Inf.	1807 W. Burton	13 do	Ben. Cav.
1816 J. Bell	15 do	Mad. Inf.	1804 H. Norton	2 Feb.	Ben. Inf.
1810 G. Conran	26 do	Mad. Art.	1806 G. Brocke	28 do	Ben. Art.
1817 T. Marshall	27 do	Bom. Inf.	1818 J. Yaldwyn	15 Mar.	Mad. Inf.
1804 D. Williamson	28 do	Ben. Inf.	1805 H. Moberly	18 Apr.	Mad. Inf.
1810 C. D. Wilkinson	26 Mar.	Ben. Inf.	1815 J. J. Underwood	9 May	Mad. Eng.
1809 W. Taylor	13 June	Mad. Inf.	1806 B. R. Hitchens	12 do	Mad. Inf.
1805 J. Oliver	9 July	Ben. Inf.	1805 S. Moody	14 June	Ben. Inf.
1807 M. Ramsay	18 do	Ben. Inf.	1818 W. L. Williams	20 do	Mad. Inf.
1810 W. Watkins	21 do	Mad. Inf.	1807 E. E. Bruce	29 do	Mad. Inf.
1810 J. Smith	2 Aug.	Mad. Cav.	1804 E. Gwatkin	1 July	Ben. Inf.
1809 J. Laurie	5 do	Mad. Inf.	1806 C. S. J. Grant	7 do	Mad. Inf.
1810 F. P. Lester	9 do	Bom. Art.	1819 H. Conyngham	24 Aug.	Mad. Cav.
1810 F. Bond	13 do	Mad. Art.	1804 G. Young	26 do	Ben. Inf.
1819 J. E. Williams	24 Sept.	Mad. Inf.	1813 W. Justice	29 Sept.	Mad. Inf.
1819 M. McNeill	30 do	Mad. Cav.	1819 J. Clogh	2 Oct.	Mad. Inf.
1810 S. Bullock	10 Oct.	Mad. Cav.	1805 T. Dickenson	3 do	Ben. Inf.
1818 J. Campbell	31 do	Mad. Inf.	1805 H. C. M. Cox	22 do	Ben. Inf.
1813 R. Delamain	7 Nov.	Ben. Inf.	1808 C. Coventry	19 Dec.	Ben. Inf.
1816 F. T. Farrell	29 do	Bom. Inf.	1807 J. Hoggan	23 do	Ben. Inf.
1841.			1810 G. Huish	23 do	Ben. Inf.
1810 W. H. Marshall	4 Jan.	Ben. Inf.	1810 G. Dods	23 do	Mad. Inf.
1803 T. Robinson	17 do	Ben. Inf.	1813 F. Blundell	23 do	Mad. Art.
1818 R. Alexander	23 do	Mad. Inf.	1818 C. W. Young	23 do	Mad. Inf.
1816 C. J. Conyngham	6 Mar.	Bom. Cav.	1819 J. Campbell	23 do	Mad. Inf.
1808 R. A. Stedman	10 do	Ben. Cav.	1818 T. B. Forster	23 do	Mad. Inf.
1805 W. W. Foord	11 do	Ben. Inf.	1812 F. F. Whynates	31 do	Mad. Art.
1817 J. D. Stokes	5 Apr.	Mad. Inf.	1843.		
1819 R. W. Wilson	25 May	Ben. Inf.	1819 J. A. Howden	2 Jan.	Mad. Inf.
1814 F. S. Hawkins	26 do	Ben. Inf.	1817 A. Clarke	6 do	Mad. Inf.
1817 Wm. J. Butter-			1818 G. Fryer	7 do	Mad. Inf.
worth	17 June	Mad. Inf.	1817 C. Hamiltont	19 do	Ben. Inf.
1818 J. K. Luard	23 do	Mad. Inf.	1819 E. Armstrong	do	Mad. Inf.
1804 J. Graham	11 July	Ben. Inf.	1817 J. R. Ouseley	5 Feb.	Ben. Inf.
1813 T. M. Hallie	19 Aug.	Bom. Inf.	1807 L. Bruce	10 Apr.	Ben. Inf.
1819 J. Kerr	26 do	Mad. Inf.	1812 C. Waddington	10 May	Bom. Eng.
1811 E. Gastin	28 do	Ben. Eng.	1808 W. H. Stearns	26 do	Ben. Inf.
Hutchinson	1 Sept.	Mad. Inf.	1813 A. T. Reid	4 July	Bom. Inf.
Derrville	10 do	Mad. Inf.			
Home	17 do	Ben. Inf.			

GRADATION LIST.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS, continued.

1843.

1819 J Lloyd	4 July	Bom. Art
1814 M Stack	do	Bom. Cav
1818 J Ostram	do	Bom. Inf
1819 W Wyllie	do	Bom. Inf
1819 W J Browne	do	Bom. Inf
1824 P F Story	do	Bom. Cav
1819 J T Leslie	do	Bom. Art
1820 A Woodburn	do	Bom. Inf
1817 J B Syers	9 Aug.	Bom. Inf
1823 G Graham	17 do	Mad. Inf
1819 H Crooklow	19 do	Bom. Inf
1805 J O Clarkson	21 do	Bom. Inf
1815 W Prescott	23 do	Mad. Inf
1807 J Wilson	31 Oct.	Mad. Inf
1809 H Lawrence	3 Nov.	Bom. Inf
1817 J A Thompson	10 do	Bom. Inf
1817 R Badd	11 do	Mad. Inf
1807 J G Dymond	20 Dec.	Bom. Inf
1808 G Blake	15 Jan.	Bom. Art

1844.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS, continued.

1844.

1814 A Irvin	17 Feb.	Bom. Eng
1816 E J Smith	19 do	Bom. Eng
1817 E W Jones	22 do	Bom. Inf
1807 G Hicks	23 Mar.	Bom. Inf
1813 C Hosmer	26 do	Mad. Art
1805 H O Barnard	30 Apr.	Bom. Inf
1807 H Dick	do	Bom. Inf
1808 O Phillips	do	Bom. Inf
1808 W H Earle	do	Bom. Inf
1810 W Mactier	do	Bom. Cav
1810 W Garden	do	Bom. Inf
1812 L Nash	do	Bom. Inf
1810 W Geddes	do	Bom. Art
1811 T Sanders	do	Bom. Art
1817 H J White	do	Bom. Inf
1817 C E T Oldfield	do	Bom. Cav
1820 J Alexander	do	Bom. Art
1820 J T Lane	do	Bom. Art
1806 H F Caley	7 May	Bom. Inf

196003